



***Directory of Early
Childhood Care
and
Education Organizations
in Sub-Saharan Africa***

*First
edition*

1992



Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa

Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education
Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa

First edition 1992

UNESCO

Authors are responsible for the choice and presentation of facts contained in their articles and for the opinions expressed therein, which are not necessarily those of Unesco and do not commit the Organization.

The French edition of this Directory will be available in January 1993.

Published in 1992 by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75007 Paris

ISBN 92-3-102818-9

PREFACE
by the Director-General of UNESCO

"Utazi agakura abaga umutavu - He who ignores the future refuses to help childhood "
(Kirundi proverb)

Children are the most vulnerable group in human society. They require constant care and education in their early years to ensure their survival and development. Research demonstrates that, of all age groups, children are most affected by adverse conditions and that delay in any one dimension of the child's development influences adversely the whole child. Thus, nutritional, physical, psycho-social or cognitive deficits incurred by children in the crucial early years are interactive and cumulative to a much greater extent than ever again in the life cycle. Such research has focused attention on the need to provide good quality, integrated care during the first years of life.

Yet, nations are slow to invest in children, who are in fact the promise of their future. Recently released U.S. Census Bureau figures show that children now make up 40% of America's poor. Likewise, the alarming economic decline of Sub-Saharan Africa and its rapid population growth indicate that the situation of children in most African countries is one of high risk.

International reaction to the situation, though insufficient at the level of funding from richer countries, has been swift and energetic. Three major international events in favour of children have marked the last three years: the ratification by the United Nations of the Convention on the Rights of the Child in 1989, the Jomtien World Conference on Education for All in 1990, followed in September of the same year by the World Summit for Children. Goals for the year 2000 proclaimed during these assemblies included expansion of early childhood development activities, universal access to basic education and completion of primary education by at least 80% of primary school age children.

At the level of the funding agencies, both the World Bank and the United Nations Development Fund (UNDP) have greatly increased their funding for human resources development and basic education in the developing world. The specialised agencies such as the World Health Organization (WHO) and UNICEF have also answered the call to invest urgently in childhood care and education. UNICEF, in particular, has greatly increased its educational personnel at national level with the intention of contributing significantly to basic education, especially for girls, and has created a central unit at headquarters in New York to co-ordinate educational activities, including early child development. Similarly, the major international NGOs in the field of child care and education, such as the Bernard van Leer Foundation and Save The Children, continue to promote child welfare and education through a multitude of cooperative ventures with government and local NGOs. Their work has been exemplary in its concentration on the integral development of the child, its grass-roots contacts, its promotion of local expertise and the attention paid to community development and social change, linked to continuous and appropriate backstopping.

UNESCO, too, recognizing that good quality early childhood development programs have a positive and permanent influence on later schooling achievement and are a major entry point for the education of women, established in November 1989 a special project: The Young Child and the Family Environment. The Project participates in United Nations or other international initiatives in favour of children and families; encourages governments to integrate early childhood programmes in their long-term social and economic planning; gives technical aid and assistance in the design and planning of innovative, community-based, integrated programmes in early childhood development; acts as a clearing house for information and exchange by promoting the use of existing knowledge on the development of the young child and its family environment and by disseminating information on successful policies, programmes and activities.

The publication of the present *Directory*, timed to coincide with the *African Child International Conference* convened by the Organization of African Unity and UNICEF, is part of UNESCO's contribution to the Conference. We are pleased to show the splendid work being accomplished for children in Africa by organizations from all parts of the world, but particularly by dedicated African men and women. We trust that the information made available in the *Directory* will facilitate contacts among institutions and individuals working in the field of the young child and the family environment and convince them of the convergence of their interests and the need for concerted efforts to ensure a fair start for children.

Federico Mayor

Table of Contents

Preface

Index of Countries

List of Organizations by Country11

Overview of the Directory

The Young Child and the Family Environment Project.....23

The Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa ..27

John Bennett

Articles

Childhood in Sub-Saharan Africa: challenges and opportunities33
Bernard Combes

Early childhood care and education in Sub-Saharan Africa: survey findings.....45
Joanne Furman Combes

Equivalences of Descriptors Used in the Profiles (English/French/Portuguese)53

Profiles of Organizations by Country.....65

Information Lists

UNESCO National Commissions in Sub-Saharan AVOWS.....207

United Nations Information Centres in Sub-Saharan Africa213

Organizations/agencies involved in childhood actions in Sub-Saharan Africa.....215

Bibliographies

Selected publications on childhood, family and community issues in Sub-Saharan Africa237

Selected data bases on childhood, family and community issues253

Indexes

Country Reference Codes264

Alphabetical List of Organizations265

Organizations' Acronym Index275

Type of Actions Index281

Focus of Programmes Index.....285

Index of Services Provided289

Geographical Coverage Index.....291

Annexes

The Convention on the Rights of the Child.....297

Statistical tables: explanatory note301

Questionnaire used for the surveyloose-leaf

Evaluation formloose-leaf

List of Countries

AGOLA.....	65
BENIN.....	66
BOTSWANA.....	75
BURKINA FASO.....	76
BURUNDI.....	79
CAMEROON.....	80
CAPE VERDE	82
CENTRALAFRICAN REPUBLIC.....	84
COMOROS.....	86
CONGO.....	87
COTE D'IVOIRE.....	89
EHIPIA.....	90
GAMBIA.....	94
GHANA.....	95
GUINEA.....	99
KENYA.....	101
LESOTHO.....	110
LIBERIA	114
MADAGASCAR.....	115
MALAWI.....	121
MALI.....	126
MAURITANIA.....	129
MAURITUS.....	130
MOZAMBIQUE.....	134
NAMIBIA.....	136
NIGER	137
NIGERIA	138
RWANDA.....	149
SENEGAL.....	154
SEYCHELLES	159
SIERRA LEONE	160
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	162
SUDAN.....	174
SWAZILAND	176
TANZANIA.....	177
TOGO.....	182
UGANDA.....	186
ZAIRE.....	190
ZAMBIA.....	194
ZIMBABWE	198

List of Organizations by Country

ANGOLA

INSTITUTO NACIONALDACRIANCA.....(AO001)

SECRETARIADE ESTADE DES ASSUNTOS SOCIALS(AO002)

BENIN

AFRICA-CULTURES(BJ003)

ASSOCIATION POUR LA PREVENTION DE LADELINQUANCE JUVENILE.....(BJ004)

ASSOCIATION POUR LAPROMOTION SOCIALE EDUCATIVE, CULTURELLE ET
D'ALPHABETISATION DES ENFANTS.....(BJ005)

CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIDARITE AGLA(BJ006)

COMITE NATIONAL DU BENIN POUR LAPROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE(BJ007)

DEFENSE DES ENFANTS INTERNATIONAL - BENIN.....(BJ008)

ENFANTS SOLIDAIRES D'AFRIQUE ET DU MONDE.....(BJ009)

FOI ET PARTAGE - ASSOCIATION HUMANITAIRE DES TRAVAILLEURS
CHRETIENS DU CNHU.....(BJ010)

GROUPE ENFANT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT.....(BJ011)

MOUVEMENT D'APOSTOLAT DES ENFANTS DU BENIN.....(BJ012)

PROGRAMME L'ENFANT POUR L'ENFANT.....(BJ013)

PROJET ENFANTS EN SITUATION DIFFICILE.....(BJ014)

SURVIE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT(BJ015)

TERRE DES HOMMES - BENIN(BJ016)

TOMORROW CHILDREN.....(BJ017)

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS ABOMEY-CALAVI.....(BJ018)

BOTSWANA

FAMILY HEALTH DIVISION.....(BW019)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND DECUMENATION.....(BW020)

BURKINA FASO

- ASSOCIATION BOURKINABE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL.....(BF021)
- CENTRE MURAZ - INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE TECHNIQUE OPERATIONNEL DE RECHERCHE
INTERNATIONALE SUR LES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES AFRICAINES(BF022)
- ORGANISATION DE COORDINATION ET DE COOPERATION POUR LALUTTE CONTRE
LES GRANDES ENDEMIES.....(BF023)
- SECRETARIAT D'ETATA L'ACTION SOCIALE ET A LA FAMILLE(BF024)
- UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - BURKINA FASO.....(BF025)

BURUNDI

- VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE GITEGA.....(BI026)

CAMEROON

- INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUES.....(CM027)
- ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LASANTE - CAMEROUN(CM028)

CAPE VERDE

- INSTITUTO CABOVERDEANO DE MENORES.....(CV029)
- MINISTERIO DA SAUDE.....(CV030)
- ORGANIZACAO DAS MULHERES DE CABO VERDE.....(CV031)

CENTRALAFRICAN REPUBLIC

- ASSOCIATION CENTRAFRICAINE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL.....(CF032)
- UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - CENTRALAFRICAN REPUBLIC(CF033)

COMOROS

- ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LASANTE - COMORES(KM034)

CONGO

- DIRECTION DE LASANTE DE LA FAMILLE(CG035)
- DIRECTION DE LA SANTE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE ET L'EDUCATION
POUR LA SANTE(CG036)
- DIRECTION GENERALE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ETTECHNIQUE(CG037)

OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ETTECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER.....(CG038)

COTE D'IVOIRE

INSTITUT DE LINGUISTIQUE APPLIQUEE.....(CI039)

UNICEF - COTE D'IVOIRE(CI040)

ETHIOPIA

CHILDREN, FAMILY AND YOUTH ORGANIZATION(ET041)

ETHIOPIAN NUTRITION INSTITUTE(ET042)

FAMILY GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION OF ETHIOPIA.....(ET043)

FAMILY HEALTHDEPARTMENT(ET044)

INTER-AFRICAN COMMITTEE ON TRADITIONAL PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HEALTH
OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN AFRICA.....(ET045)

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIALAFFAIRS.....(ET046)

POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK FOR AFRICA(ET047)

PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION SECTION(ET048)

WOMEN'S AFFAIRS CO-ORDINATINGDEPARTMENT(ET049)

GAMBIA

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE GAMBIAASSOCIATION(GM050)

GHANA

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.....(GH051)

GHANA NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CHILDREN(GH052)

HOME SCIENCE DEPARTMENT(GH053)

NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE DEPARTMENT(GH054)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA.....(GH055)

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF GHANA(GH056)

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - GHANA.....(GH057)

GUINEA

ASSOCIATION GUINEENNE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL.....(GN058)

GRUPE D'ACTION POUR LASURVIE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT GUINEEN . (GN059)

KENYA

AFRICAN MEDICALAND RESEARCH FOUNDATION.....(KE060)

AFRICAN NETWORK FOR THE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION AGAINST CHILD ABUSE
AND NEGLECT.....(KE061)

CENTRE FOR AFRICAN FAMILY STUDIES(KE062)

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES.....(KE063)

DISABLED PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL - KENYA(KE064)

EASTERN AND CENTRALAFRICAFOCUS GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE
AND DEVELOPMENT(KE065)

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA(KE066)

HEALTHBEHAVIOUR AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT(KE067)

HEALTH EDUCATION NETWORK(KE068)

INSTITUTE OF CULTURALAFFAIRS(KE069)

INTERNATIONALPLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION - AFRICAREGIONAL OFFICE.....(KE070)

KENYA MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE(KE071)

KENYA SOCIETYOF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED(KE072)

KISUMI PRIMARY HEALTH CARE PROJECT.....(KE073)

MAZINGIRAINSTITUTE(KE074)

NATIONALCENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....(KE075)

POPULATION AND HEALTH SERVICES(KE076)

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES - KENYA(KE077)

LESOTHO

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION.....(LS078)

INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES(LS079)

LESOTHO DAY CARE AND COMMUNITY CENTRE.....(LS080)

LESOTHO PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION.....(LS081)

LESOTHO PRESCHOOLAND DAY CARE ASSOCIATION.....(LS082)

LESOTHO SAVE THE CHILDREN.....(LS083)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.....(LS084)

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME - LESOTHO.....(LS085)

LIBERIA

INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH.....(LR086)

MADAGASCAR

ANKOHONANA MIRINDRA FINARITRA(MG087)

ASSOCIATION DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE FIANAKAVIANASAMBATRA(MG088)

ASSOCIATION DES AMIS ET PARENTS D'ENFANTS HANDICAPES MENTAUX
DE MADAGASCAR - LES ORCHIDEES BLANCHES(MG089)

ASSOCIATION DES ORGANISATIONS NON GOUVERNEMENTALES DE MADAGASCAR
POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL.....(MG090)

ASSOCIATION MEDICALE INTERENTREPRISE DE TANANARIVE(MG091)

CABINET MEDICAL LE BON SAMARITAIN(MG092)

CENTRE DE SANTE FAMILIALE..... (MG093)

CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIMA.....(MG094)

CENTRE MEDICO SOCIAL JI.RA.MA.....(MG095)

FIVONDRONAN 'NY TOKANTRANO KRISTIANINAMG096)

ORGANISATION SANITAIRE TANANARIVIENNE INTER-ENTERPRISES(MG097)

SAMPAN'ASALOTERANAMOMBA NY FAHASALAMANA(MG098)

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE MADAGASCAR VOHIJAZALIANTSOA(MG099)

MALAWI

ASSOCIATION OF PRESCHOOL PLAYGROUPS IN MALAWI(MW100)

CHESHIRE HOMES - MALAWI.....(MW101)

MALAWI COUNCIL FOR THE HANDICAPPED(MW102)

MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITYSERVICES.....(MW103)

PRIVATE HOSPITALASSOCIATION OF MALAWI(MW104)

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF MALAWI(MW105)

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - MALAWI(MW106)

ZOMBA PLAY GROUP(MW107)

MALI

ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA PROTECTION ET LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE(ML108)

ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LASANTE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT(ML109)

ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DU MALI.....(ML110)

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN SANTE PUBLIQUE(ML111)

SECTION DE L'EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE.....(ML112)

UNITE DE POPULATION.....(ML113)

MAURITANIA

WORLD VISION MAURITANIA(MR114)

MAURITIUS

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES.....(MU115)

MAURITIUS COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE(MU116)

MAURITIUS FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION.....(MU117)

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S COUNCIL(MU118)

SAVE THE CHILDREN - MAURITIUS.....(MU119)

MOZAMBIQUE

ALDEIADE CRIANCAS SOS MOCAMBIQUE(MZ120)

DIRECCAO DE ACCAO SOCIAL ESCOLAR(MZ121)

NAMIBIA

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF NAMIBIA.....(NA122)

NIGER

CENTRE NATIONAL DE SANTE FAMILIALE.....(NE123)

NIGERIA

AUNTIE MARGARET INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL(NG124)

CENTRE FOR AFRICAN SETTLEMENT STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT	(NG125)
CENTRE FOR SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH.....	(NG126)
CONFEDERATION OF AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES.....	(NG127)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH	(NG128)
DEPARTMENT OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING	(NG129)
DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEDICINE.....	(NG130)
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE.....	(NG131)
EARLY CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	(NG132)
INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH.....	(NG133)
INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE	(NG134)
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION.....	(NG135)
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH	(NG136)
MUSHIN COMMUNITY DAY CARE PROJECT.....	(NG137)
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES.....	(NG138)
NIGERIAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL	(NG139)
OBAFEMI AWOLOWO UNIVERSITY TEACHING HOSPITAL.....	(NG140)
OKPASI COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	(NG141)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF NIGERIA	(NG142)
POPE PAUL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL AND MATERNITY COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PROJECT. (NG143)	
PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT.....	(NG144)
ZONAL HEALTH EDUCATION.....	(NG145)
 RWANDA	
ASSOCIATION DES SCOUTS DU RWANDA	(RW146)
ASSOCIATION DES SERVICES DE SANTE ADVENTISTES AU RWANDA.....	(RW147)
ASSOCIATION RWANDAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(RW148)
BORNEFONDEN RWANDA.....	(RW149)
BUREAU DES FORMATIONS MEDICALES AGREEES DU RWANDA	(RW150)
OEUVRE DE DEN BOSCO A KIGALI.....	(RW151)

OFFICE NATIONAL DE LAPOPULATION.....	(RW152)
ORPHELINAT SAINTE AGATHE DE MASAKA.....	(RW153)
SOEURS DE LA CHARITE DE SAINTE ANNE	(RW154)
SOEURS MISSIONNAIRES DE LA SOCIETE DE MARIE.....	(RW155)
VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE KIGALI.....	(RW156)

SENEGAL

ASSOCIATION SENEGALAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL.....	(SN157)
ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS SENEGAL.....	(SN158)
CENTRE D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SOINS INFIRMIERS	(SN159)
CENTRE DE GUIDANCE INFANTILE	(SN160)
ECOLE NATIONALE DES ASSISTANTS SOCIAUX ET EDUCATEURS SPECIALISES	(SN161)
INSTITUT DE PEDIATRIE SOCIALE	(SN162)
ORGANISME DE RECHERCHES SUR L'ALIMENTATION ET LA NUTRITION AFRICAINES(SN163)	
SERVICE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LANUTRITION APPLIQUEE AU SENEGAL	(SN164)
UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - SENEGAL	(SN165)

SEYCHELLES

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.....	(SC166)
----------------------------	---------

SIERRALEONE

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES.....	(SL167)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SIERRA LEONE.....	(SL168)

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

BLOEMFONTEIN CHILD INFORMATION CENTRE.....	(ZA169)
BORDER EARLY LEARNING CENTRE.....	(ZA170)
CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT.....	(ZA171)
CHILD CARE INFORMATION CENTRE.....	(ZA172)
CHILD HEALTH UNIT.....	(ZA173)

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT.....	(ZA174)
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY.....	(ZA175)
EARLY LEARNING RESOURCE UNIT.....	(ZA176)
FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY WORK.....	(ZA177)
GRASSROOTS EDUCARE TRUST	(ZA178)
INSTITUTE OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	(ZA179)
KGOTSONG CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE SOCIETY.....	(ZA180)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA	(ZA181)
QUEENSTOWN EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	(ZA182)
TRANSCAAL MEMORIAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	(ZA183)
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC	(ZA184)
VUMANI PRESCHOOL PROJECT.....	(ZA185)
WOZ' OBONA - EARLY CHILDHOOD COMMUNITY SERVICE GROUP.....	(ZA186)

SUDAN

AHFAD PRESCHOOL CENTRE.....	(SD187)
MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT	(SD188)
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE AND RURAL HEALTH CENTRE	(SD189)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE SUDAN.....	(SD190)

SWAZILAND

FAMILY LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SWAZILAND	(SZ191)
--	---------

TANZANIA

CHAMACHAUZAZI NA MALEZI BORA TANZANIA	(TZ192)
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES	(TZ193)
INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL MEDICINE	(TZ194)
IRINGA NUTRITION PROGRAMME	(TZ195)
MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, WOMEN AFFAIRS AND CHILDREN.....	(TZ196)
MINISTRY OF HEALTH.....	(TZ197)

PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT.....(TZ198)

TANZANIA ASSOCIATION OF THE DISABLED.....(TZ199)

TANZANIA FOOD AND NUTRITION CENTRE.....(TZ200)

TOGO

ASSOCIATION AFRICAINE D'EDUCATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT(TG201)

ASSOCIATION DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS AU TOGO(TG202)

ASSOCIATION TOGOLAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL(TG203)

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - TOGO(TG204)

DIVISION DE LA SANTE FAMILIALE.....(TG205)

INSTITUT MEDICO-PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIQUE "L'ENVOL "(TG206)

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIERE INSTANCE DE LOME.....(TG207)

UNITE DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUE.....(TG208)

UGANDA

CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE(UG209)

DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH(UG210)

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA.....(UG211)

INVALIDS' SALVATION STREAM.....(UG212)

UGANDA DISABLED WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION.....(UG213)

UGANDA SOCIETY FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED(UG214)

WOMEN'S GLOBAL NETWORK ON REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS - UGANDA CHAPTER(UG215)

ZAIRE

ASSOCIATION ACTION RECHERCHE POUR LA PAIX ET LES DROITS DE L'ENFANT(ZR216)

ASSOCIATION ZAIROISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL / NAISSANCES DESIRABLES.(ZR217)

BUREAU D'ETUDE ET DE RECHERCHE POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA SANTE.....(ZR218)

CENTRE D'ETUDES POUR L'ACTION SOCIALE.....(ZR219)

INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE EN SCIENCES DE LA SANTE(ZR220)

LIGUE ZAIROISE POUR LA DEFENSE DES DROITS DE L'ENFANT(ZR221)

SERVICE EDUCATION A LAVIE.....(ZR222)

ZAMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AFFAIRS(ZM223)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE.....(ZM224)

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY.....(ZM225)

MINISTRY OF HEALTH.....(ZM226)

NATIONALFOOD AND NUTRITION COMMISSION.....(ZM227)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF ZAMBIA(ZM228)

ZAMBIAASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES.....(ZM229)

ZIMBABWE

ACTION MAGAZINE.....(ZW230)

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN OF ZIMBABWE.....(ZW231)

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS.....(ZW232)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE SECTION.....(ZW233)

HLEKWENI FRIENDS RURAL SERVICES CENTRE.....(ZW234)

KUSHANDADISSEMINATION PROJECT(ZW235)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE(ZW236)

NATIONALASSOCIATION OF SOCIETIES FOR THE CARE OF THE HANDICAPPED(ZW237)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF DISABLED PERSONS OF ZIMBABWE.....(ZW238)

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION ZIMBABWE.....(ZW239)

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - ZIMBABWE(ZW240)

ZIMBABWE NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL.....(ZW241)

Overview of the Directory

John Bennett

The Young Child and the Family Environment Project

The Young Child and the Family Environment (YCFE) Project, proposed by the Director General, was approved by the Executive Board and adopted at the 25th session of the General Conference of Unesco in November 1989. Within Unesco, the Project is intersectoral, that is, one of its chief functions is to coordinate activities undertaken by the Organization in favour of young children and their families. It hopes to enhance interagency cooperation with UNICEF, UNFPA, WHO, UNHCR, relevant NGOs, and private funding agencies to ensure the greatest complementarity and avoid duplication of efforts. All disciplines within UNESCO's mandate are called to contribute to its implementation over the next six years.

Definitions

By young child is meant children during their preschool period, that is, children between the ages of 0 and 6 years. During that period of his life, every child needs the following basic services:

- Health care: primary health care for pregnant and nursing mothers health education and disease control.
- Safe, clean water supplies: safe clean water for drinking, cooking and bathing to prevent the spread of diseases caused by lack of sanitation.
- Nutrition: enough food to prevent malnutrition and to aid physical and mental growth.
- Education: early childhood education, primary, secondary and out-of-school learning provide literacy and enrich children's learning experiences.
- Welfare services: half and full-day early childhood centres, youth organizations, parent-teachers' associations, self-help and income-generating projects will all improve community, family and children's centres programmes.

To provide these services and create an appropriate environment for the healthy development of children, institutions and governments involved in YCFE activities have come to realize that their actions need to involve not only children but also parents, families and communities. In addition, trained personnel and adequate facilities are needed to implement services adequately and place them on a sustainable basis.

By family environment is meant both the family and the community. Family is understood in its widest sense - in all its configurations: traditional, extended, nuclear and single-parent. It is any group or person "who takes care of and cares for a child during a lifetime" (Prof. Uri Bronfenbrenner). The Project has adopted the working definition of the family formulated by the United Nations Committee on Civil and Political Rights, namely, "a group of persons ... regarded as a family under the legislation and practice of a State". The word "environment" is added in order to broaden the concept beyond its simple legal definition and thereby to include not only the broad family grouping but also the community and society in which both child and family have their roots. The term "family environment" thus illustrates that YCFE actions take into account the physical, intellectual, socio-cultural and economic aspects of the environment the child lives in; thus involving aspects that not only concern the child himself, but also his immediate family and his community. It also reflects some of the underlying principles, including:

- gradual improvement in the quality of life of all members of the community: the child, the parents and the family.
- improvement of the ability of individuals, families and communities to solve their problems by using locally available resources and identifying external factors which can contribute to their solution.

-preparing children, parents, families to become active participants in the process of community development. As such, all actions taken are beneficial not only to those directly involved in programmes, but also to all members of the community.

Goals and Objectives

The overall objective of the Project is to safeguard and promote the development of children at an age that is crucial for their physical, mental and emotional development and decisive for their learning abilities and integration in the educational process. In principle, therefore, any theme affecting young children and the family in any social context throughout the world can be considered. However, given the dramatic needs of children in deprived situations, Project activities concentrate on children at risk. It is becoming increasingly clear that risk situations are widespread, even in industrialized countries, and are destined to increase in a world where countries are no longer able to meet the basic health and learning needs of their children and families.

Within this context, the Project intervenes at different levels:

- at the interagency level, by participating in United Nations or other international initiatives in favour of children and families;
- at the intergovernmental level, by encouraging governments to integrate early childhood programmes in their long-term social and economic planning;
- through technical aid and assistance in the design, development and implementation of innovative, community-based, integrated programmes in early childhood development; as well as contributing to the improvement of the child development skills of parents and caregivers by encouraging child care information and education services, and community-based family support programmes;
- by acting as a clearing house for information and exchange by promoting the use of existing knowledge on the development of the young child and its family environment and by disseminating information on successful policies, programmes and activities.

In order to guide the Project, UNESCO's Director-General appointed in May 1990 a Scientific Advisory Group (SAG), comprised of eminent scholars, practitioners and representatives of partner agencies and foundations who have distinguished themselves in early childhood care, development and education. The SAG advises the Project on its overall orientations, evaluates its progress, and helps make it visible to potential funders, policy and decision-makers in countries around the world. Throughout the year, close contacts are maintained with all Group members to assure a steady cross-flow of information.

Information/Documentation Activities

In line with the Project's directive to enhance the exchange of information on early childhood the Project has initiated a series of YCFE information/documentation activities. These aim to:

- create opportunities for institutions and individuals to learn about each other's needs, hopes and agendas, and build up active relationships to benefit the well-being of young children and their families.
- facilitate contacts among institutions and individuals working in the field of the young child and the family environment and convince them of the convergence of their interests and the need for concerted efforts to ensure a fair start for children.
- provide documentation on early childhood institutions and circulate it to interested institutions, groups and individuals to assist them in their work.
- meet the needs of individuals seeking contacts within the YCFE field: scholars, scientists or students seeking colleagues elsewhere, those engaged in cross-cultural research and experimental projects, organizations looking for external resources.

In brief, YCFE information/documentation activities attempt to offer a solution to the complex problem of information exchange on early childhood issues.

The YCFE Data Bases

In an effort to foster an Interchild Network and facilitate inter-institutional collaboration, the Project set up a YCFE International Data Base in 1990. Information for the Data Base was compiled through a questionnaire survey. The Data Base contains information on a variety of institutions involved in early childhood care, development and education. The institution profiles are both general (as to the institution's name, address, number of staff, type of institution) and specific (regarding the major foci of activities, types of activities, including grant-making and information activities, and regions of activity).

As an extension of the YCFE International Data Base and to provide further information about YCFE institutions in specific geographical regions, a YCFE Regional Data Base was established in 1991. The first region to be documented is Sub-Saharan Africa, as outlined in the present volume. The YCFE Regional Data Bases will focus on activities aimed at the Young Child, the Family and the Community. The institution profiles are both general (as to the institution's name, address, contact person) and specific (regarding the types of activities, their focus and their target groups, as well as funding sources, partnership links and information activities).

A further extension to the International Data Base is planned for 1993. The YCFE Unit at UNESCO is collecting information worldwide with the intention of creating condensed profiles of the state of early childhood care and education for each country.

The YCFE Directories

Information contained in the YCFE International Data Base was used to publish in 1991 the first edition of the *International Directory on the Young Child and the Family Environment*. The *Directory* describes the major activities of 670 institutions in 116 countries, both in their home country and in other countries, along with pertinent data on their information activities. The *Directory* is being constantly updated and a second edition will be published in 1994.

In addition to the *International Directory*, a series of *Regional Directories* will be published. These *Regional Directories* will give more detailed information on regional structures and help identify critical YCFE and population issues specific to the chosen regions. They will also provide details on institutions, funding and networking information, communication and educational programmes in favour of the young child and the family. The first in this series is the current volume focusing on Sub-Saharan Africa.

The Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa

The *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa* is based on a survey of 241 organizations, representing a wide range of institutions, both non-governmental and governmental, involved in early childhood care, development and education. It aims to be an important information source for professionals working with and for children, and to encourage and facilitate communication and information sharing between institutions and individuals active in improving the situation of children worldwide. This publication seeks to give a just insight into the national, regional and international contributions to early childhood care and education activities in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Contents

The Directory describes the major activities of 241 organizations based in 40 Sub-Saharan countries involved in early childhood care, development and education, along with pertinent data on their Young Child, Family and Community programmes and their information activities. Indexes are included to facilitate information retrieval.

Methodology

The information presented in the Directory was compiled through a questionnaire survey sent to 660 organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa. This survey, which covered a period of approximately eight months, was complemented by information from other relevant sources.

Update

Although the data contained in this Directory has been repeatedly checked, errors and omissions may still exist. All modifications and additions should be entered on the questionnaire included in the volume and returned to the address given below. A sample questionnaire is included to encourage users to complement and update the information provided, and to offer those organisations which are not included the chance to be considered for future editions. An evaluation form is also included to help improve future editions of the Directory. Users are invited to complete this form and return it to the address provided.

Sections of the Directory

Articles

Two articles offer an overview of the situation of children in Sub-Saharan Africa and of the African family environment in general, and provide an analysis of the information collected in this Directory.

The article, *Childhood in Sub-Saharan Africa: challenges and opportunities*, provides an insight into the current situation of children on the African continent. Bernard Combes, who researched and compiled the Directory, takes a look at the changing conditions facing children and their family environment in Africa.

The article, *Early childhood care and education in Sub-Saharan Africa: survey findings* by Joanne Furman Combes, offers an analysis of the information obtained from the survey providing relevant statistics concerning early childhood activities in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Statistical Tables

Before presenting the different organizations in each country, statistical tables give an overview of the basic social and economic statistics available by country, which directly concern the 0-5 age group and their families. This information was drawn from the 1990 *Statistical Wall Chart on Children* prepared jointly by the United Nations, UNICEF, UNESCO and WHO.

The headings of categories used in the Wall Chart were retained for this publication:

Children under 5: Total number of children who are not yet 5 years old.

Infant Mortality Rate: Number of infant deaths under one year of age per 1000 live births.

Children under 5 underweight: Moderately and severely underweight children.

School enrolment ratio: Total number of enrolled children aged 6 to 11 as a percentage of the total population aged 6 to 11.

Female illiteracy: Percentage of the female population aged 15 and over who cannot read and write.

Total Fertility Rate: Total number of children who would be borne by a woman, if she were to live to the end of her child-bearing years, conforming to the existing fertility pattern of the country.

Current GNP per capita \$US, 1988: Estimated at current market prices in US dollars.

Access to local health care: Coverage by local health care within one hour's walk travel.

The following symbols are used in the tables:

.. Data not available

a/ Data for the following countries are for 1975-1979: Haiti, Jamaica, St. Lucia, Nepal, Singapore, Yemen Arab Republic. In addition, all data for age 0-59 months, with the following exceptions: 3-36 months - Tunisia, Guatemala, Trinidad & Tobago, Colombia, Sri Lanka, Thailand; 0-36 months - Morocco, Togo; 0-71 months - Chile, Peru, Uruguay, Singapore; 3-59 months - Swaziland, Haiti, Yemen Arab Republic; 3-35 months - Egypt; 0-23 months - Madagascar, Deminica; 6-59 months - Malawi; 6-36 months - Senegal, Deminican Republic; 0-60 months - Uganda; 3-60 months - Zimbabwe; 6-71 months - Bangladesh; 12-59 months - India; 0-65 months - Democratic Yemen

b/ Around 1985

c/ Data covers only part of country

Profiles

The information included in the profiles presents the activities, both in their home country and in other countries, of each organization. The profiles are arranged alphabetically by country and by the official name of the organization. A reference code assigned to each profile is listed above the official name. This code is used in the indexes to refer to the organisation, rather than the page number on which the profile is found.

Each profile contains five types of information about the organization: a) identification and contact fields; b) the aims, type and countries of actions of the organisation; c) information concerning the co-operation/partnership activities of the organization; d) the major activities within the Young Child, Family and Community programmes of each organisation; e) the services and information activities offered by each organisation.

Identification fields

Practical information on each organization is provided, including the official name and translation; acronym when it exists; address; telephone, telex, cable and telefax numbers; and contact name.

General information fields

The major aims of the organization are listed, along with the type of actions it undertakes and the countries in which it is active. The foundation date, the number of staff of the organisation and its budget are also provided.

Co-operation/partnership fields

Information is provided on the organization's links with other institutions and different communities, as well as on the extent of its membership, and its affiliation to networks.

Major programme fields

Under the headings **Young Child Programmes, Family Programmes and Community Programmes**, the activities of the organization are listed according to the main foci of its programmes. The target populations for these programmes are also described.

Services & information activities fields

When applicable, details of the services, publications and materials the organization provides are listed, as well as details on the information activities it undertakes.

Information Lists/Bibliographies

The following information lists and bibliographies are included at the end of this publication to help users gain knowledge of potential funders of early childhood activities and of other information sources on early childhood issues in Sub-Saharan Africa:

- UNESCO National Commissions in Sub-Saharan Africa
- United Nations Information Centres in Sub-Saharan Africa
- Organizations/agencies involved in childhood actions in Sub-Saharan Africa
- Selected publications on childhood, family and community issues in Sub-Saharan Africa -
- Selected data bases on childhood, family and community issues

Indexes

The following indexes are included at the end of this publication to assist users in gaining direct access to the information provided:

- an **Acronym Index**
- an **Type of Actions Index**
- a **Focus of Programmes Index**
- an **Index of Services Provided**
- a **Geographical Coverage Index**

For example, organisations working on child-to-child projects are identified by profile code in the Type of Actions Index under the heading Child-to-Child. Users can then refer back to the profiles to locate the organisations corresponding to these codes.

In addition, an alphabetical listing of the official names of the organisations included in the Directory is provided, as well as a similar listing arranged by country in which the organization is located.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank all the organizations who answered the questionnaire for their cooperation in providing the information for this publication. Furthermore the assistance and encouragement of the UNESCO National Commissions and UN agencies field offices in sub-Saharan Africa, the YCFE Scientific Advisory Group, the Consultative Group on Early Childhood Care and Development, the Centre International de l'Enfance, and the Bernard van Leer Foundation is acknowledged with many thanks.

Further enquiries The French edition of this Directory will be available in January 1993. Further copies of the directory may be obtained from UNESCO at the address below.

ECCE Directories: Sub-Saharan Africa

YCFE Project

UNESCO

7 Place de Fontenoy

75007 Paris, FRANCE

ARTICLES

Childhood in Sub-Saharan Africa: challenges and opportunities

Bernard P. Y. Combes

Overview

The problems of sub-Saharan Africa, hereafter referred to as Africa, present a major challenge to the survival of children on the continent. Problems posed by the lack of infrastructure, high unemployment, slow socioeconomic development, high migration due to drought, political instability and environmental degradation, all require long-term actions if Africa is to avoid a further worsening of present conditions. Facing and dealing with these problems at the same time as caring for their children is a difficult balancing act for many nations in the region.

Its population, estimated at 640 million and growing at an average annual rate of 3%, is among the world's least healthy and least educated, earning its livelihood mostly from subsistence farming. Sub-Saharan Africa is made up of 47 countries with diverse social and economic potentials. Among these are some of the poorest countries in the world. Access to basic services (food, health, education, welfare) and the possibilities for socioeconomic development vary greatly from country to country. They also depend on whether the population is urban or rural and on gender.

Hence, many differences exist on the continent, whether at the geographical, historical, cultural, religious, linguistic, economic, rural or urban levels, which prevent the establishment of a generalized "definition" of the situation of the African child. It is often difficult to get a clear picture of the situation, as most figures do not take into account the differences that exist in access, availability and quality of child services from one area to another and from one country to another.

Children in sub-Saharan Africa do not all suffer from hunger; in many cases a lot of their food is produced locally. Nor do children all face survival problems. The under-five mortality rate has decreased by 42% since the 1960s. Children in sub-Saharan Africa are not all illiterate. The enrollment rate in primary schools increased from 32.7% to 65.9% between 1960 and 1985. These figures are relatively low compared to those of industrialized nations, but progress has to be measured in comparison with the past. It has only taken some 30 years for Africa to reach a level in child development and survival that took more than a hundred years for industrialized societies to reach.

Despite the region's considerable problems - the world's highest infant and maternal mortality rate, rapid population growth and a severe lack of trained service providers - there has been progress and in some cases, successful results where countries have enforced series of measures to improve and better primary health care and other services for children. A majority of African governments have adopted policies favorable to child care and development, in part as a result of a growing awareness among political leaders of the serious demographic, socioeconomic and child survival problems that exist on the continent. All African leaders gave their support to the 1990 World Summit for Children. They have furthered the Declaration and Action Plan adopted at the Summit by declaring the 1990s the African Decade for Child Survival, Protection and Development.

African children

The demographic profile of Africa is one dominated by children, with nearly half of the population being under the age of 15 and 19% under the age of five. Half of the total population, therefore, has no vote and no economic power of their own; and the youngest ones are completely dependent and hence the most vulnerable members of the society. If a single age-specific group most affected by the crisis in Africa can be identified it is the children under five years of age. (Dedge, 1989)

Health

The major health care problems faced by African children include diarrhoea, acute respiratory infections, nutritional deficiencies, perinatal diseases, measles, tetanus, malaria and common infections. High levels of illiteracy and ignorance, poor housing and overcrowding, poor sanitation, the lack of safe water supplies and inadequate health care service infrastructures contribute to poor child health conditions.

The improvement of child health requires the control of key diseases through simple and affordable technologies, as well as the following actions: promotion of breast-feeding, provision of adequate safe water, better housing, promotion of health behavior changes through education and expansion of primary health care services, including family planning and child spacing.

Some remarkable achievements have been made, particularly in the field of immunization and oral rehydration. An effort in favour of universal child immunisation has allowed nearly all African countries to instigate immunization programmes against the most common childhood diseases. More than half of the children in Africa have access to health services. More than 80% of children in urban areas and more than 40% of children in rural areas have access to safe water. Nearly 60% of children are immunized against the 6 major childhood diseases (diphtheria, tetanus, whooping cough, tuberculosis, polio myelitis and measles).

Despite these achievements, there remains a fragile balance between health and disease for the African child. Infant mortality rates - over 150 (per thousand live births) in 17 African countries and between 100 and 149 in a further 21 countries - indicate that the situation is still serious (Lemma & Valkonen, 1989) Such problems are also compounded by the AIDS epidemic.

Nutrition/food

Food production is currently a major concern in most sub-Saharan countries, as food production rates constantly lag behind the high population growth rates. Adequate nutrition, both in quantity and quality, and family food security are major survival needs of children in Africa. A quarter of the children under 5 are underweight. The need for breast-feeding and for the continuous availability of appropriate weaning foods must also be stressed.

Achieving these needs is often prevented by widespread poverty and underdevelopment; inadequate agricultural production, infrastructure and access to land; harmful traditional practices; ignorance and poor education; maternal malnutrition; recurrent childhood infections; civil unrest, wars, natural and man-made disasters.

Despite the difficulties, major nutritional constraints are being addressed through activities that focus on agriculture and food production, storage, processing and distribution; strategies for food reserves and security; research into infant feeding and weaning foods and practices, and nutritional education and nutritional surveillance at all levels.

Schooling

In general, African countries have made significant strides in providing schooling for younger children. Parents see education as a vital catalyst for change and believe preschools give children a head start in formal schooling. Social demand for schooling is extremely high and many governments, communities and families are willing to forego other uses of income in order to educate all children.

However, the provision of preschool education is constrained by location (urban or rural areas), lack of resources and funds, and inadequately trained personnel. Other factors also play a role in limiting access to schooling:

race or ethnicity - groups who are disadvantaged in general in a society due to prejudice are also disadvantaged in terms of educational access; religion - norms and values can be used to determine exclusion of some groups from schooling; handicaps - sometimes societies "excuse" children with physical or mental handicaps from school; and children in motion - it is difficult for school systems to supply stable schooling to nomads and refugees as they travel or take up temporary residence. (Anderson, 1989)

Access to preschools thus varies greatly from one area to another, depending on location, level of poverty and gender: children of poorer families are less likely to attend preschool programmes than children of families who are better off; and girls are less likely to be encouraged to go to preschools, in particular in rural areas. In most countries only a small percentage of children have access to preschool services of any kind, and the facilities that do exist are in inverse proportion to the demand and population size. There is a need for curriculum development at national levels, local production of learning materials, the creation and strengthening of day-care facilities, parent education and training for child-to-child activities.

The changing family and child care environment

The large numbers of children reduce the ability of the African family to provide the appropriate social, educational and intellectual environment for the child. This is often compounded further by an unsanitary environment, poor nutrition and inadequate medical care. (Omran, 1987)

Traditional African societies are rooted in the family. This basic unit of society includes the nuclear family - mother, father and children - and the 'greater' extended family. From early childhood, the sense of belonging to a family is established and stimulated in different ways, such as frequent visits to relatives and other members of the same family, undergoing family rituals, or taking part in family festivities. The integration of the child into the tribe is one of the aspects of education the family provides the child.

In traditional societies, child-rearing and socialization processes are handled with care and concern, the mother playing an important role by establishing a warm relationship between herself and the child. She provides the necessary emotional support for the child's start in life. This relationship is later extended to the other members of the family as well, particularly the father, older siblings, uncles, aunts and grandparents. The child's education is thus the responsibility of a great number of people. Children are viewed as a resource to the family and community, as someone to help in the fields or with the livestock, and later to provide care for younger siblings and as a source of old age security for parents. In this context, the child receives affection, care and security during the early years. However, with the rapid socioeconomic changes that have taken place in most countries, particularly after independence, the traditional ways of bringing up children have undergone many changes.

Traditionally, extended family members lived in one village and were able to share the responsibility of looking after children. Evolution of social structures, technological changes and migration to urban areas have loosened the ties of the extended family. While most Africans still live in rural communities, the on-going rural-urban migration has greatly increased the burden placed on the infrastructures and services available in cities which in turn has increased the difficult conditions faced by city children. Another consequence is that children are brought up outside the extended family set-up. Parents, particularly the mother, often carry the sole responsibility of rearing and caring for the children.

Furthermore, in many urban areas, even the concept of the nuclear family is often no longer the norm. Many thousands of single parents must bring up their children by themselves. Most of these single-parent households are headed by mothers. Single-parent families carry a heavy burden, since they must combine childrearing with economic activities - without the traditional support system. In both rural and urban areas, many women are engaged in income-generation activities. This means being away from the home and children for extended periods of time. It has been shown that the constraints of single-parenthood have adverse effects on the development of young children in numerous ways, such as frequent ill health, persistent malnutrition, lack of early stimulation, illiteracy and lack of basic learning skills passed on from parent to child. Also, as more children attend primary school, older siblings are less available to look after their younger brothers and sisters.

The overall result is that parents who cannot afford to pay caregivers and whose children cannot accompany them to the workplace often leave their children in the care of other children who should themselves be in school, or they leave their children to fend for themselves. The number of children forced to survive on their own has greatly increased during the last decade. In most African cities, more and more children live on their own in the streets. In 1991, there were five million street children in Africa, according to UNESCO estimates. These children struggle for daily survival by taking up whatever odd jobs are available, but they also face violence and abuse. Apart from suffering from physical and psychological trauma, these children rarely have a chance to go to school and acquire the skills needed to improve their lives. Unfortunately most governments are still reluctant to assist street children, since they are often not considered in national education or welfare policies.

Many African children suffer from the social disintegration of the family, family instability (separation, divorce, or unwanted pregnancies), and adverse parental behaviour (such as alcoholism) and have found themselves homeless and victims of exploitation and violence. In such situations, the provision of a caring environment quickly disappears.

Everywhere in Africa, the family is the sole structure which provides security; not merely emotional security, but security in terms of survival, and the protection of the weak by the strong. The family cushions the effects of disasters and distributes income between the haves and the have-nots. (Lauras-Lecoh, 1990)

Thus, early childhood care and education that once occurred naturally and without much conscious planning, in small communities of extended families, is now fractured and ill defined in many parts of urban and rural Africa. The effects of famine, civil unrest, wars and AIDS on family life and the community in general are serious and put a further strain on the changing family environment in which African children grow up.

Armed conflicts & civil unrest

Africa hosts the largest population of refugees and displaced persons in the world. Some 40 million Africans are currently 'displaced' by conflicts or environmental disasters. Drought, this year, threatens 27 million people in 14 sub-Saharan countries.

Refugees have been created by a multiplicity of factors. The most immediate causes have been civil, interstate, or anticolonial conflicts; governmental oppression, political upheavals and the persecution of particular political, ethnic or religious groups within states; and environmental disasters such as drought and famine. (Harrell-Bond, Hussein & Matlou, 1989)

Sub-Saharan Africa has been and remains the theatre of long-running wars and frequent civil unrest. The region as a whole has been spending two and half times as much on its military as on its health services. (Grant, 1992) Children's rights are neglected in many parts of Africa. Armies and rebel movements have greatly reduced what little prospects of hope children may have had. Child soldiers are quite common throughout the unstable areas of the continent.

Children are vulnerable not only to direct attacks, but to disruption of food supplies, to being eyewitnesses to the murder of their families, to the break-up of their families, and to displacement and prolonged stays in refugee camps. Boys are turned into combatants, girls are raped or carried off by young soldiers as concubines. Infants are least likely to survive, as malnutrition and attendant diseases affect them 'first and most'. (Jacobs, 1991)

According to UN estimates, in Angola some 500,000 children have died since 1980 either as a direct result of the fighting or from war-related causes, such as malnutrition and disease. In some parts of Angola, more than one out of three children die before they reach the age of five. As many as 50,000 children have been orphaned or separated from their parents. (Speck, 1992) African wars and famines have created a growing refugee and displaced persons problem, in particular in the Horn of Africa and in Southern Africa, a great number of whom are children. For instance, the French NGO Médecins sans Frontières reported that of the 84,000 refugees in one single refugee camp in Ethiopia, 24,000 were children of whom 17,000 were unaccompanied by parents. (Church, 1991)

The majority of Africa's displaced and refugee populations are not in camps, but are, as UNHCR describes them, 'spontaneously settled'. They rely for their survival on the willingness and tolerance of the local people among whom they live to provide them some kind of employment or access to land, and to share the few resources available. For various social services - housing, education, health care, transportation - the refugees and displaced persons depend entirely on their host country's already sparse and inadequate resources. Such conditions further disintegrate the stability of the family and the community environment in which a child can grow up.

And always, the heaviest burden is borne by children - children who miss their one chance to grow normally in mind and body, to be educated and to acquire skills to find a place in society. These many millions of children, physically and mentally scarred by the conflicts of their elders, are part of the generation on which the future must be built. (Grant, 1992)

There are a few signs of hope. In some parts of the Horn of Africa, different warring factions have agreed to 'corridors of peace', through which essential supplies can reach millions of civilians, mostly women and children, trapped in the war zone. This has permitted the delivery of medical and food supplies, the immunization of children and the establishment of emergency water supply and sanitation services. International agencies and national NGOs are advocating and putting more pressure on governments and warring factions to not hold children hostages to political and military targets.

AIDS

AIDS is now a major threat to the health and survival of children in many sub-Saharan countries. In Central and East Africa, one out of ten persons affected by AIDS is a child under five. AIDS is a family disease in Africa. Unlike industrialized countries, where the virus still strives mainly among isolated groups, sub-Saharan Africa has about equal numbers of men and women infected by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) - the virus which causes AIDS.

Detecting AIDS is rendered difficult, because contrary to adults who when infected by AIDS show easily identifiable symptoms, infected children suffer from common early childhood diseases, such as chronic diarrhoea, fever, loss of appetite and respiratory infections. (ASAFED, 1992)

The result is devastating for children, as AIDS progresses rapidly among children. Nearly half the children, who are HIV carriers, die before they are two and 80% before they are five. More than 900,000 children and infants are already infected by the AIDS virus. Many of these were born with the HIV virus because their mothers were infected. Almost 3 million African women are infected with the AIDS virus. By the end of the 1990s, more than 10 million children under 10 will be orphans because of the death of their parents and some 2 million children will have died of AIDS, according to WHO estimates. (MDM & ASAFED, 1992)

Children orphaned because of AIDS face abandonment, impoverishment and rejection, as people become fearful of those who have been in contact with AIDS. Unless they get the proper care, schooling and guidance, AIDS orphans may follow the path of their parents. Sadly, many AIDS-infected parents or relatives do not live long enough to help their children avoid repeating their own mistakes. Often, grandparents are the only ones left to care for their grandchildren, when they would have relied on their children for support in their old age.

Other factors compound the problems of care for children orphaned by AIDS. For one, the stigma and fear associated with the disease are making many relatives increasingly reluctant to look after children who they suspect may be infected with the virus. For another, many children find they have lost not only their parents but also their rights to parental property and to humane treatment. (Katumba, 1992)

The AIDS epidemic is putting a strain on the already weak health services of sub-Saharan countries. The cost of caring for AIDS patients is high, in addition to the indirect cost to society of the loss of labour and family caretakers. In view of the dangers posed by AIDS in Africa, a number of governmental health services, family planning associations, intergovernmental agencies and NGOs have taken various steps to design and execute effective integrated programmes to disseminate AIDS prevention information, education and counselling to the public.

The key to protecting children from AIDS is the mobilization of health providers and social workers, community and religious leaders, the mass media and the schools, professional associations and non-governmental organisations of many kinds to inform people how they can take responsibility to prevent the spread of HIV infection within their families and communities. (Grant, 1990)

The best way to help children is to save the lives of their parents. Programmes are being aimed at slowing the spread of AIDS among pregnant women, as it is estimated that a quarter of pregnant women who are HIV-carriers transmit it to their infants. Equally important, family planning associations and other NGOs co-operate more and more with national governments and fulfill appropriate roles within the national AIDS programmes of their respective countries.

Governmental & non-governmental involvement

Most Africans have a firm belief that children are the future of their nations and that early childhood care and education contributes to nation building. The organisational means to meet children's needs must be improved if this desire is to be met and requires

the development of a more comprehensive view of children, both in terms of their vulnerability and of their potential as individuals and as future participants in social and economic change. (Lemrna & Valkonen, 1989)

Changes in the family structure and in socioeconomic activities often imply changes in values, attitudes and methods of looking after children. These changes force families to look for alternative ways of taking care of their young children. This gap is now often filled by governmental agencies, NGOs, local communities and universities providing the required services.

Support for early childhood programmes comes from a variety of sources. These include: governments, international funders, non-governmental organizations (with a social bias and operating on a non-profit basis), the profit-making private sector, community organizations and programme participants. The resources that each of these can provide are different, and different factors influence the ability of each to make the resources available. The total amount of funding and other resources that are available for programmes of care and development will be the sum of what is provided by all of these sources. (Myers, 1992)

The links between various child welfare services and institutions, and the need for innovative approaches and 'starter' activities are currently acknowledged as necessary elements to prepare a national base for the expansion of services for children. The concern, both at the governmental and non-governmental levels, for proper and adequate early childhood care and education stems from the growing recognition and understanding of the crucial importance in human development of the first six years of life.

Building a positive foundation for the child's future life implies a balanced programme which embraces:

- A pre-school education programme offering through play, maximum opportunity for learning and development on all levels - intellectual, physical, social, spiritual and preparing the child not only for the transition to formal schooling, but indeed for life.
- Proper care in terms of safety, hygiene, health and nutrition, in an environment which provides emotional stability.
- Supervision by adequately trained adults who demonstrate an attitude of caring and understanding for the children in their charge. (SAAECE, 1991)

In many countries, a further step has been taken. Both governmental and non-governmental organizations are providing not only for children but also for parents. This is done by educating parents to understand better how their children grow, develop and learn, and thus improve their parenting skills so as to be better able to help their children.

Governments

On the political front, significant progress has been made in the last few years regarding recognition of the place of early childhood care and education in national development. Governments are reorganising their child care services. Some countries have started developing national policies aimed at standardising early childhood education and care activities. Furthermore, some have managed to shield their children from the effects of severe drought or environmental disasters by setting up monitoring systems in order to help target government actions. Others have managed to prevent increases in child malnutrition by means of specific low-cost policies including primary health care programmes, immunization services, diarrhoeas disease control measures, supplementary feeding programmes, and rural water supplies. However, real commitment to early childhood care and education continues to be hindered by leadership pre-occupation with more visible social and economic development concerns.

Following the decisions of the World Summit for Children, African governments have been preparing National Programmes of Action to meet the goals agreed upon at the Summit. These Programmes of Action include goals such as halving malnutrition, reducing the impact of the most common diseases, bringing clean water to all communities, and ensuring that all children have access to basic education. In the field of early childhood, this means increasing the availability of early childhood services, in particular in rural areas, insuring adequate training of the staff of early childhood centres. Many African leaders now recognize day-care/preschool institutions as an important integral part of a community environment that helps children grow and learn, and as a community service and resource that allows the participation of mothers in the life and work of the community and in national development.

African Charter for the Rights and Well-Being of the Child

African countries were among the first to ratify the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, and they pursued this action by adopting an African Charter on the Rights and the Well-Being of Children. The Charter advocates the same principal goals as those of the UN Declaration but stresses the uniqueness of Africa, its traditions and cultural diversity. The Charter is the first regional document based on the UN Convention.

Through its 48 articles, the Charter recommends:

- to give the child the possibility of being heard in any administrative procedure that involves him/her.
- to guarantee his/her right to a compulsory basic education, to health services and to equality regardless of ethnic, tribal or religious origin or gender.
- to provide disabled children with special care and guarantee their access to services.
- to establish a minimum working age and to protect children against exploitation in the workplace and against any other forms of exploitation.
- to insure that the rulings rendered by courts/tribunals respect the dignity and personal value of the child.
- to protect the family and insure the equality of men and women within the family. - to protect the child against cultural and social practices that are harmful.
- to establish the minimum age of marriage at 18 and to make the recording of marriages compulsory.
- to protect children against recruitment to participate in armed conflicts.

In addition, the Charter also defines the responsibilities of the child towards his family, society and State.

NGOs and communities

Local organizations are emerging, as well as professional organizations, to help governments in their fight against ill health, disease and high infant and child mortality. Universities are beginning to revise their curricula to address the health and child care problems of their countries. Governments have offered financial assistance to communities to either build or upgrade early childhood facilities and services. They have also encouraged and supported the initiatives and innovations of NGOs and other voluntary organizations in providing such services to communities, in particular those in rural areas. Early childhood care and education activities and centres act as a focus for community involvement and development in many fields.

Community developers quickly saw that these centres could be used as a base from which a variety of social services could be offered. They began to offer training to community volunteers, adult education courses in hygiene, disease prevention, water purification, and treatment of such diseases as malaria and conjunctivitis. This provides an excellent example of ways in which a child-care and development centre served as a catalyst and location for more general development activities that help the community at large. (Myers, 1992)

Early childhood care and education programmes thus cover many activities. They include institution-based programmes, such as day care, nursery, preschool and child care centres. They also include educational activities in broader community programmes, such as supplementary feeding, health and nutrition education, support and education of parents, community well-being, mass media programmes and child-to-child activities. Early childhood centres also play an educational role for parents where they can learn about and learn how to encourage the healthy development of their children. The establishment of educational and care centers for young children has often become a community involvement project.

Usually, individuals (mainly mothers) get together and decide to establish a learning center for their children who are not yet in formal schools. They identify the land on which it is to be built and start gathering building materials. With the support of others in the community, they complete the construction of the centre and then appoint one of their members (who has been at least to primary school) to be the teacher. They also decide on a salary for the teacher and on how monies for the salary should be collected. In urban areas, individual entrepreneurs often establish the preprimary institutions. (Olmsted & Weikart, 1989)

Without the partnership of parents and communities, efforts to improve early childhood care and education would be unlikely to be effective. The involvement of communities and individuals in various stages and areas of early childhood care programmes and services, in-kind contributions from governmental agencies and other NGOs and the extensive participation of parents and volunteers can ensure that services may be within the reach of young children, and could enhance the long-term sustainability of early childhood care in Africa. However, as the number of preschool institutions increases and as different philosophies, personnel and financial resources run these centres, quantity should not replace quality.

Early childhood education has become a prosperous burgeoning business. As with many businesses and industries that develop 'overnight' in rapidly changing societies, the preschool business has mushroomed with little regard for rules and regulations and even less theoretical and practical know-how. (Akinsanya, 1984)

To combat this lack of standards, national umbrella bodies have emerged in many sub-Saharan countries, regrouping individuals and institutions concerned with early childhood care and education. These associations provide the opportunity for all those concerned with the welfare of young children to interact, share knowledge and speak with one voice at a national or regional level. In some cases, these networks serve as intermediaries between governmental agencies concerned with young children and the multitude of preschool actors and practitioners. The networks help the different actors to work together to establish and enforce standards of preschool education and care in order to insure equal provision and access to quality services for young children across the continent.

Early childhood in sub-Saharan Africa: what future?

The present changing scene should not however be opposed to past stability or social immobility. Africa has been faced with subsistence crises, clashes with other cultures, and population disasters, now in one region, now in another, for centuries. History is quickening its pace; no African society is sheltered from change or the influence of other cultures; and since families are still central to the fabric of society, they are in the front line of the changes now taking place. (Lauras-Lecoh, 1990)

The economic problems facing African countries have increased the difficulties of undertaking early childhood activities which require material and financial resources (trained personnel, equipment and supplies). However, despite these increased difficulties, the situation of African children has improved as access to three basic services is improved: immunization, safe drinking water and sanitation, and early childhood care and education, as well as where political will to tackle the problems of children is strengthened and partnership between governmental and non-governmental actors is furthered.

In the long run, the continuous and sustained improvement of child survival and development depends on community participation and responsibility, as well as on certain support services from government and other concerned sources outside the community. Contrary to popular belief, however, affordable techniques and know-how are presently more widely available than is the capacity for their promotion, organisation, management and application in a community context. (Lemma & Valkonen, 1989)

The challenges of the 1990s are many. Promoting and facilitating the expansion, availability and quality of child services will continue to call on the creativity and imagination of planners and practitioners, requiring the support of all - governments, NGOs, universities, local communities, families and parents - to reach the greatest number of children possible. Crucial in this matter will be the extent to which programmes, projects and services can be designed and directed to enhance their acceptability, within the varied and diverse cultural, religious and other social contexts in Africa.

The increasingly positive shifts in government policies towards young children, the fast growing number of NGOs, institutions and local communities able to provide services to children and the increasing amount of inter-organizational collaboration and networking are only a few of the opportunities waiting to be created, explored or furthered in the 1990s for the maximum benefit of children in Africa.

REFERENCES

- Sherrie K. Akinsanya, 'Early Schooling in Nigeria: A Stressful Situation for Children', *The World of Daycare*, Child Resource World Review, International Child Resource Institute, Berkeley, 1984, pp 3-8.
- Mary B. Anderson, *Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World*, HIID Research Review, Vol II, No2, Harvard Institute for International Development, Winter 1989, pp 1-2.
- ASAFED, *Le SIDA: une calamite qui s'annonce*, Famille & Developpement, No 60, ASAFED, Lomé, March 1992, pp 29-31.
- George J. Church, *The Unwanted*, Time Magazine, New York, June 24 1991, pp 26-34.
- John I. Clarke, 'Africa's Population', *Handbooks to the Modern World: Africa*, Facts on File, New York, 1989, pp 969-987.
- Cole P. Dedge, 'African Health and Medical Services', *Handbooks to the Modern World: Africa*, Facts on File, New York, 1989, pp 1002-1013.
- E. A. Fisher, *Early Childhood Care and Education - A World Survey*, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.
- Andreas Fuglesong & Dale Chandler (eds.), *Early Childhood Development - Essays with Perspectives from Africa*, Lessons Learnt, No2, Redd Barna International Programme Department, Oslo, 1991.
- Efua Graham & Wendy Davies, 'Women in Africa', *Handbooks to the Modern World. Africa*, Facts on File, New York, 1989, pp 1041-1052.
- James P. Grant, *The State of the World's Children 1990*, UNICEF, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- James P. Grant, *The State of the World's Children 1992*, UNICEF, Oxford University Press, 1992.
- Barbara Harrell-Bond, K. Hussein & P. Matlou, 'Refugees in Africa', *Handbooks to the Modern World: Africa*, Facts on File, New York, 1989, pp 988-1001.
- Dan Jacobs, *Protecting Children from the Scourge of War*, The Coordinator's Notebook, Issue No 10, Consultative Group on Early Childhood Care and Development, New York, October 1991, pp 1-13.
- Margaret Kabiru, 'Pre-school Curriculum Development and Pre-school Management', *Curriculum Reorientation in Rural Development: Implications for Home Economics*, International Seminar Report, Division of Education for the Quality of Life, UNESCO, Paris, 1991, pp 87-98.
- R. Kagia et al., *Education for Child Survival and Development in Africa*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No20, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.
- Rebecca Katumba, *Uganda's AIDS Orphans, Where Children Play 'Funeral'*, First Call for Children, No2, UNICEF, New York, April-June 1992, p 7.
- Cassie Landers (ed.), *Innocenti Global Seminar on Early Child Development - Summary Report*, UNICEF International Child Development Centre, Florence, 1990.

Thérèse Lauras-Lecoh, 'Family Trends and Demographic Transition in Africa', *Changing Family Patterns - International Social Science Journal*, Vol XLII, No 4, 126/1990, pp 475-492.

Aklilu Lemma & Eero Valkonen (eds.), *Towards National Capacity Building in Africa: University-Community Linkage for Child Survival and Development*, University of HelsinkiLahti Research and Training Centre & UNICEF International Child Development Centre, Florence, 1989.

MDM, *Les Nouvelles: Le SIDA*, No 26, Médecins du Monde, Paris, March 1992.

Julius S. Meme, 'Introduction to Early Child Care/Child Development', *Curriculum Reorientation in Rural Development: Implications for Home Economics*, International Seminar Report, Division of Education for the Quality of Life, UNESCO, Paris, 1991, pp 51-60.

Ministry of Community Development & Women's Affairs (Zimbabwe), *Curriculum Handbook for the National Early Childhood Education and Care Programme*, Harare, 1986.

Robert Myers, *The Twelve who Survive: Strengthening Programmes of Early Childhood Development in the Third World*, Routledge, London, 1992.

Patricia P. Olmsted & David P. Weikart (eds.), *How Nations Serve Young Children: Profiles of Child Care and Education in 14 Countries*, High/Scope Press, Ypsilanti Michigan, 1989.

Abdel R. Omran, 'Health Aspects of Family Planning: The Evidence from Africa', *High Risk Mothers and Newborns. Detection, Management and Prevention*, Ott Publishers, Thun, 1987, pp 203-221.

SAAECE, *The Southern African Association for Early Childhood Educare*, Institution Brochure, Pretoria, 1991.

Nafis Sadik (ed.), *Population Policies and Programmes. Lessons Learned from Two Decades of Experience*, United Nations Population Fund, New York University Press, New York, 1991.

Asenath J. Sigot, 'Day Care Centres in Kenya: An Overview of Objectives, Types and Current Needs', *The World of Daycare*, Child Resource World Review, International Child Resource Institute, Berkeley, 1984, pp 47-48.

Mary Speck, *Angola: Poised for a New Beginning*, World Development, Vol 5 Nol, United Nations Development Programme, New York, Januray 1992, pp 4-10.

A.K.B. Tay, 'Child-to-Child' in Africa. *Towards an Open Learning Strategy*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No29, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1989.

UNICEF, *Children: The Future of Africa*, Information Kit, UNICEF, New York, 1991.

UNICEF/UNESCO, *Rapport du Séminaire sur les Enfants en Situations Difficiles*, UNICEF, Cotonou, 1990.

World Bank, *Sub-Saharan Africa. From Crisis to Sustainable Development*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1989.

Early childhood care and education in Sub-Saharan Africa: survey findings

Joanne Furman Combes

The responsibility of caring for and assisting children, their families and communities in sub-Saharan Africa is shared by a variety of non-governmental and governmental organizations. Each of these organizations plays an important role in using the available resources to meet the health, welfare and educational needs of children and their families.

This survey of organizations working in the field of early childhood care and education in sub-Saharan Africa elicited responses from 240 organisations. Their answers to the Questionnaire (a copy of which is included with the Directory) provide examples of many of the issues raised in the article, *Childhood in Sub-Saharan Africa: Challenges and Opportunities*, and offer a more detailed overview of their goals and actions. These organizations recognize that their actions need to involve not only children but also parents, families and communities in order to create an appropriate environment for the healthy development of children.

The survey highlights their activities in the following three programme areas: the Young Child, the Family and the Community. While some of the organisations focus on only one of these areas, most undertake activities in all three. Experience has shown that activities, which attend to needs in the three areas, obtain more holistic and long-lasting results. Each of the organisations included in this Directory has its own approach to meeting the needs of the child, its family and community in sub-Saharan Africa. Their combined efforts work to improve the well-being of the child within its family and community. Whatever their approach, the organisations recognize that children require the following basic services:

- Health care: primary health care for pregnant and nursing mothers and children, health education and disease control.
- Safe, clean water supplies: safe clean water for drinking, cooking and bathing prevents the spread of diseases caused by lack of sanitation.
- Nutrition: enough food prevents malnutrition and aids physical and mental growth.
- Education: early childhood education, primary, secondary and out-of-school learning provide literacy and enrich children's learning experiences.
- Welfare services: half and full-day early childhood centres, youth organisations, parents-teachers' associations, self-help and income-generating projects improve community, family and children's well-being.

Provision of these basic services are essential to ensure a fair start for children. This summary of responses highlights issues that are of major concern to individuals and organizations working in this field in sub-Saharan Africa by demonstrating the 'Who, For Whom, What, How and With Whom' of their actions.

Who? The organizations

Of the 240 organizations in the Directory, approximately 60% are non-governmental, non-profit organizations. Some of these are local community groups, others are national social welfare organizations. Also included in this category are religious organizations, professional associations and organizations providing medical assistance or family planning services.

The remaining 40% includes United Nations agencies' field offices, research institutes, universities, Ministries and governmental agencies. The findings indicate that a wide variety of organisations are responsible for current actions in the field of the young child and the family environment in sub-Saharan Africa.

For whom? The beneficiaries

The responses also help to understand for whom the activities are undertaken. There seems to be an equal interest in activities focusing on the three main programme areas: the Young Child, the Family and the Community. More specifically, those organisations which work with young children work more with children aged four to six than with two to three year olds or with infants. This confirms the observations of the East and Central African Focus Group on Early Childhood Care and Education which noted "a general trend in the sub-region for children especially within the ages 3-6 years to receive more attention than those below the age of 3 years." (Onyango, 1991)

Responses also show a tendency to focus more on children in rural settings (50%) than on children in urban settings (47%). Girls and boys receive equal attention. One third of the organisations which assist children target their activities on policymakers, professionals and paraprofessionals .

When looking at the responses of organizations working with families, families in rural settings receive slightly more attention (51 %) than those in urban settings (47%). 48% of the organisations focus their family-oriented activities on women, while only 35 % target men. Furthermore, a third of the organisations provide assistance to parents of children with disabilities.

Looking at community actions, 53% of the organisations work with rural communities and 49% with urban communities. Thus in all three sectors of activities, the rural setting is more favoured than the urban setting by a small, but consistent percentage. Over 40% of the organizations focus on specific groups involved with children such as community leaders and youth, while approximately 20% work with refugees and minorities.

What? The actions

Respondents provided information on the focus of their actions within their Young Child, Family and Community programmes. The work of the organisations in relation to the child was divided into four main areas: child health and development, child care and education, child at risk, and child advocacy. Their activities relating to the family were divided into three main areas: family health and welfare, family education and awareness, and families at risk. Their actions concerned with the community were divided into three main areas: community welfare and involvement, community development and awareness, and community advocacy.

Each of these main areas was chosen by over 50% of the organizations. Child health and development was selected by 96% of the respondents, family education and awareness by 87%, and community development and awareness by 86 % . It is interesting to note that more organizations work to promote child health and development (96%) than child care and education (84%), while the opposite is apparent for the family and the community. Actions for family education and awareness (87%) and community development and awareness (86%) are slightly higher than those for family health and welfare (83%) and community welfare and involvement (84%). In addition, the organizations also assist children (60%) and families (55%) at risk, and undertake advocacy for the community (63%) and for children (58%).

Young Child Programmes

Those organisations working in the Child Health and Development sector seem to give equal attention to the child development activities as to health and nutrition activities. The wide range of actions demonstrates the many and varied needs of children in the region. The two activities (AIDS and mental health) chosen the least often are nevertheless attended to by over a quarter of the organisations.

In the Child Care and Education sector, there are again a wide range of activities, each attended to by between one fifth and one half of the organisations. Preschool education, that is educating and caring for children above the age of 3, is covered by 50% of the organizations, while infant care falls in the realm of activities of 46%. More organizations provide home-based programmes (40%) or non-formal centre-based programmes (36%) than formal childcare centres (32%). A smaller number provide special education (25%) or foster care (23%). In this sector, the division between care and education is a very fine one, depending on the age of the children and the attitudes that caregivers, educators and parents have about the role of education in the development of the child between 0 and 6.

Between 15% and 37% of the organizations work in the Child at Risk sector. This sector can be divided into three categories: activities for children with developmental/health difficulties, those for children abused by others, and activities for children in difficult situations. Children with special needs (36%) and developmental difficulties (28%) fall in the first category, child abuse/neglect (37%) and child prostitution (19%) in the second, and care for street children (29%), orphans (27%) and refugee children (20%) in the third. A quarter of the organizations work with children who have AIDS.

The final sector of activities specifically dealing with children, Child Advocacy, was attended to by between 27% and 46% of the organisations. One third work to advocate the UN Convention on the Child, while 27% work in their own countries to promote child legislation.

Family Programmes

Between 27% and 68% of the organizations work in the Family Health and Welfare sector. Most of the actions indicated include both health and welfare components. Of primary importance is the welfare of the mother and infant (68%), while the well-being of the whole family through primary health care is attended to by 52%. Family planning assistance is provided by half of the organizations, while teenage pregnancy and AIDS/transmittable diseases are attended to by just over one third.

When working in the Family Education and Awareness sector, over three quarters of the organizations provide education for parents/caregivers, while over half work specifically in the field of health education. Most of the organizations focus more on parent/caregiver education (78%) than on parent-to-be education (28%) or on the father's role (29%). Finally, it is clear from the responses that these organisations see their role more in providing education related to the child than in providing general education, such as literacy courses (28%).

In the Family at Risk sector, poverty is the concern of the most organizations (39%), followed by teenage parents (32%) and single-parent families (31%). Parents with disabilities/AIDS are the focus of 25% of the organizations, while refugee, minority and migrant families are assisted by under one quarter of the organizations.

Community Programmes

Between 22% and 53% of the organizations work in the Community Welfare and Involvement sector. Social services (53%), health services (49%) and social welfare (42%) were chosen most often. Home visits, youth programmes and voluntary services are undertaken by slightly more than a third of the organisations.

Community-based preschool/care (30%) and formal preschool care (27%) are provided by more organisations than parent-based preschool care or workplace childcare (both 22%).

Between 23% and 56% of the organisations work in the Community Development and Awareness sector. In general, responses indicate that more focus is placed on social welfare and social mobilization than on physical and economic improvements for the community as a whole: awareness raising (56%) and sociocultural environment (50%) versus water and environmental sanitation (38%), income-generating activities (34%), and physical upgrading (23%).

The responses related to the Community Advocacy sector indicate that the organisations' first priority are the rights (47%) and protection (38%) of children. Approximately one third of the organizations promote general health policy (34%) and population policy (32%), whereas human rights (29%) and family legislation (23%) are less often targeted.

How? The means

The Questionnaire also solicited information on services provided by the organisations, their funding sources, annual budget and information sources. These responses provide a clearer picture of the organisations working with children, families and communities.

The services provided range from documentation/information activities (77 %) to counselling/guidance services (38%) and legal services (18%). The range of services provided reflects the variety of clients who depend on such activities, from individuals working with young children, to NGOs, governments, research institutes and other welfare organizations.

Only 153 organisations responded to the question on funding sources. Such sources range from national governments (50%) and foreign aid programmes (44%) to NGOs (26%) and financial institutions (5%). Fundraising activities (34%) and funds received from private donations (25%) are also significant sources, while self-financing activities, such as consulting fees (9%) and publications (5%) are limited sources of funding. Responses thus indicate that the need for funding requires some resourcefulness in accessing a variety of funding sources.

As only 115 organisations responded to the question on the organization's budget, it is not possible to indicate exactly how much is available for early childhood care and education activities and related services in sub-Saharan Africa. The total sum of annual budgets indicated is US\$ 64,477,820. While the actual figure for each organisation varies greatly, the approximate average figure of US\$ 578,000 per organisation represents a considerable amount, when comparing it with the per capita GNP of most sub-Saharan African countries.

Over three quarters of the organizations obtain information for their work from governmental agencies, national/local and international NGOs. UN agencies provide information to 67% of the organizations, while foundations are information sources for 25%. Between 30% and 67% of the organizations seek more specialized information from a range of other organisations, such as research institutes, hospitals, women's groups and parents' groups.

With whom? The partners

When undertaking their activities, many organizations recognize the benefits of working with partners to reach the goals identified. UN agencies are the partners of the largest number of organisations (67%), followed closely by national and local NGOs (64%). International NGOs and government agencies are called upon by over 50% of the organisations, while foundations and trade unions are the partners of under 25%. A range of other organisations (such as women's groups, parents' groups and professional associations) were also identified as partners by between 25% and 50% of the organisations.

Complementary approaches

The results of this survey illustrate the complementary nature of the approaches and actions of organizations in the field of early childhood care, development and education. The activities of the organisations included in this Directory clearly emphasize the interdependence between actions aimed at children, those focusing on the family and those concerned with the community. These actions take into account the physical, intellectual, sociocultural and economic aspects of the environment the child lives in; thus involving aspects that not only concern the child itself, but also his immediate family and his community.

From this survey, it is apparent that topics which have captured the attention of organizations working in sub-Saharan Africa in the last decades, such as family planning child immunisation, mother and infant welfare or preschool education, are still of great importance. In addition, this survey also shows that such organisations have been able to respond rapidly to emerging critical issues, such as AIDS and children's rights.

It is only by comparing these results with those of future studies that it will be possible to better understand the vital role, contributions and achievements of these varied organisations in actions in favour of the young child, the family and the community.

References

Philista Onyango. 'Issues of Early Childhood in East and Central Africa'; *party Childhood Development - Essays with Perspectives from Africa*, Lessons Learnt, No2, Redd Barna International Programme Department, Oslo, 1991.

DESCRIPTOR EQUIVALENCES

Equivalences of Descriptors used in the Profiles

ENGLISH	FRENCH	PORTUGUESE
0-1 year infant	nourisson (0-1 an)	criança (0-1 anos)
2-3 years child	enfant (2-3 ans)	criança (2-3 anos)
4-5 years child	enfant (4-5 ans)	criança (4-5 anos)
advisory & support services	services de conseil et soutien technique	serviços de consulta e apoio
AIDS	SIDA	SIDA
AIDS/transmittable diseases	SIDA/maladies transmissibles	SIDA/doenças transmissíveis
applied research	recherche appliquee	investigação aplicada
audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/ posters)	materiel audiovisuel (films/videos/diapos/ affiches)	ajudas audio-visuais (filmes/videos/slides/ posters)
audio-visual service	service audiovisuel	serviços audio-visuais
awareness raising	éveil de conscience	conscientização
awareness raising/ advocacy	éveil de conscience/ plaideyer	conscientização/ apoio
basic research	recherche de base	investigaçqao básica
behavioural difficulties	troubles du comportement	dificuldades de comportamento
boys	garçons	rapazes
capitals or large cities	capitales ou grandes villes	capitais ou outras cidades grandes
care services	services d'accueil/soins	serviços de prestação de cuidados
Central Africa	Afrique centrale	Africa central
child abuse/neglect	enfants maltraités/négligés	abuso/negligência infantil
child advocacy	défense/protection de l'enfant	apoio infantil
child care & education	accueil et education de l'enfant	cuidades/educação da criança
child health & development	santé/ developpement de l'enfant	saúde/ desenvolvimento da criança
child in multicultural setting	enfant en milieu multiculturel	criança num ambiente multicultural
child in rural setting	enfant en milieu rural	criança num ambiente rural
child in urban setting	enfant en milieu urbain	criança num ambiente urbano

ECCE DIRECTORY: SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

child labour	travail des enfants	trabalho infantil
child legislation	legislation sur l'enfance	legislação infantil
child pornography	pornographie infantile	pornografia infantil
child prostitution	prostitution infantile	prostituição infantil
child protection	protection de l'enfance	protecção de criança
child safety	sécurité de l'enfant	segurança infantil
child sponsorship/ adoption	adoption/parrainage d'enfants	adopção/patrocinio de crianças
child-rearing practices	puériculture	práticas de puericultura
Child-to-Child programmes	programmes d'Enfant pour l'Enfant	programas de Criança para Criança
childhood disabilities	handicaps infantiles	incapacidades da infância
childhood diseases/ weight & growth	maladies infantiles/croissance	doenças/crescimento da criança
children	enfants	crianças
children at risk	enfants à risque	crianças em risco
children of war/conflict	enfants de la guerre/de conflits	crianças vítimas de guerra/conflitos
children with AIDS	enfants séropositifs	crianças com SIDA
children with special needs	enfants avec des besoins spéciaux	crianças com necessidades especiais
children's rights	droits de l'enfant	direitos das crianças
community	communauté	comunidade
community advocacy	défense/protection de la communauté	apoio comunitario
community development & awareness	développement et éveil communautaires	desenvolvimento e conscientização da comunidade
community groups	groupements communautaires	grupos comunitários
community health	santé communautaire	saúde comunidade
community leaders	responsables communautaires	chefes da comunidade
community welfare & involvement	participation/ bien-être communautaires	assistência/ envolvimento da comunidade
community-based preschool/care	accueil/crèches communautaires	assistência pré-esco com base na comunidade

computerized information service	service d'information informatisé	serviço de informação computarizada
conferences/ seminars	conferences/ séminaires	conferencias/ seminarios
counselling/guidance services	services de guidance	serviços de consulta/orientação
data collection/surveys	collecte de données/enquêtes	recolha de dados/estudes
development of models/methods/ materials	développement de modèles/méthodes/ matériels	desenvolvimento de modelos/métodos/ materiais
development of services	elaboration de services	desenvolvimento de serviços
developmental difficulties	troubles du développement	dificuldades de desenvolvimento
disabled children	enfants handicapés	crianças incapacitadas
documentation centre	centre de documentation	centro de documentação
documentation/ information services	services de documentation/ information	serviços de documentação/ informação
early childhood development	développement de la prime enfance	desenvolvimento da infância
early intervention	dépistage précoce	intervenção precoce
East Africa	Afrique de l'Est	Africa oriental
emotional development	développement affectif	desenvolvimento emocional
emotional difficulties	troubles affectifs	dificuldades emocionais
families	familles	famílias
families at risk	familles à risque	famílias em risco
family	famille	família
family education & awareness	education et éveil de la famille	educação/ consciencialização da família
family guidance	guidance familiale	orientação da família
family health & welfare	santé et bien-être de la famille	saúde e assistência a família
family in multicultural setting	famille en milieu multiculturel	família num ambiente multicultural
family in rural setting	famille en milieu rural	família num ambiente rural
family in urban setting	famille en milieu urbain	família num ambiente urbano
family legislation	legislation sur la famille	legislação sobre a família
family planning	planning familial	planeamento familiar

family services	services pour les familles	serviços de família
family support groups	groupes de soutien pour les familles	grupos de apoio a família
family welfare centres	centres de protection familiale	centros de assistência a família
father's role	role du père	papel de pai
formal childcare centres	centres officiels d'accueil	centros formais de prestação de cuidados infantis
formal preschool/care	accueil/crèches officielles	assistência pré-escolar formal
foster care	garde d'enfants	prestação de cuidados por pais adeptivos
foundations	fondations	fundações
girls	filles	raparigas
governmental agencies	agences gouvernementales	agências governamentais
grant-making	allocation de subventions	provisão de fundos
health care	soins médicaux	cuidados de saúde
health centres	centres médicaux	centros de saúde
health education	education sanitaire	educação sobre saúde
health policy	politique sanitaire	política de saúde
health services	services de santé	serviços de saúde
home visits	visites à domicile	visitas a casa
home-based programmes	programmes au foyer	programas com base em casa
hospitals/medical centres	hôpitaux/centres médicaux	hospitais/centros medicos
hotline, help/support services	services d'aide/ soutien, telephone	serviços de linha aberta, ajuda/apoio
household food security	sécurité alimentaire du foyer	segurança alimentar de agregade familiar
human rights	droits de l'Homme	direitos humanos
illiterate	analphabètes	analfabetos
immunization	vaccinations	imunização
income-generation activities	activités génératrices de revenus	atividades geradoras de rendimentos

Indian Ocean	Océan Indien	Oceano Indico
infant care	puériculture	cuidades infantis
information activities	activités d'information	atividades de informação
information campaigns	campagnes d'information	campanhas de informação
information exchange	échange d'information	troca de informações
information/inquiry service	service questions-réponses	serviço de perguntas e respostas
institution's activities reports	rapports sur les activités de l'organisation	relatórios das atividades da instituição
institution building/support	creation/soutien d' institutions	edifício/apoio da instituição
institutionalized children	enfants en institutions	crianças internadas em estabelecimentos de assistência
instructional guides/manuals	guides/manuels didactiques	guias/manuais de instrução
integrated community programmes	programmes communautaires intégrés	programas comunitários integrados
integrated programming	programmation intégrée	programação integrada
intellectual/language development	développement intellectuel/du langage	desenvolvimento intelectual/linguístico
international NGOs	ONG internationales	NGOs internacionais
issue-oriented documents/dossiers	documents/dossiers thématiques	documentos/dossiers orientados para edição
learning difficulties	troubles d'acquisition des connaissances	dificuldades de aprendizagem
legal services	services juridiques	serviços jurídicos
library	bibliothèque	biblioteca
literacy	alphabétisation	instrução
literate	personnes sachant lire et écrire	com instrução
meetings/workshops	reunions/colloques	reuniões/workshops
men	hommes	homens
mental health	santé mentale	saúde mental
migrants	migrants	migrantes
minorities	minorités	minorias

mother & infant welfare	soins de la mère et du nourisson	assistência à mãe e à criança
multicultural communities	communitiés multiculturelles	comunidades multiculturais
multiculturalism	multiculturalisme	multiculturalismo
national/local NGOs	ONG nationales/ locales	NGOs nacionais/ locais
networking	contacts/partenariat	redes
non-formal centre-based programmes	programmes de centres informels	programas não formais com base nos centros
North Africa	Afrique du Nord	África de Norte
nutrition education	education nutritionnelle	educação sobre nutrição
nutrition/feeding programmes	nutrition/programmes alimentaires	nutrição infantil
on-line databases	base de dennees sur serveurs	sistemas con acesso directo a bases de dades
oral rehydration	rehydratation orale	rehidratação oral
orphans	enfants orphelins	orfãos
outreach programmes/ extension work	programmes externes/ vulgarisation	programas para o exterior/trabalhos alargados
paraprofessionals	paraprofessionnels	paraprofissionais
parent-based preschool /care	accueil/crèches parentales	assistência pré-escolar com base nos pais
parent-to-be	futurs parents	futuros pais
Parent-to-Parent programmes	programmes Parents a Parents	programas de Pais para Pais
parent/caregiver education	éducation des parents/aides	educação dos pais/prestaderes de cuidades
parent/child interaction, stimulation	interactions parents/enfants, eveil	interação/estimulo entre pais/filhos
parent/community programmes	programmes pour parents/ Communautés	programas pais/comunidades
parents	parents	pais
parents' groups	groupements de parents	grupos de pais
parents of children with disabilities	parents d'enfants handicapés	pais de crianças com incapacidades

parents with disabilities/AIDS	parents handicapés/ séropositifs	pais con incapacidades/SIDA
periodicals/journals	périodiques	revistas/jornais
physical development	développement physique	desenvolvimento físico
physical upgrading	amélioration de l'habitat	melhoria física
policy	politiques	políticas
policy advocacy	soutien de politiques	apoio às políticas
policy development	élaboration de politiques	elaboração de políticas
policy implementation	exécution de politiques	implementação de políticas
policy monitoring	suivi de politiques	verificação de políticas
policy makers	décideurs politiques	peças responsáveis pela elaboração de políticas
poor communities	communités pauvres	comunidades pobres
poor families	familles pauvres	famílias pobres
population policy	politique démographique	política relativa à população
preschool education	éducation préscolaire	educação pré-escolar
primary health care	soins de santé primaires	cuidados primários de saúde
professional associations	associations professionnelles	associações profissionais
professionals	professionnels	profissionais
programme/project design	élaboration de programmes/projets	concepção de programas/projectos
programme/project evaluation	évaluation de programmes/projets	avaliação de programas/projectos
programme/project funding	financement de programmes/projets	financiamento de programas/projectos
programme/project implementation	exécution de programmes/projets	implementação de programas/projectos
programmes/projects	programmes/projects	programas/projectos
project funding/cofinancing	financement/ cofinancement de projets	financiamento/ cofinanciamento de projectos
provision of services	fourniture de services	prestação de serviços
publications service	service de publications	serviços de publicações

publications/ materials	publications/matériels	publicações/materiais
publications/ materials design	conception de publications/matériels	concepção de publicações/materiais
publications/ materials distribution	distribution de publications/matériels	distribuição de publicações/materiais
publications/ materials evaluation	évaluation de publications/matériels	avaliação de publicações/materiais
publications/ materials preparation	préparation de publications/matériels	preparação de publicações/materiais
radio/television/ media programmes	programmes de rádio/television/média	programas de rádio/televisão/ comunicação social
recreational facilities	installations de loisirs	facilidades recreativas
reference documents (directories, bibliographies)	documents de référence (repertoires, bibliographies)	documentos de referência (listas, bibliografias)
refugee children	enfants réfugiés	crianças refugiadas
refugees	réfugiés	refugiades
rehabilitation	réduction	reabilitação
religious organizations	organisations religieuses	organizações religiosas
research	recherche	investigação
research institutes	instituts de recherches	institutos de investigação
research/ conferences reports	rapports de recherche /conferences	relatórios de investigação/ conferências
responsible parenthood	parents responsables	pais responsáveis
rural areas and villages	zones rurales et villages	zonas rurais e aldeias
rural communities	communautés rurales	comunidades rurais
schools/universities	écoles/universités	escolas/universidades
services	services	serviços
siblings	frères/soeurs	irmãos
single-parent families	familles monoparentales	famílias sù com um des pais
skills training	développement des compétences	formação especializada
slums	bidonvilles	bairros da lata
social development	développement social	desenvolvimento social

social marketing	marketing social	marketing social
social mobilization	mobilisation sociale	mobilização social
social services	services sociaux	serviços sociais
social welfare	bien-être social	assistência social
sociocultural environment	environnement socio-culturel	ambiente sociocultural
socioeconomic environment	environnement socio-économique	ambiente socioeconómico
Southern Africa	Afrique australe	Africa meridional
special education	éducation spéciale	educação especial
street children	enfants des rues	crianças da rua
suburbs	banlieues	subúrbios
teaching aids/kits	dossiers/auxiliaires éducatifs	ajudas/conjuntos didáticos
technical services	services techniques	serviços técnicos
teenage parents	parents adolescents	pais adolescentes
teenage pregnancy	grossesse adolescente	gravidez de adolescentes
textbooks/ publications	manuels/ouvrages	livros de texto/ publicações
towns and small cities	petites/moyennes villes	cidases e vilas
toys/recreational materials	jouets/matériel éducatif	brinquedes/materiais recreativos
traditional support systems	systèmes traditionnels de soutien	sistemas de apoio tradicionais
training	formation	formação
training of caregivers	formation d' aides	formação de prestaderes de cuidades
training of paraprofessionals	formation de paraprofessionnels	formação de paraprofissionais
training of parents	formation de parents	formação de pais
training of professionals	formation de professionnels	formação de profissionais
training of students	formation d'étudiants	formação de estudantes
training of trainers	formation de formateurs	formação de monitores
training organizations	organismes de formation	organizações de formação
training/workshops	formation/ateliers	formação/workshops

UN agencies	agences des Nations Unies	agências da ONU
UN Convention on the Child	Convention des Nations Unies sur l'Enfant	Convenção da ONU sobre a Criança
unemployed	chômeurs	desempregades
University courses/ programmes	programmes/cours universitaires	cursos/programas universitários
urban communities	communitiés urbaines	comunidades urbanas
voluntary services	services bénévoles	serviços voluntários
water & environmental sanitation	assainissement de l'eau/l'environnement	saneamento da água e de ambiente
weaning practices	sevrage	práticas de desmame
West Africa	Afrique de l'Ouest	África ocidental
women	femmes	mulheres
women's groups	groupements de femmes	grupos de mulheres
working parents	parents travaillant	pais que trabalham
workplace childcare	accueil/crèches en entreprises	assistência infantil no local de trabalho
youth	jeunes	jovens
youth groups	groupements de jeunes	grupos de jovens
youth programmes	programmes pour les jeunes	programas para jovens

PROFILES OF ORGANIZATIONS

ANGOLA

ANGOLA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1836	137	..	42
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
72	6.4	..	..

AO001
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DACRIANCA (INC)
National Institute for the Child

c/o UNDP, CP910 Luanda Angola

Active in: Angola
Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes • Research Training Programmes/Projects

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs • UN agencies
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development • social development physical development health care immunization early childhood development
Child care & education: formal childcare centres preschool education • child safety
Target groups: 0-1 year infant 4-5 years child

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation
Target groups: parents of children with disabilities

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services home visits youth programmes workplace childcare
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • physical upgrading
Community advocacy: children's rights
Target groups: children

AO002
SECRETARIADE ESTADE DES ASSUNTOS
SOCIALS (SEAS)

State Secretary for Social Affairs

117 Av. Hoji Ya Henda, CP102-C Luanda Angola

Telephone: 340370/340480 Telex: 4087 SEAS AN

Contact: Director Gabinete Técnico - Jose Antonio Ferreira Martins

Active in: Angola
Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes • Training Policy Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs UN agencies
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • suburbs

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development social development • physical development intellectual/language development • health care early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: formal childcare centres preschool education • special education • child safety • child adoption/sponsorship
Child at risk: street children orphans • children of war/conflict
Child advocacy: child protection UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education nutrition education

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care
Target groups: rural communities urban communities • poor communities

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services
Materials: audio-visual aids (films /videos /slides/posters)
Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports

BENIN

BENIN			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
890	90	..	54
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
84	7.1	390	..

BJ003

AFRICA-CULTURES

Carré 6, Vieux Pont, BP 1245 Cotonou Benin

Contact: Vizir Akandé Olonfinji

Active in: Benin

Actions: Research • Training Information activities Publications /Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 20

Individual members: 3000

Partners: national/local NGOs training organizations research institutes schools/universities women 's groups • youth groups • parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities

Target groups: parents family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family services

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education literacy

Family at risk: poor families unemployed

Target groups: illiterate

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems social welfare home visits voluntary services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment social mobilization income-generation activities skills training awareness raising social marketing

Target groups: rural communities • minorities parents families

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities

- in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals research/conferences reports

BJ004

ASSOCIATION POUR LAPREVENTION DE LA DELINQUANCE JUVENILE (APDJ)

Association for the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency

BP 9038 Cotonou Benin

Contact: President - Robert A. Dessou

Aims: To help improve the living conditions of out-of-school and abandoned children. To increase national awareness of parental responsibilities towards children. To develop among these children appropriate activities, a sense of duty and the respect for well-dene work.

Active in: Benin

Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes Parent/Community programmes Training Programmes/Projects Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Individual members: 30

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs UN agencies training organizations women's groups youth groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child heath & development: social development AIDS
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes recreational facilities special education

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties learning difficulties child abuse/neglect child prostitution street children

Target groups: child in rural setting child in urban setting boys girls parents family

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education father's role responsible parenthood parent-to-be

Family at risk: teenage parents

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting men women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits voluntary services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities children youth parents families

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities

- in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

Publications: research/conferences reports

BJ005

**ASSOCIATION POUR LA PROMOTION SOCIALE
EDUCATIVE, CULTURELLE ET
D' ALPHABETISATION DES ENFANTS**

*Association for the Social, Educational, Cultural and
Literacy Promotion of Children*

Siege C/147 Houinmeygbedytomede Porto-Novo Benin

Active in: Benin

Actions: Child-to-Child programmes • Research
Training Information activities
Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 2

Member organizations: 3

Partners: national/local NGOs • professional associations
youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages suburbs
• capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development
social development physical development
intellectual/language development childhood disabilities •
immunization • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based pro-
grammes formal childcare centres
recreational facilities • disabled children • preschool educa-
tion child safety foster care

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect street children Orphans

Child advocacy: child protection children's rights

Target groups: 4-5 years child child in urban setting boys
parents professionals

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver educa-
tion nutrition education literacy

Family at risk: poor families • unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting • parents of children
with disabilities illiterate literate

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support
systems social welfare home visits voluntary services

Community development & awareness: social mobiliza-
tion

Community advocacy: human rights

Target groups: rural communities children youth parents

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services information
campaigns

Information activities - in Benin: awareness raising/advo-
cacy

Publications: institution's activities reports

BJ006

CENTRE MEDICALSOLIDARITE AGLA

Solidarity Agla Medical Centre

Cercle d'Etudes psychiatriques du Benin BP 04-1044
Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 30 04 26

Contact: Prof. René Gualbert Ahyi

Active in: Benin

Actions: Integrated Community programmes Research
Training Programmes/Projects Services • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: international NGOs • schools/universities

Target communities: suburbs

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development
• social development physical development childhood
diseases/growth health care immunization • early child-
hood development mental health • oral rehydration • nutri-
tion/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5
years child child in urban setting boys girls parents
siblings professionals • paraprofessionals family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
primary health care family planning • household food
security family services • health centres family support
groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver educa-
tion child-rearing practices • nutrition education • health
education weaning practices

Family at risk: poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in urban setting family in multicult-
tural setting working parents • siblings illiterate literate
men women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
health services home visits youth programmes

Community development & awareness: community
health social mobilization income-generation activities
skills training • awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy population policy

Target groups: urban communities • multicultural com-
munities poor communities children • youth
• parents families professionals

Services & Information

Materials: teaching aids/kits • files on patients

BJ007

**COMITE NATIONALDU BENIN POUR LA
PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE (CNBPF)**

*Benin National Committee for the Promotion of the
Family*

BP1486 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 32 00 49 Telex: 5111

Contact: Directeur Exécutive - Roger Danlodji

Founded: 1971

Staff: 54 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 508154

Aims: To promote family panning. To provide services in the field of family health. To undertake awareness raising actions in favour of family planning.

Active in: Benin
Actions: Integrated Community programmes
 Programmes/Projects Services Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Local branches/offices: 6

Member organizations: 8

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs
 UN agencies • training organizations schools/universi-
 ties hospitals/medical centres religious organisations
 professional associations community groups trade
 unions women's groups youth groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns &
 small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development

Target groups: parents family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
 family planning

Family education & awareness: responsible paren-
 thood

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban
 setting family in multicultural setting working parents
 men women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
 social welfare voluntary services

Community development & awareness: community
 health awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy population policy

Target groups: rural communities urban communities
 multicultural communities parents families

Services & Information

Services: care services documentation/information ser-
 vices radio/television/media programmes information
 campaigns

Information activities - in Benin: awareness
 raising/advocacy

conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids
 (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: institution's activities reports
 periodicals/journals

Recent publications: Projet National Bien-être
 Familial

BJ008

**DEFENSE DES ENFANTS INTERNATIONAL
 BENIN (DEI-B en in)**

Defence for Children International - Benin

BP 03-3105 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 3149 05

Contact: Secrétaire General - Félicité Talon'esse
 Attouandegbo

Active in: Benin
Actions: Research

Co-operation/Partnership

Individual members: 34

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs
 governmental agencies UN agencies

Target communities: towns & small cities • capital or
 large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation chil-
 dren's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years
 child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in
 multicultural setting boys girls
 parents siblings professionals paraprofessionals policy-
 makers family

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver edu-
 cation literacy

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban
 setting family in multicultural setting
 working parents parents of children with disabilities
 siblings illiterate literate men
 women professionals paraprofessionals
 policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits

Community development & awareness: sociocultural
 environment awareness raising

Community advocacy: family legislation children's
 rights child protection human rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services outreach
 programmes/extension work

BJ009

**ENFANTS SOLIDAIRES D'AFRIQUE ET DU
 MONDE (ESAM)**

Solidarity among Children of Africa and the World

BP08-0049 Cotonou Benin

Contact: President - A. Norbert Fanou-Ako Founded:
 1987

Aims: To undertake actions as a multidisciplinary orga-
 nisation. To provide communities, parents and all
 those living in unfavorable situations the means to
 achieve self-sufficiency in the areas where they live
 after identifying their needs and through their
 participation. To help people become responsible for
 themselves and learn to meet the needs of children.

Active in: Benin

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child pro-
 grammes Parent-to-Parent programmes
 Integrated Community programmes
 Parent/Community programmes Research Training
 Programmes/Projects Services Information activities
 Publications/Materials Networking Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Association for Volunteer
 Effort - IAVE (Australia)

Local branches/offices: 1

Individual members: 80

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations professional associations community groups • foundations • women's groups youth groups parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development intellectual/language development - childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities • health care immunization early childhood development early intervention mental health AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre based programmes formal childcare centres recreational facilities infant care disabled children preschool education multiculturalism child safety foster care child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: developmental difficulties behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties learning difficulties child abuse/neglect child pornography child labour child prostitution street children refugee children children with AIDS orphans children with special needs children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child 4-5 years child • child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls parents siblings professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy household food security family services • health centres AIDS/transmissible diseases family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role • nutrition education health education responsible parenthood - parent-to-be literacy

Family at risk: refugees • single-parent families teenage parents • poor families • migrants unemployed parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting family in multicultural setting working parents parents of children with disabilities siblings illiterate literate • men women • professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services social welfare home visits voluntary services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment physical upgrading community health • water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities skills training awareness raising social marketing
Target groups: rural communities urban communities multicultural communities refugees poor communities • children youth parents families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: legal services • care services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes • hotline, help/support services

Information activities - in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy

Publications: textbooks/publications institution's activities reports • issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

Comments: ESAM also undertakes cultural actions: management of a children's cultural group, public awareness about immunization and schooling of children.

BJ010

FOI ET PARTAGE - ASSOCIATION HUMANITAIRE DES TRAVAILLEURS CHRETIENS DU CNHU

Faith and Sharing - CNHU Christian Workers' Humanitarian Association

BP04-157 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 30 00 21

Contact: Animateur - Dr René Hodenou

Active in: Benin

Actions: Programmes/Projects • Services Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Individual members: 40

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs hospitals/medical centres religious organisations

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development health care

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: orphans children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: household food security

Family at risk: single-parent families • poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in multicultural setting

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services • care services • hotline, help/support services

Materials: toys/recreational materials

Comments: The organisation also provides children with school supplies.

BJ011

GROUPE ENFANT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT

(AJAED)

Child and Environment Group

BP 110019 Cotonou Benin

Active in: Benin

Actions: Child-to-Child programmes • Parent-to-Parent programmes Research Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Target communities: rural areas & villages • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development childhood diseases/growth immunization

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect child labour

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: child in rural setting child in urban setting boys girls

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care household food security • family services

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education health education

Family at risk: poor families • unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings illiterate literate • men

• women • professionals • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services social welfare home visits • voluntary services

youth programmes workplace childcare community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • water & environmental sanitation awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • children • youth

Services & Information

Publications: institution's activities reports

BJ012

MOUVEMENT D'APOSTOLAT DES ENFANTS DU BENIN (MADEB)

Children Apostolate Movement of Benin

Secretariat National,
BP 03-2800 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 33 04 30

Contact: Responsable nationale - Gisèle Toudenou

Active in: Benin, francophone East Africa, West Africa

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes • Research • Training

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs training organizations • schools/universities religious organizations • women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development

intellectual/language development • early childhood development • mental health

Child care & education: recreational facilities multiculturalism

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • child labour

Child advocacy: children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting boys • girls parents siblings

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family services

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation • health education • literacy

Family at risk: minorities • single-parent families poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting literate

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social welfare home visits voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading water & environmental sanitation

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services

Materials: toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

Comments: The organization used to be called "Mouvement Cocurs Vaillants et Ames Vaillantes".

BJ013

PROGRAMME L'ENFANT POUR L'ENFANT

Child to Child Programme

BP 370 Cotonou Benin

Contact: Prisque Sinzogan

Active in: Benin

Actions: Child-to-Child programmes

Community programmes Research

Policy Programmes/Projects

Information activities Networking

Integrated

Training

Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organizations: les

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs religious organizations

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development • physical development childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care • immunization • oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: recreational facilities disabled children

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls parents • siblings • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care household food security family services • family guidance

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education health education • weaning practices

Family at risk: poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting parents of children with disabilities illiterate • literate • men • women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services social welfare • voluntary services youth programmes formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care

Target groups: rural communities urban communities multicultural communities poor communities children youth parents families community leaders

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities - in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy Publication service

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports periodicals/journals

Training • Programmes/Projects • Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organisations: 2

Partners national/local NGOs international NGOs UN agencies • training organizations schools/universities religious organizations professional associations • community groups women's groups • youth groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development • physical development health care • immunization • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes recreational facilities institutionalised children disabled children • rehabilitation • foster care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties child abuse/neglect child labour street children orphans children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls parents siblings paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role nutrition education health education responsible parenthood parent-to-be literacy

Family at risk: minorities single-parent families teenage parents poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in urban setting family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities siblings • illiterate literate • men • women • professionals paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services • family welfare centres social welfare • home visits voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment physical upgrading community health water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • income-generation activities awareness raising

Community advocacy: family legislation children's rights human rights

Target groups: urban communities • multicultural communities • minorities • poor communities children youth parents families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: legal services care services documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities

- in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) toys/recreational materials

BJ014

PROJET ENFANTS EN SITUATION DIFFICILE

Children in Difficult Condition Project

Service Diocésain de Développement et d'Action Caritative, Archevêché de Cotonou BP01-3622 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 32 14 46

Contact: Responsable - Jean-Baptiste Babo **Founded:** 1987

Aims: To undertake actions in favour of street children.

To support and assist them in their activities, and to encourage them in their initiatives. To provide them with an adequate environment to facilitate their integration into society.

Active in: Benin

Actions: Integrated programming Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research

Publications: research/conferences reports

BJ015

SURVIE DE LAMERE ET DE L'ENFANT

Child and Mother Survival

BP72 Dassa-Zoumé Benin

Telephone: 301320 / 301397 Telex: s/c Unicef Benin

Contact: Secrétaire Général - Bernard Gnantonou

Active in: Benin

Actions: Child-to-Child programmes • Training Programmes/Projects • Information activities Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: National/local NGOs • international NGOs UN agencies • training organisations hospitals/medical centres • community groups women's groups • youth groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities • suburbs

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • childhood diseases/growth immunization • early childhood development • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • disabled children • child safety

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Child advocacy: child protection • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting parents policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy • family services

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be

Family at risk: poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting illiterate women • policymakers

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services • social welfare • home visits voluntary services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • income-generation activities awareness raising

Community advocacy: population policy children's rights • child protection

Target groups: rural communities poor communities children parents policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: care services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work information campaigns hotline, help/support services

Information activities - in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy

Publications: institution's activities reports

Comments: The organisation can also be contacted at BP8178, Cotonou, Benin.

BJ016

TERRE DES HOMMES - BENIN

BP04-924 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 30 00 21

Contact: Responsable des Programmes Sociaux - Rose Marie Bideuzo

Active in: Benin

Actions: Integrated programming Parent-to-Parent programmes • Programmes/Projects Services Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 2

Partners: National/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies hospitals/medical centres • religious organizations

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development physical development intellectual/language development childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care immunization • early childhood development early intervention oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes formal childcare centres • child safety foster care child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • child labour street children orphans children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys girls parents siblings professionals paraprofessionals policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care household food security family services health centres family guidance family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role • nutrition education health education responsible parenthood

Family at risk: single-parent families poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting siblings illiterate paraprofessionals policymakers

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services social welfare home visits voluntary services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: community health

Community advocacy: health policy children's rights child protection

Target groups: children

Services & Information

Services: care services
Materials: teaching aids/kitstoys/recreational materials
Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals

parenthood parent-to-be literacy weaning practices
Family at risk: minorities • refugees • single-parent families • teenage parents • poor families • migrants • unemployed • parents with disabilities/AIDS
Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting family in multicultural setting working parents parents of children with disabilities • siblings illiterate • literate men women • professionals • paraprofessionals
 policymakers • community

B1017

TOMORROW CHILDREN (TC)

Les Enfants de Demain

BP 9184 Cotonou Benin

Contact: Etienne D. Oussou

Active in: Benin
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes Parent-to-Parent programmes • Parent/Community programmes Research Programmes/Projects Information activities Publications/Materials Networking- Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 2
Individual members: 20
Partners: national/local NGOs • UN agencies schools/universities religious organizations community groups • women's groups parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare home visits voluntary services youth programmes workplace childcare • community-based preschool/care
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading • community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilisation income-generation activities awareness raising social marketing
Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation population policy children's rights child protection human rights
Target groups: rural communities urban communities multicultural communities refugees • minorities poor communities children youth parents • families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services information campaigns
Information activities - in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care • immunization early childhood development early intervention • mental health AIDS oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes recreational facilities infant care rehabilitation preschool education special education multiculturalism child safety foster care
Child at risk: developmental difficulties behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties learning difficulties child abuse/neglect child pornography child labour child prostitution street children refugee children children with AIDS orphans children with special needs children of war/conflict
Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls parents siblings professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy household food security family services health centres family guidance AIDS/transmittable diseases family support groups
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role nutrition education health education responsible

BJ018

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS ABOMEY-CALAVI

Abomey-Calavi SOS Children's Village

BP 82 Abomey-Calavi Benin

Telephone: 360068

Contact: Directeur - Lucien Lemarie
Founded: 1987
Staff: 42 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 191235

Aims: To provide care for orphans and abandoned children. To create sociomedical structures to assist in childcare. To establish villages that offer children a family-like environment.

Active in: Benin
Actions: Services Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care
Child care & education: home-based programmes

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education
Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: physical
upgrading community health

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Benin:** training/workshops

BOTSWANA

Botswana Maternal, Child Health and Family Planning Programme (1989)

BOTSWANA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
284	67	15	84
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
35	7.1	1030	85

BW019

FAMILY HEALTH DIVISION

Division de la Santé Familiale

P.O. Box 992 Gaborone Botswana

Telephone: 353561

Contact: Principal Family Health Officer - L.T. Lesetedi

Founded: 1979

Staff: 62 salaried

Aims: To promote the health of mothers and children. To ensure the implementation of the country's family health programme. To monitor and evaluate the country's family health programme.

Active in: Botswana

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes • Parent/Community programmes Training Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care institutionalised children

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Child advocacy: child legislation children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices

Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

- in Botswana: awareness raising/advocacy

library audio-visual service

conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: textbooks/publications

Recent publications: Botswana Family Health Survey II (1988) Report on the Evaluation of the

BW020

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION (NIR)

Institut National de Recherche sur le Développement et

de Documentation

University of Botswana

Private Bag 0022 Gaborone Botswana

Telephone: 356364 / 356365

Telex: 2429 BD Fax: 357573

Contact: Director- Ansu Dalta

Founded: 1975

Staff: 23 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 350000

Aims: To develop the research infrastructure of Botswana. To carry out socioeconomic and environmental research. To disseminate research findings.

Active in: Botswana

Actions: Integrated programming Training Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: African Energy Policy Research Network-AFREPREN (Botswana), Southern African Development Research Association SADRA(Lesotho)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes preschool education

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices

Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

- in Botswana: information/inquiry service

documentation centre library publications

service conferences/seminars

training/workshops computerized information

service

Membership in on-line databases: ERIC

Publications: textbooks/publications institution's activities reports

BURKINA FASO

BURKINA FASO			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1618	138	..	28
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
91	6.5	210	..

BF021

ASSOCIATION BOURKINABE POUR LE BIEN ETRE FAMILIAL(ABBEF)

Family Well-Being Association of Burkina Faso

01 BP 535 Ouagadougou 01 Burkina Faso

Telephone: 310598

Contact: Secrétaire Exécutive - Dr André Dédeuza Gnomou

Founded: 1979

Staff: 31 salaried • 1500 non-salaried

Aims: To provide information, education, services and training programmes in the field of family planning. To promote the development of resources in family planning.

Active in: Burkina Faso

Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes Training Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect children with special needs

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation responsible parenthood parent-to-be

Family at risk: single-parent families teenage parents

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: community health • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services

counselling/guidance services

documentation/information services

Information activities - in Burkina Faso: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • audio-visual service publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

BF022

CENTRE MURAZ - INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE TECHNIQUE OPERATIONNELLE RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE SUR LES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES AFRICAINES (Centre Muraz ISTORIA)

Muraz Centre - Scientific and Technical Institute for International Research on African Infectious Diseases

01 BP153 Bobo-Dioulasso Burkina Faso

Telephone: (226) 982975/981872

Fax: (226) 980260

Contact: Directeur - Prof. Jean Paul Chiron

Founded: 1939

Staff: 82 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 1277372

Aims: To undertake basic and applied multidisciplinary research programmes in the fields of immunization malaria, diarrhoeal and sexually-transmissible diseases. To respond to the applied research, training and technical expertise needs of OCCGE Member states in various fields. To undertake coordination and cooperation actions with other OCCGE institutes.

Active in: Burkina Faso, Mauritania, Senegal, Cote d'Ivoire, Togo, Benin, Niger, Mali, Guinea

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Research Training Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Organisation de Coordination et de Cooperation pour la Lutte contra les Grandes Endémies-OCCGE (Burkina Faso)

Partners: international NGOs governmental agencies research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth health care immunization early intervention AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child at risk: children with AIDS

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care AIDS/transmissible diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education health education

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting men women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services family welfare centres

Community development & awareness: community health water & environmental sanitation awareness raising

Target groups: rural communities urban communities children youth parents families

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services university courses/programmes technical services information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Burkina Faso:** documentation centre library conferences/seminars training/workshops

- **in other countries:** documentation centre library conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports issueoriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

BF023

ORGANISATION DE COORDINATION ET DE COOPERATION POUR LALUTTE CENTRE LES GRANDES ENDEMIES (OCCGE)

Organizarion for Co-ordination and Co-operation in the

Control of Major Endemic Diseases

01 BP 153 Bobo-Dioulasso 01 Burkina Faso

Telephone: 981986 Telex: 8260 BF Fax: (226) 980629

Contact: Secrétaire General - Dr Youssouf Kane **Founded:** 1960

Aims: To promote cooperation between Member states and oversee the coordination of their actions in favour of health development in West Africa. To collect and disseminate health data at the regional level. To encourage quality research meeting the priorities of Member states. To provide technical expertise in public health. To undertake efficient disease and epidemic control. To take part in the training of health promoters at all levels.

Active in: Burkina Faso, Benin, Mali, Senegal, Mauritania, Côte d'Ivoire, Niger, Togo
Actions: Research Training Programmes/Projects Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: international NGOs UN agencies research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth health care immunisation early intervention AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: AIDS/transmittable diseases

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: community health

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities - in Burkina Faso: documentation centre publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service

Publications: institution's activities reports issueoriented documents /dossiers research/conferences reports

BF024

SECRETARIAT D'ETATA L'ACTION SOCIALE ET A LA FAMILLE

State Secretariat for Social Action and the Family

Ministers de la Santa, de l'Action Socials et de la Famille

01 BP515 Ouagadeugou 01 Burkina Faso

Telephone: 306875 Telex: SE. GE. GOUV. 5555

Active in: Burkina Faso

Actions: Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training Programmes/Projects Services Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies training organizations schools/universities professional associations women's groups youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child care & education: formal childcare centres recreational facilities institutionalized children preschool education child adeption/sponsorship

Child advocacy: child protection children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family planning household food security family services

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices father's role nutrition education health education responsible parenthood parent-to-be literacy weaning practices

Family at risk: single-parent families teenage parents poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting working parents - parents of children with disabilities illiterate literate women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services • social welfare home visits youth programmes formal preschool/care

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading • community health • water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy family legislation • population policy children's rights child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • poor communities • children • youth parents • families professionals community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • technical services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities - in Burkina Faso: awareness raising/advocacy

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

BF025

UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - BURKINA FASO

Bureau UNICEF- Burkina Faso

01 BP 3420 Ouagadougou 01 Burkina Faso

Telephone: 30 04 00 Telex: 5357 BF

Fax: 226 30 09 68

Contact: Représentant

Active in: Burkina Faso

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training • Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organisations community groups women's groups youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development intellectua/language development • childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care • immunization early childhood development early intervention • mental health AIDS oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes institutionalized children • disabled children • rehabilitation preschool education child protection

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • emotional difficulties child abuse/neglect child labour street children • children with AIDS • orphans

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • boys • girls • parents policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning • teenage pregnancy household food security • health centres AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education literacy • weaning practices

Family at risk: poor families • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting illiterate women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services social welfare

Community development & awareness: community health water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy family legislation population policy children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities poor communities children youth parents families policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities - in Burkina Faso: awareness raising/advocacy

conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications institution's activities reports periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

BURUNDI

BURUNDI			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1031	119	38	53
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
60	6.8	230	87

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: social mobilization income-generation activities
Community advocacy: child protection
Target groups: children youth

Services & Information

Services: care services radio/television/media programmes hotline, help/support services
Publications: institution's activities reports

BI026

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE GITEGA(VESTS Gitega)

SOS Children's Village of Gitega

BP3 Gitega Burundi

Telephone: 040-2334

Contact: Directeur- Frédéric Hakizimana

Founded: 1979

Staff- 39 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 122075

Aims: To provide orphans and abandoned children with an SOS mother. To offer these children a family, brothers and sisters. To give them a home, a family environment that provides affection and protection. To provide these children with a framework for social integration: the SOS village.

Active in: Burundi

Actions: Integrated programming Services Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)

Local branches/offices- 2

Partners: national/local; NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organisations

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development physical development intellectual/language development health care immunization nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care preschool education • child safety child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: emotional difficulties child abuse/neglect orphans

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting boys girls siblings

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices

CAMEROON

CAMEROON			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2290	94	17	83
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
57	6.9	1010	16

CM027

INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUES (IFORD)

Demographic Training and Research Institute

BP 1556 Yaoundé Cameroon

Contact: Directeur

Aims: To provide training and research programmes in demography.

Active in: Cameroon
Actions: Research Training

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development nutrition / feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: child in rural setting child in urban setting

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education weaning practices

Target groups: community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: community health

Community advocacy: health policy

Target groups: rural communities urban communities

Services & Information

Services: university courses/programmes outreach programmes/extension work

Publications: research/conferences reports

CM028

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LASANTE CAMEROUN (OMS - Cameroun)

World Health Organization - Cameroon

BP155 Yaoundé Cameroon

Telephone: (237) 222920 Telex: 8573 KN Fax: (237) 223798

Contact: Représentant - Dr Kalisa-Ruti **Founded:** 1945
Staff: 17 salaried

Aims: To help governments, at their request, strengthen their health services. To promote cooperation among the scientific and professional groups that contribute to progress in the field of health. To propose international agreements on health issues.

Active in: Cameroon, Francophone African countries
Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Research Training Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres community groups

Target communities: capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development childhood diseases/growth health care immunization early intervention mental health AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes institutionalized children preschool education child safety

Child at risk: children with AIDS

Child advocacy: children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls professionals paraprofessionals

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning health centres AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education nutrition education

Family at risk: refugees parents with disabilities/AIDS

Targetgroups: men women professionals

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services social welfare

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment community health water & environmental sanitation awareness raising

Community advocacy: child protection human rights

Target groups: children youth families professionals

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services technical services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns • hotline, help/support services

Information activities - in Cameroon: documentation centre library conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications institution's activities reports periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

CAPE VERDE

CAPE VERDE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
67	44	19	80
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	5.6	690	91

CV029

INSTITUTO CABOVERDEANO DE MENORES (ICM)

Cape Verdian Women's Institute

Av. Cidade de Lisboa, CP 49C - Fazenda Praia Cape Verde

Telephone: 61 40 00

Contact: Presidents - Maria da Gloria Martins

Active in: Cape Verde

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs UN agencies community groups parents' groups

Target communities: slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development intellectual/language development childhood disabilities early childhood development early intervention mental health

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes formal childcare centres recreational facilities institutionalized children disabled children preschool education special education multiculturalism child safety child adoption/mentorship

Child at risk: developmental difficulties behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties learning difficulties child abuse/neglect child labour street children orphans children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting parents policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: teenage pregnancy family guidance family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation

responsible parenthood **Family at risk:** minorities single-parent families teenage parents poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in multicultural setting working parents parents of children with disabilities policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: family welfare centres social welfare home visits youth programmes formal preschool/care communitybased preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: social mobilization awareness raising

Community advocacy: family legislation children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities multicultural communities poor communities children youth parents families policymakers

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- in Cape Verde: awareness raising/advocacy

CV030

MINISTERIO DASAUDE

Ministry of Health

CP 47 Praia Cape Verde

Telephone: 61 15 09/61 16 34

Contact: Director de Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento - Dr Ilde Carvalho

Active in: Cape Verde

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: les

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations professional associations community groups women's groups youth groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development physical development childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care immunization early childhood development early intervention mental health AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: rehabilitation

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban

setting parents siblings professionals paraprofessionals
policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy
household food security family services health centres
AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver edu-
cation child-rearing practices father's role nutrition edu-
cation health education responsible parenthood
parent-to-be weaning practices

Family at risk: refugees single-parent families teenage
parents poor families unemployed parents with disabili-
ties/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban
setting working parents parents of children with disabi-
lities siblings illiterate men women professionals para-
professionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
traditional support systems health services social welfa-
re home visits youth programmes community-based
PRESchool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural
environment physical upgrading community health
water & environmental sanitation social mobilization
income-generation activities awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy population policy
children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities
poor communities children youth
parents families professionals
paraprofessionals policymakers community
leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/gui-
dance services care services documentation/information
services technical services radio/television/media pro-
grammes information campaigns

Information activities - in Cape Verde: awareness
raising/advocacy publications service

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution 's
activities reports periodicals/journals issue-oriented
documents/dossiers research/conferences reports

Programmes/Projects Information activities
Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: Yes

Individual members: les

Partners: international NGOs UN agencies
training organizations hospitals/medical centres
women's groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums
towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development
intellectual/language development immunization early
childhood development oral rehydration nutrition/fee-
ding programmes

Child care & education: formal childcare centres
recreational facilities - preschool education

Target groups: 4-5 years child child in rural setting
child in urban setting boys girls parents professionals
family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family
planning family guidance AIDS/transmittable diseases
family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver edu-
cation nutrition education health education responsible
parenthood

Target groups: family in rural setting illiterate women
community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services
formal preschool/care parent-based
preschool/care

Target groups: rural communities urban
communities poor communities children
families

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services
radio/television/media programmes information
campaigns

Information activities

- in Cape Verde: awareness raising/advocacy
conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports periodi-
cals/journals reference documents (directories, biblio-
graphies)

CV031

**ORGANIZACAO DAS MULHERES DE CABO
VERDE (OMCV)**

Cape Verde Women's Organization

CP 213, Santiago Praia Cape Verde

Telephone: 612539 / 61 1127

Contact: Secrétaire general - Paula Maria Fortes
Founded: 1981

Active in: Cape Verde

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated
Community programmes Training

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 ^{a/}	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
553	104	..	55
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 ^{b/}
76	6.2	390	13

CF032

ASSOCIATION CENTRAFRICAINE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL (ACABEF)

Central African Association for Family Well-Being

BP 1366 Bangui Central African Republic

Telephone: 6154 35

Contact: Directeur Exécutif - Clement Eregani

Staff: 16 salaried 60 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 195945

Aims: To promote family planning. To educate, motivate and raise the awareness of people in regards to the advantages of family planning. To help diagnose and treat patients who are sterile.

Active in: Central African Republic

Actions- Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Local branches/offices: 4

Individual members: 103

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations women 's groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development

Child advocacy: children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: child in rural setting child in urban setting boys girls parents policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy

Family education & awareness: nutrition education responsible parenthood

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services social welfare home visits

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomics social mobilization awareness raising
Community advocacy: health policy family legislation population policy urban communities children parents families
Target groups: rural communities urban communities children parents families
 policymakers

Services & Information

Services: care services documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities - in Central African Republic: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre conferences/seminars

Materials: audio-visual aids

(films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

CF033

UNICEFFIELD OFFICE - CENTRALAFRICAN REPUBLIC

Bureau UNICEF- République Centrafricaine

BP907 Bangui Central African Republic

Telephone: 612850 / 612724

Contact: Chargée des Programmes - Maria Gabriella de Vita

Current budget: US\$ 1000000

Grant-making: in Central African Republic

Aims: To promote child survival and development. To foster the health, care and protection of women and children

Active in: Central African Republic

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations professional associations community groups foundations women's groups youth groups parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development intellectual/language development childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care immunization early childhood development AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes formal

childcare centres infant care institutionalized children disabled children preschool education special education foster care

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect child pornography child labour child prostitution street children refugee children children with AIDS orphans children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting boys girls parents siblings paraprofessionals policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy household food security health centres Aids/transmissible diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role nutrition education health education parent-to-be literacy weaning practices

Family at risk: minorities refugees single-parent families teenage parents poor families migrants unemployed parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting working parents parents of children with disabilities illiterate women paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services family welfare centres social welfare home visits youth programmes workplace childcare formal preschool/care community-based Preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment physical upgrading community health water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy family legislation children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities refugees minorities poor communities children youth parents families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services care services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities - in Central African Republic: awareness

raising/advocacy documentation centre library audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service - **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports issue-oriented

documents/dossiers research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

COMOROS

COMOROS			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 ^{a/}	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
106	99	30	67
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 ^{b/}
..	7.0	440	..

KM034

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTE COMORES (EMS - Comores)

World Health Organization - Comoros

BP 435 Moroni Comoros

Telephone: 73 14 95 / 73 00 36

Telex: 221 KO **Fax:** 73 18 25

Contact: Représentant Résident - Dr John Wright

Founded: 1976

Staff: 8 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 831150

Aims: To bring all the people of the world to the highest possible level of health, and enable them to lead a socially and economically productive life.

Active in: Comoros

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs UN agencies schools/universities hospitals/medical centres professional associations

community groups women's groups youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care immunization early childhood development early intervention mental health AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: disabled children rehabilitation child safety

Child at risk: children with AIDS

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 4-5 years child professionals paraprofessionals policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning household food security health centres Aids/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education weaning practices

Target groups: professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems health services family welfare centres voluntary services

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading community health water & environmental sanitation social mobilization skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy population policy children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: refugees poor communities children youth professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services care services documentation/information services university courses/programmes technical services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Comoros:** documentation centre conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: textbooks/publications institution's activities reports periodicals/journals research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

CONGO

CONGO			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
428	73	24	..
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
56	6.3	930	..

CG035

DIRECTION DE LASANTE DE LA FAMILLE

Directorate for Family Health

Direction Générale de la Santé Publique, Ministère de la Santé Publique
BP 13217 Brazzaville Congo

Telephone: 83 55 53

Contact: Directeur - Prof. Samuel Nzingoula

Active in: Congo

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated
Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs training organizations schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations professional associations
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development intellectual/language development childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care immunization early childhood development early intervention mental health AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care rehabilitation preschool education special education child safety foster care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties emotional difficulties learning difficulties child labour street children children with AIDS orphans

Child advocacy: children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting professionals policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy household food security health centres aids/transmissible diseases

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices father's role nutrition education health education parent-to-be weaning practices

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting women professionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services family welfare centres social welfare home visits voluntary services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment community health income-generation activities skills training awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities minorities parents families community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services care services documentation/information services technical services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities - in Congo: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre publications service conferences/seminars

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports

CG036

DIRECTION DE LASANTE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE ET L'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE (DSF)

Directorate for Maternal and Infant Health and Health Education

Ministère de la Santé et des Affaires Sociales
BP 13217 Brazzaville Congo

Telephone: (24) 835553

Contact: Directeur - Prof. Samuel Nzingoula

Founded: 1977

Staff: 59 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 5976

Aims: To reduce maternal and child mortality. To promote health education and the physical and psychosocial development of the child in its family environment. To encourage information dissemination, education and communication actions on health issues among communities.

Active in: Congo

Actions: Integrated programming Training Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: institutionalized children preschool education

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver

Community Programmes

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities - in Congo: awareness

raising/advocacy documentation centre library

audio-visual service • conferences/seminars

training/workshops

CG037

**DIRECTION GENERALE DE LA RECHERCHE
SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE**

*General Directorate for Scientific and Technical
Research*

BP 2499 Brazzaville Congo

Contact: Directeur

Aims: To collect data to inform the government of the current structure of the family and of the social forces that might modify this structure. To help the government establish family legislation and policies that will take into account both traditions and the requirements of modern life.

Active in: Congo

Actions: Research Policy

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: governmental agencies research institutes

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development

Target groups: family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family services family support groups

Target groups: community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems

Community development & awareness:

sociocultural environment socioeconomic

environment

Community advocacy: family legislation

Target groups: families policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work technical services

Publications: institution's activities reports

research/conferences reports

CG038

**OFFICE DE LARECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE
ET**

TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER (ORSTOM)

Overseas Scientific and Technical Research Office

Institut Français de Recherche Scientifique pour le Développement en Coopération BP 181 Brazzaville Congo

Contact: Directeur

Aims: To undertake multidisciplinary studies to better understand the effects of an urban environment on public health problems in cities in the tropics.

Active in: Congo

Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care immunization

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care household food security family services health centres

Target groups: community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services social welfare

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment physical upgrading community health water & environmental sanitation

Target groups: urban communities

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work technical services

Publications: institution's activities reports

COTE D'IVOIRE

COTE D'IVOIRE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2416	96	12	63
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
60	7.4	740	60

CI039

INSTITUT DE LINGUISTIQUE APPLIQUEE

Applied Linguistics Institute

Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire
08 BP 887 Abidjan 08 Côte d'Ivoire

Aims: To undertake research and studies on the use of the various languages of Côte d'Ivoire in early childhood stimulation and interaction activities at the preschool level.

Active in: Côte d'Ivoire

Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: intellectual/language development

Child care & education: recreational facilities preschool education

Child at risk: learning difficulties

Target groups: 4-5 years child

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services university courses/programmes

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development childhood diseases/growth health care immunization early childhood development AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: institutionalized children preschool education

Child at risk: child pornography child labour child prostitution street children refugee children children with AIDS orphans children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant child in rural setting child in urban setting girls family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning household food security health centres AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices • nutrition education health education literacy

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services family welfare centres home visits youth programmes

Community development & awareness: community health water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy

Target groups: rural communities urban communities children parents families community leaders

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- in Côte d'Ivoire: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports periodicals/journals

C1040

UNICEF - COTE D'IVOIRE

Fonds des Nations-Unies pour l'Enfance - Côte d'Ivoire

04 BP 443 Abidjan 04 Côte d'Ivoire

Telephone: 213131 Telex: 23340 / 22899

Fax: 22 76 07 **Cable:** UNICEF ABIDJAN-CI

Contact: Représentant - Malick Sene

Active in: Côte d'Ivoire

Actions: Integrated programming

Programmes/Projects Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres

ETHIOPIA

ETHIOPIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
9262	137	38 c/	27
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	6.8	120	45

ET041

CHILDREN, FAMILY AND YOUTH ORGANIZATION

Organisation Enfants, Famille et Jeunesse

Addis Abeba Ethiopia

Contact: Ato Tedla

Founded: 1982

Aims: To promote the welfare of the Ethiopian child, family and youth.

Active in: Ethiopia

Actions: Integrated programming Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: ANCAP

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care institutionalized children preschool education

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities

- in Ethiopia: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service

ET042

ETHIOPIAN NUTRITION INSTITUTE (ENI)

Institut de Nutrition d'Ethiopie

P.O. Box 5654 Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Telephone: 75 15 22 Cable: Nutrition

Contact: Acting Director - Dr Hana Neka-Tibeb

Founded: 1962

Staff: 162 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 1173430

Aims: To advise the government and other organizations on matters related to food and nutrition. To conduct nutrition surveys and research to identify nutrition problems, and design appropriate intervention strategies for the control of these problems. To promote public awareness on matters related to nutrition, through training and education.

Active in: Ethiopia

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services

• Information activities Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Network of African Scientific Organizations - NASO (Kenya)

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations professional associations community groups women 's groups youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development childhood diseases/growth early childhood development early intervention nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes infant care

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect refugee children orphans children with special needs children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls parents siblings professionals paraprofessionals

• policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care household food security

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices nutrition education

Family at risk: single-parent families poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting family in multicultural setting working parents siblings illiterate men women professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment community health • water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities • skills training awareness raising • social marketing

Community advocacy: population policy children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • multicultural communities refugees poor communities • children youth parents families • paraprofessionals • policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services documentation/information services university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work • technical services radio/television/media programmes

Information activities - in Ethiopia: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops - **in other countries:** information/inquiry service

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits
Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports research/conference reports

Comments: The Institute is active in the regional Food and Nutrition Cooperation in the Eastern, Central and Southern Africa region (ECSA).

ET043

FAMILY GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION OF ETHIOPIA (FGAE)

Association de Guidance Familiale d'Ethiopie

P.O. Box 5716 Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Telephone: 514111/518909
Cable: 21473 BETESEB

Contact: Executive Director - Wondaychou Kassa
Founded: 1966 Staff: 125 salaried 1500 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 3000000

Aims: To disseminate information on family planning and education. To train health workers and community extension agents in family planning. To provide family planning services and strengthen the integration of family planning within health services.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Training Policy Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early childhood development

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services
Information activities - in Ethiopia: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library audio-visual service publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

ET044

FAMILY HEALTH DEPARTMENT (FHD)

Département de Santé' Familiale

Ministry of Health
Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Telephone: 15 55 42/ 15 94 69
Telex: 21844 MOH ET

Contact: Head - Abate Gudunffa
Founded: 1981
Staff: 15 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 1000000

Aims: To improve the health of children and mothers. To conduct training related to maternal and child health. To strengthen health institutions that provide mother and child health services by furnishing them with drugs and medical equipment.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Research Training Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development physical development childhood diseases/growth health care early intervention nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: child safety
Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education nutrition education health education weaning practices
Target groups: children

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services
Information activities - in Ethiopia: conferences/seminars training/workshops

ET045
INTER-AFRICAN COMMITTEE ON
TRADITIONAL PRACTICES AFFECTING THE
HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN
AFRICA (IAC)

Comité Inter-Africain sur les Costumes Traditionnelles affectant la Santé des Femmes et des Enfants en Afrique

c/o UNECA/ATROW, Room 627, PO Box 3001 Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Aims: To carry out activities against certain harmful traditional practices (certain practices related to delivery, female circumcision, nutritional taboos early childhood marriage) in Africa. To support the work of the IAC national committees and other counterparts in Africa.

Active in: Ethiopia, Djibouti, Ghana, Gambia, Kenya, Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Sudan, Sierra Leone, Togo, Burkina Faso, Benin, Cameroon, Niger, Chad, Guinea Bissau

Actions: Research Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organizations: 11

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies professional associations community groups women's groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development

Child care & education: infant care child safety

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights

Target groups: girls • parents siblings family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices weaning practices

Target groups: men women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems health services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: children parents families community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Ethiopia:** awareness raising/advocacy publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids

(films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports

ET046

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS

Ministère de Travail et des Affaires Sociales

P.O. Box 2056 Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Telephone: 156171

Contact: Atsede Coua

Founded: 1960

Aims: To provide social welfare services to families children, youth and women.

Active in: Ethiopia

Actions: Integrated programming Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities

Child care & education: preschool education

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Ethiopia:** awareness raising/advocacy

documentation centre library audio-visual

service publications service

conferences/seminars training/workshops

computerized information service

ET047

POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK FOR AFRICA (POPIN-Africa)

Réseau d'Information sur la Population pour l'Afrique

PO Box 3001 Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Telephone: 517200 Telex: 21029 Fax: 251-1-514-416

Contact : Co-ordinator - Petrina Amonoo **Founded:** 1984 **Staff:** 12 salaried

Aims: To improve the flow of information among institutions and organizations dealing with population information and data in Africa. To standardize the information to ensure compatible systems and services. To promote greater interest in population

issues among policy makers, planners, media and the general public. To assist in the formulation of sound population policies and programmes by providing access to population information. To collaborate with members of the international Population Information Network and other interested international agencies to improve the flow of information.

Active in: Ethiopia, Cameroon, Ghana, Mali, Kenya, Tanzania, Egypt
Actions: Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organizations: 6
Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations • research Institutes
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family planning teenage pregnancy
Target groups: women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services voluntary services youth programmes

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work technical services information campaigns
Information activities - in Ethiopia: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service
Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)
Recent publications: African Population Profile African Directory of Demographers (every two years) • Popindex-Africa (bibliographical index) POPIN-Africa Country Bibliography Series African Population Newsletter POPIN-Africa Info

ET048

PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION SECTION

Section de Medication Préscolaire

Ministry of Education
 PO Box 1367 Addis Abeba Ethiopia

Telephone: 123809

Contact: Ato Yilma Workneh
Founded: 1976
Staff: 3 salaried

Aims: To plan, co-ordinate and supervise national preschool education programmes in Ethiopia.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects

Young Child Programmes

Child care & education: preschool education

ET049

WOMEN'S AFFAIRS COORDINATING DEPARTMENT

Département de Coordination des Affaires de la Femme

Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs
 PO Box 2056 Addis Aboba Ethiopia

Telephone: 51 52 49

Contact: Sable Mekonnen
Founded: 1990
Staff: 70 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 125000
Grant-making: in Ethiopia

Aims: To assist women in their socioeconomic development.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Integrated programming Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities Networking Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: les
Partners: national/local NGOs women's groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes preschool education
Child at risk: children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment skills training awareness raising

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services information campaigns
Information activities
 • **in Ethiopia:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

GAMBIA

GAMBIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
156	143	..	43
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
84	6.5	200	..

GM050

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE GAMBIA ASSOCIATION

Association des Villages d 'Enfants SOS de Gambie

PMB 28 Banjul Gambia

Telephone: 91924 **Fax:** 91924

Contact: National Director - Yusupha M. Jaiteh

Founded: 1981

Staff: 100 salaried 2 non-salaried

Aims: To provide a home, a family environment, and a mother for abandoned children. To provide them with all facilities, including educational, vocational and professional training to enable them to stand on their own feet. To turn their disadvantages into advantages.

Active in: Gambia

Actions: Child-to-Child programmes Training Programmes/Projects Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care early childhood development

Child care & education: home-based programmes institutionalized children preschool education

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services social welfare

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities - in Gambia: awareness raising/advocacy

GHANA

GHANA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2763	90	27	60
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
49	6.4	400	65

GH051
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY
Département de Sociologie

University of Ghana
 PO Box 65 Legon Ghana

Aims: To define the various aspects of childhood social structures, in the context of health and child care, education, delinquency, family life and parental control, physical disabilities, intellectual precocity, and in the overall worldwide context.

Active in: Ghana
 Actions: Research Training

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care

Child care & education: disabled children
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties learning difficulties
Target groups: child in rural setting child in urban setting parents family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices
Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting community

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services social welfare
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment
Target groups: rural communities • urban communities children • youth

Services & Information
 Services: documentation/information services university courses/programmes
Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

GH052
GHANANATIONALCOMMISSION ON CHILDREN (GNCC)
Commission Nationale de Ghana pour les Enfants

PO Box M 273 Accra Ghana

Telephone: 223425

Contact: Acting Executive Secretary - Amelia Djabanor
Founded: 1979
Staff: 50 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 196560

Aims: To see to the general welfare and development of children and co-ordinate all services for children in the country which will promote the UN Rights of the Child. To work hand in hand with the various agencies concerned with the implementation of policies and programmes for children. To make proposals to the government for enactment or review of legislation on children.

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming Research Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities Publications/Materials Networking Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 10
 Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations professional associations community groups trade unions women's groups youth groups parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development intellectual/language development childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care immunization early childhood development early intervention mental health AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes formal childcare centres recreational facilities infant care institutionalized children disabled children • rehabilitation preschool education • special education • child safety
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect child pornography child labour child prostitution street children refugee children children with AIDS children with special needs
Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys • girls parents siblings professionals paraprofessionals policymakers family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning • teenage pregnancy health centres aids/transmittable diseases
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices father's role nutrition education health

education • responsible parenthood • literacy weaning practices

Family at risk: teenage parents

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • illiterate • literate men women professionals paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services formal preschool/care community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy family legislation • population policy • children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • multicultural communities refugees minorities • poor communities • children • youth parents families professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities - in Ghana: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre conferences/seminars

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) toys/recreational materials

Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development Intellectual/language development • early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: formal childcare centres recreational facilities • institutionalized children preschool education

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties • Earning difficulties • child abuse/neglect • child labour

Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting parents • paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family planning • teenage pregnancy household food security family Support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role nutrition education health education responsible parenthood parent-to-be weaning practices

Family at risk: single-parent families • teenage parents • poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • working parents • parents of children with disabilities • illiterate men women professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic

environment community health water & environmental sanitation income-generation activities skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: family legislation • population policy children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities poor communities children youth parents families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services university courses/programmes

programmes/extension work outreach radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- in Ghana: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

Recent publications: Day Care: A Challenge to Contemporary Ghanaian Family (1988) Quality Child Care: A Study of Selected Day Care Centres in Accra (1989) The Roles Played by Aged Grandmothers and the Problems They Face at Slepore (1991) The Attitude of the Youth Towards

GH053

HOME SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Département d'Économie Domestique

University of Ghana
PO Box 91 Logan Ghana

Contact: Senior Lecturer - Nabilla Williams

Founded: 1967

Staff: 4 salaried • 1 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 1474

Aims: To offer student education, parent training undertake research and provide community services in order to promote the well-being of families and study their inter-relationships with the environment. To offer courses leading to a degree in Child Studies.

Active in: Ghana

Actions: Integrated programming Research Training • Policy • Services • Information activities • Publications /Materials

Co-operation/Partnership Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations • research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups women's groups youth groups • parents' groups

Marriage and Family Living: the Case of University Students and Rural Youth (1985)

GH054

NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Département des Sciences Alimentaires et de la Nutrition

University of Ghana
P.O. Box 134 Legon Ghana

Telex: 2556 UGL

Contact: Head - Prof. S. Sefa-Dedeh

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming
Child-to-Child programmes Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training • Policy Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: international NGOs • governmental agencies • UN agencies • research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations women's groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development childhood diseases/growth health care early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes formal childcare centres
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting boys girls parents siblings family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare household food security
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • nutrition education • health education weaning practices
Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • working parents illiterate • literate women • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment community health water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities
Community advocacy: health policy population policy
Target groups: rural communities urban communities poor communities parents families

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • university

courses/programmes • technical services radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns
Information activities - in Ghana: awareness raising/advocacy • library publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops
Materials: teaching aids/kits
Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • periodicals/journals research/conferences reports

GH055

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA (PPAG)

Association de Planification Familiale de Ghana

P.O. Box 5756 Accra Ghana

Telephone: 224104 Telex: 2113 HOTEL GHANA
Cable: PPA GHANA

Contact: Executive Director - Ernest Kwnansa
Founded: 1967
Staff: 152 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 435132

Aims: To provide quality population services and give advice on sub- and infertility. To encourage the proper spacing of children and ensure that couples have children when they want them. To promote education for responsible family life for youth and adults.

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming Training Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes institutionalized children

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services
Information activities - in Ghana: awareness raising/advocacy • library audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

GH056

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF GHANA

Association des Villages d 'Enfants SOS de Ghana

National Co-ordination Office,
P.O. Box 16657 Accra-North Ghana

Telephone: 222867

Contact: National Coordinator - Dr Enchill Kofi Asare
Founded: 1975
Staff: 168 salaried

Aims: To resettle orphans and abandoned and destitute children, bringing them up in family conditions.

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming Training

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development
Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes`
Community development& awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment
Community advocacy: children's rights

GH057

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND GHANA(UNFPA - Ghana)

Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population - Ghana

P.O. Box 1423 Accra Ghana

Telephone: 773890 **Telex:** DPAC 2195 GH **Fax:** 874-150-5362 **Cable:** UNDEVPRO

Contact: Country Director - Ian Howie **Staff:** 8 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 1400000 **Grant-making:** in Ghana

Aims: To assist governments in their request in dealing with their population problems. To create awareness in population and development issues. To play a lead role in the UN system in promoting population programmes.

Active in: Ghana Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities • Networking • Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: NaTIONAL/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • community groups • trade unions • women's groups • youth groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • AIDS nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • infant care
Child advocacy: children's rights • UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: parents • professionals • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning teenage pregnancy • health centres • family guidance AiDS/transmittable diseases
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices • father's role health education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be • literacy
Family at risk: teenage parents
Target groups: family in rural setting men women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services youth programmes
Community development & awareness: community health • income-generation activities • awareness raising
Community advocacy: health policy population policy
Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • poor communities youth • parents families • professionals • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services documentation/infomation services university courses/programmes outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes information campaigns hotline, help/support services
Information activities - in Ghana: awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops
Membership in on-line databases: POPLINE, POP-MAP
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)
Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

GUINEA

GUINEA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1116	145	..	20
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
87	7.0	..	32

GN058

ASSOCIATION GUINEENNE POUR LE BIEN ETRE FAMILIAL (AGBEF)

Guineas Association for Family Well-Being

BP 1471 Conakry Guinea

Telephone: 46 56 27

Contact: Directeur exécutif - Dr Bandian Sidimé

Founded: 1984

Staff: 32 salaried 1500 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 111140

Aims: To promote family planning, maternal and child health and welfare.

Active in: Guinea

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Policy • Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Local branches/offices: 7

Individual members: 1850

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • trade unions • women's groups

• youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • physical development childhood diseases/growth health care AIDS

Child at risk: developmental difficulties emotional difficulties • child prostitution children with special needs

Child advocacy: child legislation

Target groups: child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls parents siblings professionals policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • father's role • health education responsible parenthood • parent-to-be • weaning practices

Family at risk: teenage parents • poor families parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • illiterate • literate • men women • professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: family welfare centres • social welfare • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment community health

social mobilization • income-generation activities awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation • population policy children's rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities multicultural communities • refugees

• poor communities • children • youth • parents families

• professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: care services • documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- in Guinea: documentation centre • audio-visual service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual

aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • research/conference reports

GN059

GROUPE D'ACTION POUR LASURVIE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT GUINEEN (GASDEG)

Action Group for the Survival and Development of the Guinean Child

BP542 Conakry Guinea

Contact: Secrétaire aux Relations Exterieures

Mamadou Aliou Sow

Founded: 1990

Staff: 12 non-salaried

Aims: To seek out and promote the full use of intellectual, material and financial resources to foster the physical, moral and intellectual development of children.

Active in: Guinea

Actions: Integrated programming Training Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes infant care • preschool education

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • community health social mobilization

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities - in Guinea: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars



KENYA

KENYA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
4675	72	..	94
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
42	7.0	360	..

KE060

AFRICAN MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION (AMREF)

Fondation pour la Médecine et la Recherche en Afrique

P.O. Box 30125 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 501301 Fax: 506112 / 502984

Cable: AFRIFOUN

Contact: Dr David Nyamwaya

Founded: 1956

Staff: 600 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 3217391

Aims: To train both mid-level health workers and community health workers. To support community based health care development. To provide health services which reach the rural poor and disadvantaged/underprivileged populations in remote areas.

Active in: Kenya, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda
Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes Parent/Community programmes Research • Training Policy • Programmes/Projects • Information activities Networking

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes

Community development sociocultural environment social mobilization

& awareness: community health

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work • technical services

Information activities

- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library • audio-visual service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library • audio-visual service conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports

KE061

AFRICAN NETWORK FOR THE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION AGAINST CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (ANPPCAN)

Réseau Africain de Prévention et de Protection des Enfants Maltraités et Négligés

PO Box 71420 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 717549

Contact: Newsletter Editor - Viloo Nowrojee

Founded: 1986

Staff: 6 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 50000

Aims: To provide a forum for the exchange of scientific information on the problems affecting children in Africa. To encourage and assist the creation of local and national organizations in every African country concerned with the promotion and defence of children's rights. To conduct a situation analysis on the state and nature of child abuse and neglect in Africa and publish the results periodically.

Active in: Kenya, Tanzania, Nigeria, Zimbabwe

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes • Research • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 10

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • research institutes • schools/universities • religious organizations • professional associations

Target communities- slums • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect child pornography • child labour • child prostitution • street children refugee children • children with AIDS children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 4-5 years child • child in rural setting

• child in urban setting • boys • girls • professionals

• policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Family at risk: refugees • single-parent families teenage parents • poor families • unemployed

Target groups: family in urban setting • women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights • child protection
Target groups: urban communities • refugees • poor communities • children - professionals
 policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
 documentation/information services • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • publications service conferences/seminars
 - **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • publications service conferences/seminars

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals • issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

Recent publications: Childwatch Newsletter

KE062

CENTRE FOR AFRICAN FAMILY STUDIES (CAFS)

Centre d'Etudes de la Famille Africaine

Pamstech House, Woodvale Grove, Westlands,
 PO Box 60054 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 448618 / 447279 / 447280

Telex: 22792 CAFS Ke

Fax: 448621 **Cable:** CAFS

Contact: Director - Prof. H.W.O. Okoth-Ogenda

Active in: Kenya

Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 2

Member organizations: 42

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • trade unions • women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development •

Target groups: boys • girls • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • teenage pregnancy • family services • health centres • family guidance • aids/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • nutrition education • health education responsible parenthood

Family at risk: minorities • refugees • teenage parents

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting men • women • professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems • health services • social welfare youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • community health • social mobilization • skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation • population policy • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • multicultural communities • refugees • youth • parents families • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
 documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work technical services information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals • issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

KE063

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Département des Services Sociaux

Ministry of Culture and Social Services
 PO Box 30276 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 218872 **Telex:** 336232

Contact: Principal Social Welfare Officer - Juda M.M. Kimbio

Grant-making: in Kenya

Aims: To provide for the social betterment of the people of Kenya by helping them help themselves, both collectively and individually. To be concerned with all aspects of economic, cultural and social change in society.

Active in: Kenya

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy Programmes/Projects Services Information activities • Networking • Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organizations: 300

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies religious organizations • community groups women's groups youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development childhood disabilities • early childhood development • early intervention • AIDS • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes formal childcare centres institutionalized children • disabled children • rehabilitation • foster care child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • child labour child prostitution • street children • children with AIDS • orphans • children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • boys • girls parents • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • family services family guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: responsible parenthood • parent-to-be literacy • weaning practices

Family at risk: teenage parents • poor families migrants • unemployed • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • parents of children with disabilities illiterate • women • policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems • family welfare centres • social welfare • home visits • voluntary services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • water & environmental sanitation social mobilization • income-generation activities awareness raising

Community advocacy: population policy children's rights • child protection

Target groups: rural communities • poor communities • children youth • parents families policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services

documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work • information campaigns

Information activities

- in Kenya: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • audio-visual service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

computerized information service

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

KE064

DISABLED PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL - KENYA

(DPI - Kenya)

Personnes Handicapées International - Kenya

P.O. Box 67641 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 561830

Contact: Chairman - Geoffrey P. Muindi

Founded: 1982

Staff: 5 salaried • 10 non-salaried

Grant-making: in Kenya • in other countries

Aims: To provide support for the families of disabled people. To attempt to influence legislation concerning the disabled. To assist with school fee sponsorship for the disabled. To undertake the co-ordination of all organizations concerned with the disabled.

Active in: Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Somalia

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes

Parent/Community programmes • Research Training Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services

• Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking • Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Disabled People International (Canada)

Local branches/offices: 4

Member organizations: 10

Individual members: 2000

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes

schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups trade unions • women's groups

• youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development

• social development • physical development intellectual/language development childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities • health care • immunization • early childhood development early intervention mental health • AIDS nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • formal childcare centres • recreational facilities • infant care institutionalized children disabled children rehabilitation preschool education • special education • multiculturalism • child safety • foster care • child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties • Earning difficulties • child abuse/neglect child pornography • child labour • child prostitution street children refugee children • children with AIDS • orphans • children with special needs children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls • parents • siblings professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning health centres • family guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be • literacy • weaning practices

Family at risk: refugees • single-parent families poor families • migrants • unemployed • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in multicultural setting • working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • illiterate literate • men • women • paraprofessionals community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems • health services • family welfare centres • social welfare • home visits voluntary services • youth programmes workplace childcare • formal preschool/care • communitybased preschool/care • parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment physical upgrading community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising • social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation • population policy • children's rights child protection • human rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services • care services documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns • hotline, help/support services Information activities

- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library • audio-visual service • publications service • computerized information service

- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library • audio-visual service • publications service • computerized information service

Comments: The organization is planning to start providing legal aid services for the disabled in Kenya.

KE065

EASTERN AND CENTRALAFRICAFOCUS GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT (ECAFOG)

Groupe d'Etudes sur les Soins et le Développement de la Prime Enhance en Afrique de l'Est et en Afrique Centrale

PO Box 71420 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 746894

Contact: Interim Secretary - Octavian N. Gakuru
Founded: 1989

Staff: 4 non-salaried

Aims: To disseminate information and research findings on early childhood care and development. To undertake research in priority areas and on topics not covered by other studies. To promote networking through meetings and workshops.

Active in: Kenya, Zambia) Uganda, Tanzania
Actions: Research • Policy • Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Individual members: les

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • research institutes • schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development

Child care & education: preschool education

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting family

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Kenya:** publications service conferences/seminars

- **in other countries:** publications service conferences /seminars

Publications: research/conferences reports

KE066

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA (FPAK)

Association de Planification Familiale de Kenya

P.O. Box 30581 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 723940 - 3 **Cable:** FAMPLAN

Contact: Executive Director - Jennifer J.N. Mukolwe
Founded: 1961

Staff: 300 salaried 550 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 28261

Aims: To promote family welfare, community and national development through family planning.

Active in: Kenya

Actions: Parent/Community programmes Training Programmes/Projects Information activities

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes
Community development
mobilization & awareness: social

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy • audiovisual service • training/workshops

Founded: 1988 **Staff:** 3 salaried **Current budget:** US\$ 100000

Aims: To provide a machinery for the exchange of experiences and materials among organizations and individuals involved in health education. To promote collaboration among members in health education activities. To collect and disseminate information on health education developments, research and training. To facilitate seminars, workshops and conferences on health education.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Research • Programmes/Projects Information activities • Networking

KE067
HEALTH BEHAVIOUR ANDE EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT

Departement des Comportements et de Reeducation Sanitaire

African Medical and Research Foundation - AMREF
P.O. Box 30125 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 501301/501302
Telex: 23254 AMREF, KENYA
Fax: 506112 **Cable:** AFR1FOUN

Contact: Director
Founded: 1957
Staff: 600 salaried

Aims: To improve the health of people in Eastern Africa by identifying health needs, and by developing, implementing and evaluating methods and programmes to meet these needs through in-service training and research.

Active in: Kenya, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda
Actions: Integrated programming Information activities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: community health • social mobilization

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre training/workshops

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organizations: 40
Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies • training organizations schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations professional associations community groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care
Child care & education: infant care disabled children • rehabilitation
Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting • professionals paraprofessionals

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • health centres
Family education & awareness: health education
Target groups: professionals paraprofessionals community

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services health services voluntary services
Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • skills training • awareness raising
Community advocacy: health policy
Target groups: children youth parents families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work technical services information campaigns
Information activities - in Kenya: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library • audio-visual service conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized in formation service
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)
Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports

KE068
HEALTH EDUCATION NETWORK (HEN)
Reseau d'Education Sanitaire

c/o AMREF, PO Box 30125 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 504661/501301
Telex: 23254 **Fax:** 506112

Contact: Co-ordinator - Rachel S. Ogutu

KE069

INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Institut des Affaires Culturelles

PO Box 21679 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 254 724314 **Telex:** 254 729375

Contact: Sophie Dende
Staff: 42 salaried
Current budget: USE 192192

Aims: To undertake programmes and training in the field of child health and development.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Integrated Community programmes Training • Programmes/Projects

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care immunization • AIDS oral rehydration
Child at risk: children with AIDS • children with special needs
Target groups: parents

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education
Family at risk: unemployed
Target groups: professionals paraprofessionals

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits voluntary services
Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation • income-generation activities
Target groups: families • professionals paraprofessionals

KE070

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION - AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE (IPPFAR)

Federation Internationale de Planification Familiale Bureau Regional pour l'Afrique

PO Box 30234 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 720280 / 720281 / 720282
Telex: 22703 **Fax:** 726596
Cable: INFED Nairobi

Contact: Regional Director - Dr R.B. Turkson
Founded: 1971
Staff: 60 salaried

Aims: To promote family planning and responsible parenthood in the interest of human rights, family welfare, community welfare and international goodwill. To increase understanding by people and governments of the demographic problems of their communities and of the world. To stimulate and promote family planning in all countries, both by itself and through other appropriate organizations. To encourage the establishment of family planning organizations in countries of the region where none exist, and aid and assist existing family planning associations.

Active in: Kenya, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea Bissau, Equatorial Guinea, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Actions: Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Member organizations: 29

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early childhood development

Child care & education: infant care

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy • family services

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education father's role • responsible parenthood parent-to-be • literacy weaning practices

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social welfare voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: community health • social mobilization income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work technical services radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy audiovisual service • publications service

conferences/seminars • training/workshops

- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports • issue-oriented documents/dossiers

Comments: The organization also supports government and NGO programmes in countries where there are no affiliated associations. IPPFAR relies on the assistance of numerous volunteers throughout the region.

KE071

KENYA MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Institut de Recherche Medicate du Kenya

Ngong Road, PO Box 54840 Nairobi Kenya

Contact: Dr Stephen Kinoti

Aims: To undertake medical research in East Africa.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Parent/Community programmes • Research Programmes/Projects

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • health care • oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • nutrition education • health education • weaning practices

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems • health services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment awareness raising

Target groups: youth • parents families

KE072

KENYA SOCIETY OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

Société des Handicapés Physiques de Kenya

PO Box 7627 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 335657

Contact: Chairman - Wycliffee Kepha Anyanzwa Materwa

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Programmes/projects Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: UN agencies • religious organizations parents' groups

Target communities: slums • towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development childhood disabilities • health care • mental health

Child care & education: rehabilitation special education • child safety

Child at risk: learning difficulties child abuse/neglect child prostitution street children orphans • children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family planning teenage pregnancy • health centres family support groups

Family education & awareness: health education

Family at risk: unemployed • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: parents of children with disabilities

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Community advocacy: human rights

Target groups: poor communities • youth • parents families • policymakers

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services radio/television/media programmes outreach programmes/extension work

KE073

KISUMI PRIMARY HEALTH CARE PROJECT

Projet de Soins de Santé Primaires de Kisumi

Aga Khan Health Service - Kenya PO Box 530 Kisumu Kenya

Telephone: 43492

Contact: Programme Manager - M.H.O. Onduru
 Staff: 17 salaried

Aims: To achieve an improvement in the health and nutritional status of the Project Community, with an emphasis on children under 5 and women of reproductive age, with full participation of the community.

Active in: Kenya, Tanzania

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes Training • Policy Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies community groups women's groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • suburbs

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care oral rehydration

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 4-5 years child

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Family education & awareness: nutrition education

Target groups: family in rural setting women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities awareness raising

Target groups: rural communities • families community leaders

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services outreach programmes/extension work • technical services radio/television/media programmes

Information activities

- in Kenya: training/workshops computerized information service

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals

KE074

MAZINGIRA INSTITUTE

Institut Mazingira

PO Box 14550 Nairobi Kenya

Contact: Dr Davinder Lamba

Aims: To develop and disseminate health information packages for children in rural areas.

Active in: Kenya

Actions: Integrated programming
Parent/Community programmes • Research
Programmes/Projects • Information activities
Publications/Materials • Networking

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

Target groups: child in rural setting

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
primary health care

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver
education • child-rearing practices • health
education • weaning practices

Target groups: family in rural setting

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional
support systems • health services

Community development & awareness:
sociocultural environment socioeconomic
environment community health • awareness
raising

Target groups: rural communities

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy/advocacy
publications service

Materials: teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals • issue
oriented documents/dossiers

Training Policy Programmes/Projects

Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Regional Centre in Early Childhood
Education and Care - RTRC (Africa)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early child-
hood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: preschool education

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver edu-
cation • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: social mobili-
zation

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Kenya:** information/inquiry service awareness rai-
sing/advocacy • documentation centre • library
• audio-visual service • publications service
conferences/seminars training/workshops

- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service
documentation centre • publications service
conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Comments: NACECE undertakes activities in Eastern
and Southern Africa on request.

KE076

POPULATION AND HEALTH SERVICES (PHS)

Services de Population et de Santé

P.O. Box 59328 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: (2) 721704 / 711743 / 711744

Telex: 22309 SNW/P022/FSI **Fax:** (2) 332708

Contact: Clinical Director - Lucy Abubakar

Founded: 1985

Staff: 60 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 484719

Aims: To provide preventive medical and family plan-
ning services for low-income families in Kenya. To work
with communities towards better health for all. To extend
its efforts to inform, educate and counsel Kenyans, the-
reby contributing to the efforts of the government in
responding to the pressing problems of population grow-
th and health needs for women and children.

Active in: Kenya, Central, Southern and West Africa
Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child pro-
grammes • Parent/Community programmes
Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Marie Stopes International (UK)

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies
youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums
towns & small cities

KE075

**NATIONALCENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD
EDUCATION (NACECE)**

Centre National pour l'Education de la Prime Enhance

P.O. Box 30231 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 749900 **Cable:** Watchful Nairobi

Contact: Co-ordinator - Margaret Kabiru

Founded: 1984

Staff: 15 salaried • 10 non-salaried

Aims: To develop training programmes in early
childhood education. To develop national early
childhood education curriculum and materials. To
conduct action research and innovative projects and
train trainers in the field of early childhood education.

Active in: Kenya

Actions: Integrated programming
Parent/Community programmes Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care immunization

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • parents

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning teenage pregnancy • health centres

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices • health education • responsible parenthood

Family at risk: poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in multicultural setting • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services information campaigns • hotline, help/support

services

Information activities

- in Kenya: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • training/workshops

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports

Comments: The organization's counterparts also work in Asia. PHS operates the Marie Stopes Clinics in Kenya, which are multi-purpose health centres providing low-income families with a fully integrated maternal and child health/family planning service.

KE077

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION

ACTIVITIES - KENYA (UNFPA - Kenya)

Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population - Kenya

PO Box 30218 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 217611 **Telex:** 22265

Fax: 254-2-331897 **Cable:** UNDEVPRO, Nairobi

Contact: Programme Officer - Paul Meja Matogo

Active in: Kenya

Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes

Parent/Community programmes Research

Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects Services •

Information activities Publications/Materials

Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations research institutes

schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • trade unions women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy family

services • health centres • family guidance Aids/transmittable diseases • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • health education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be

Family at risk: minorities • single-parent families teenage parents • poor families unemployed parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • men • women • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes

Community development & awareness: social mobilization • income-generation activities skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy family legislation population policy • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities multicultural communities

minorities poor communities youth parents families • professionals • paraprofessionals

policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services

documentation/information services • technical Services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- in Kenya: awareness raising/advocacy

conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers

research/conferences reports • reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

LESOTHO

LESOTHO			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
304	100	16	76
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	5.8	420	80

LS078

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Institut d'Education

National University of Lesotho
Post Office Roma 180 Lesotho

Telephone: 340601 Fax: 340000
Cable: UNITER, ROMA, LESOTHO

Contact: Director - Dr E.M. Sebatane
Founded: 1961
Staff: 9 salaried • 1 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 86000

Aims: To undertake research and development in all areas of education. To provide professional consultancy services, as well as in-service training information and documentation.

Active in: Lesotho

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Child-to-Child (UK), African Network on Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect (Kenya)
Defence for Children International (Switzerland)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care • early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • preschool education

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect •

Child advocacy: child legislation • children's rights

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Community advocacy: children's rights child protection • human rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Lesotho:** information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation

centre • conferences/seminars training/workshops
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service documentation centre

LS079

INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES (ISAS)

Institut d'Etudes sur l'Afrique Australe

Department of Educational Foundations, National University of Lesotho
PO BOX 180 Roma 180 Lesotho

Aims: To undertake research on child-rearing practices and early childhood care, education and development.

Active in: Lesotho

Actions: Research • Training

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • early childhood development

Child care & education: formal childcare centres recreational facilities • infant care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties • learning difficulties

Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices • weaning practices

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services formal preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities children

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • university

courses/programmes

programmes/extension work

Information activities outreach

- **in Lesotho:** awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

LS080

LESOTHO DAY CARE AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Centre Communautaire et de Puériculture de Lesotho

PO Box 1684 Maseru Lesotho

Telephone: 323294

Contact: Chaiman - E.T. Ntai

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Training Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 10

Partners: governmental agencies • community groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development

Child care & education: preschool education

Target groups: 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Target groups: community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: community based preschool/care

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • children • parents community leaders

Services & Information

Services: care services

Materials: toys/recreational materials

Publications: research/conferences reports

LS081

LESOTHO PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION (LPPA)

Association de Planification Familiale de Lesotho

Box 340 Maseru Lesotho

Telephone: 323645/316278 Telex: 4574

Contact: Acting Executive Director - Thankhe Sefako

Founded: 1968

Staff: 70 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 430000

Aims: To make known and provide family planning facilities to assist people who want to space their children in order to mitigate the problems of ill health and poverty.

Active in: Lesotho

Actions: Integrated programming • Parent-to-Parent programmes • Integrated Community programmes Research Training • Programmes/Projects Information activities Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Lesotho Council of NGOs - LCN (Lesotho)

Local branches/offices: 4

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies • research institutes • schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres • community groups • women's groups youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development early childhood development • AIDS

Child care & education: child safety

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection • children's rights

Target groups: policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy • family guidance Aids/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation responsible parenthood • parent-to-be weaning practices

Family at risk: teenage parents poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting family in multicultural setting men • policymakers

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems • home visits • voluntary services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment social marketing

Community advocacy: family legislation • population policy

Target groups: rural communities • poor communities youth parents families policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counseling/guidanceservices

documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work

radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- in Lesotho: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits

LS082

LESOTHO PRESCHOOL DAY CARE ASSOCIATION (LPDCA)

Association Pré-scolaire et d'Accueil pour les Enfants de Lesotho

P.O. Box 1721 Maseru 100 Lesotho

Contact: Training Officers - Elisa F. Green & Elisabeth Moshoeshoe

Founded: 1985

Staff: 2 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 22491

Aims: To promote the development of preschool education and day care throughout Lesotho. To offer teacher training. To cooperate in the establishment and implementation of national policies on preschools. To assist the government in the formulation of national policies. To promote the development and the production of preschool and daycare equipment using local material. To encourage parents' participation in preschool education and day care. To cooperate with relevant agencies and authorities concerned with the development of preschool education and day care in Lesotho.

Active in: Lesotho

Actions: Integrated programming • Training • Policy Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 1

Individual members: 200

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies • religious organizations • community groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities • health care • early childhood development • mental health

Child care & education: formal childcare centres institutionalized children • preschool education child safety

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • emotional difficulties

Child advocacy: child protection • children's rights

Target groups: 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting • boys girls • parents • professionals policymakers

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education literacy

Family at risk: single-parent families • poor families migrants • unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • working parents • illiterate • literate policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services home visits • workplace childcare formal preschool/care • communitybased preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment physical upgrading water & environmental sanitation • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • poor communities • children

paraprofessionals • policymakers

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services documentation/information services • technical services • radio/television/media programmes information campaigns |

Information activities - in Lesotho: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • research/conferences reports

Comments: As Danish volunteers are working for the Association, some information activities are undertaken in Denmark.

LS083

LESOTHO SAVE THE CHILDREN (LSC)

Sauvez les Enfants Lesotho

PO Box 151 Maseru 100 Lesotho

Telephone: 322543 **Telex:** 4262 LO

Contact: Chairman - Dr Joris Biemans

Founded: 1964

Staff: 24 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 210000

Aims: To provide community care for physically disabled children and to support children from poor families.

Active in: Lesotho

Actions: Parent/Community programmes

Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Save the Children Alliance-ISCA (Switzerland)

Partners: community groups • youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care

Child care & education: home-based programmes infant care • institutionalized children • disabled children • rehabilitation

Child at risk: children with special needs

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities

- in Lesotho: awareness raising/advocacy

LS084

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

Ministère de l'Education

Box 47 Maseru 100 Lesotho

Telephone: 09266-325957 **Fax:** 09266-310206

Contact: Early Childhood Co-ordinator - Refiloe Mofolo, Special Education Co-ordinator - Lineo Phachaka
Staff: 12 salaried

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Parent/Community programmes
 Information activities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities early childhood development
Child care & education: preschool education special education

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising

Services & Information
 Services: documentation/information services
Information activities - in Lesotho: awareness raising/advocacy

Target groups: family in rural setting • professionals • paraprofessionals

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation • income-generation activities • skills training
Target groups: rural communities • professionals paraprofessionals

Services & Information
 Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • technical services • information campaigns
Information activities - in Lesotho: conferences/seminars training/workshops • computerized information service

LS085
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME - LESOTHO (UNDP - Lesotho)
Programme des Nations Unies pour le Développement Lesotho

P.O. Box 301 Maseru 100 Lesotho

Telephone: 266-31-3790 **Telex:** 4342 LO
Fax: 266-31-0042 **Cable:** UNDEVPRO Maseru

Contact: Resident Representative - Qais G. Noaman
Founded: 1971
Staff: 44 salaried Current budget: US\$ 4901750

Aims: To promote socioeconomic development and poverty alleviation. To undertake human resource development, rural development and national capacity building activities.

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects • Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies • UN agencies
Target communities: rural areas & villages

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: AIDS
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes
Target groups: professionals • paraprofessionals

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: Aids/transmittable diseases z
Family education & awareness: literacy
Family at risk: migrants unemployed

LIBERIA

LIBERIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
474	142	20	22
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
71	6.8	..	34

LR086

INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH

Institut de Recherche

University of Liberia
PO Box 9020 Monrovia Liberia

Aims: To carry out studies of infant feeding practices in urban Liberia.

Active in: Liberia
Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • health care • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care household food security

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education • weaning practices

Target groups: family in urban setting

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment

Target groups: urban communities • children families

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information university courses/programmes

Publications: institution's activities research/conferences reports services reports

MADAGASCAR

MADAGASCAR			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2186	120	33	81
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
27	6.6	180	65

MG087

ANKOHONANAMIRINDRA FINARITRA (AMIFI)

Harmonious and Happy Family

BP 7097 Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Contact: R. Rambolosoaniaina
Founded: 1985
Staff: 10 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 1379

Aims: To promote family planning services and family life education. To educate youth in family matters.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Parent/Community programmes • Training Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Federation Internationale d'Action Familiale (USA)

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services

Services & Information
 Services: documentation/information services
Information activities
 - **in Madagascar:** conferences/seminars training/workshops

MG088

ASSOCIATION DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE FIANAKAVIANASAMBATRA (FISA)

Family Planning Association Fianakaviana Sambatra

30 bis, Lalana Havana Antsahabe, BP 703 Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: 335-30 Telex: 22445 FPAFS-MG Fax: 24348

Contact: Directeur Executif- Manitra Andriamasinoro
Founded: 1967

Staff: 85 salaried • 90 non-salaried **Current budget:** US\$ 225017

Aims: To contribute to the well-being of families in Madagascar through family planning education and responsible parenthood. To create an awareness of demographic problems among the public and decision-makers. To provide, strengthen and improve family planning services.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Parent/Community programmes Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Local branches/offices: les
Individual members: les
Partners: international NGOs • UN agencies hospitals/medical centres • youth groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: AIDS
Target groups: family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy AIDS/transmittable diseases
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation responsible parenthood • parent-to-be
Family at risk: teenage parents • poor families
Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • men • women • policymakers community

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services home visits • youth programmes
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment • income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising
Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • poor communities • youth • parents families • policy-makers • community leaders

Services & Information
 Services: advisory & support services • care services • documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work • information campaigns
Information activities
 - **in Madagascar:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • audio-visual service publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops • computerized information service
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits
Publications: institution's activities reports
Recent publications: Etude epidemiologique sur la stérilité a Antsirana (1988) • Etude epidemiologique sur la stérilité à Antsohihy et Analalava (1989)

MG089

ASSOCIATION DES AMIS ET PARENTS D'ENFANTS HANDICAPES MENTAUX DE MADAGASCAR - LES ORCHIDEES BLANCHES

Friends and Parents of Mentally Handicapped Children Association of Madagascar - White Orchids

BP 3909, Lot II M 46 Bis Analamahitsy Tananarive Madagascar

Telephone: 42623

Contact: Secrétaire Général - Odette Ramaroson

Founded: 1972

Staff: 16 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 12698

Aims: To provide assistance and support to families of mentally disabled persons. To run a rehabilitation centre for mentally handicapped children and youth.

Active in: Madagascar

Actions: Programmes/Projects • Services Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Ligue Internationale des Associations d'Aide aux Handicapés Mentaux, Union Nationale des Associations d'Aide aux Handicapés Mentaux-UNAPEI (France)

Partners: national/local NGOs • hospitals/medical centres • community groups • youth groups parents' groups

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care • early childhood development • mental health

Child care & education: disabled children rehabilitation • preschool education special education

Child at risk: children with special needs

Target groups: child in urban setting • parents family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family services

Target groups: family in urban setting • parents of children with disabilities • siblings

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services social welfare

Target groups: urban communities • children • youth • parents • families

Services & Information

Services: care services • documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work information campaigns

Information activities - in Madagascar: awareness raising/advocacy

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals • issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

MG090

ASSOCIATION DES ORGANISATIONS NON GOUVERNEMENTALES DE MADAGASCAR POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL

Association of Family Well-Being Non-Governmental Organizations of Madagascar

31 rue Dr Villette Isoraka Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: 25846

Contact: Secretary General - Dr Norovololona

Razafindrakotohasina Staff: 13 salaried

Aims: To co-ordinate the activities of member organizations in the field of family planning and family welfare. To carry out information activities on family planning.

Active in: Madagascar

Actions: Parent/Community programmes • Research Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organizations: 11

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • religious organizations

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • working parents • literate • men women professionals • paraprofessionals

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services social welfare

Community advocacy: population policy

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities - in Madagascar:

information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars

MG091

ASSOCIATION MEDICALE INTERENTREPRISE DE TANANARIVE (AMIT)

Inter-Company Medical Association of Tananarive

Lot I B G 21 Ter Antsahavola Antananarivo Madagascar

Telephone: 30491

Contact: Médecin Chef - Dr Marie Elianne

Rasambainarivo

Founded: 1974 Staff: 28 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 70345

Aims: To promote the well-being of workers and their families by providing health care services.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming Programmes/Projects
• Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: infant care • preschool education

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
documentation/information services
Information activities - in Madagascar:
information/inquiry service conferences/seminars training/workshops

MG092

CABINET MEDICALE BON SAMARITAIN (CMLBS)

The Good Samaritan Medical Centre

BP 7097 Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Contact: Jean-Phillipe Andrianasolomahefa
Founded: 1986
Staff: 4 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 2759

Aims: To provide health care and immunization for needy families and children. To promote natural family planning. To provide vocational training for orphans.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming • Training
Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care
Child at risk: children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

MG093

CENTRE DE SANTE FAMILIALE (CSF)

Family Health Centre

S.A. Papéteries de Madagascar - PAPMAD
BP1756 Ambohimambola Antananarivo 101
Madagascar

Telephone: 20635 Telex: 22229
Fax: 24394

Contact: Médecin Chef - Dr Norovololona Razafindrakotohasina
Founded: 1989 Staff: 5 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 6878

Aims: To improve the quality of life and the health conditions of workers and their families. To promote the output of the company by a higher level of productivity based on better primary health care methods, better birth regulations and health education.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming • Services Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies
Target communities: rural areas & villages • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • physical development childhood diseases/growth • immunization • early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting boys • girls • parents

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • nutrition education health education responsible parenthood weaning practices

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services •
Community advocacy: population policy
Target groups: families

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services technical services
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** audio-visual service publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

MG094

CENTRE MEDICALSOLIMA

Solima Medical Centre

31 rue Dr Villette Isoraka 101 Antananarivo
Madagascar

Telephone: 25846 Telex: 22222

Contact: Médecin Chef - Dr Razakanirina Rabiaza
Founded: 1975
Staff: 11 salaried • 3 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 165517

Aims: To provide health care and maternal and child welfare services.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming • Information activities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care
Child care & education: infant care

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services
Information activities - in Madagascar: awareness raising/advocacy library

MG095
CENTRE MEDICO SOCIAL JI.RA.MA
Ji.RA.MA Medico-Social Centre

13 rue Mahafaka, Isaralana Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: (2) 22911 **Telex:** 222 35 JIRADG
Fax: (2) 33806 JIRADAF

Contact: Médecin Chef - Dr Monique Rakotomalala
Founded: 1975
Staff: 66 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 274345

Aims: To provide mother and infant health care services. To run a centre for the improvement of nutrition standards. To promote income-generating activities for women.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes • Training Information activities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes infant care
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Services & Information Services: documentation/information services **Information activities - in Madagascar:** information/inquiry service audio-visual service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

Comments: The Centre takes care of premature infants from birth through development, to the point where they have reached a satisfactory general condition. It helps find day care for children as well as adeptive parents. It also provides assistance in sanitary education and development.

MG096
FIVONDRONAN 'NY TOKANTRANO
KRISTIANINA(FTK)

Movement for the Promotion of the Family

Immeuble CNPC Antanimena, BP 1382 Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: (2) 28636 / 21158
Fax: (2) 24854 ECAR

Contact: Président National Michel Dieudenné Ratovoson
Founded: 1974
Staff: 8 salaried • 75 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 20106

Grant-making: (85% of annual budget) in Madagascar

Aims: To promote family planning and family life education. To carry out education and training in natural family planning methods.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes • Training Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Federation Internationale d'Action Familiale (USA)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care
Child care & education: home-based programmes
Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment physical upgrading • community health
 Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

-in Madagascar: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • library • audio-visual service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports

Active in: Madagascar

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes • Parent/Community programmes Training • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care • early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • infant care preschool education

Child at risk: children with special needs

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation

Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading • community health

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

- in Madagascar: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • library • audio-visual service publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops • computerized information service •

MG097

ORGANISATION SANITAIRE

TANANARIVIENNE INTER-ENTERPRISES

(OSTIE)

Inter-Company Health Organization of Tananarive

BP 165, rue Dr Zamenhof, Behoririka Antananarivo Madagascar

Telephone: 26565

Contact: Chef- Dr Rafiringa Andrianavalona

Founded: 1955

Staff: 276 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 1034480

Aims: To provide health services to workers and their families. To promote mother and infant welfare as well as family planning and vaccination activities.

Active in: Madagascar

Actions: Services • Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

Child care & education: infant care

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities

- in Madagascar: conferences/seminars training/workshops

MG099

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE MADAGASCAR

VOHIJAZA LIANTSOA

SOS Children's Village of Madagascar Vohijaza

Liantsoa

134 rue Rainandriamampandry Tananarive 101 Madagascar

Telephone: 30144

Contact: Président - Soloniaina Ralantoarimisa

Founded: 1985

Staff: 12 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 24828

Aims: To provide care, shelter and love to children in a family-like environment.

Active in: Madagascar

Actions: Integrated programming

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

MG098

SAMPAN'ASALOTERANAMOMBA NY

FAHASALAMANA (SALFA)

Health Department of the Malagasy Lutheran Church

BP 880 Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: (2) 33158 **Telex:** 22544 FLM MG

Fax: (2) 33767

Contact: Dr S.D. Quanbeck

Founded: 1978

Staff: 100 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 50000

Aims: To preach the Gospel of love, care for the sick and empower people to promote their own and others' health.

Child care & education: preschool education

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • physical upgrading community health

Services & Information

Services: care services

MALAWI

MALAWI			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1806	150	24	50
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	7.6	160	80

MW100

ASSOCIATION OF PRESCHOOLPLAYGROUPS IN MALAWI (APPIM)

Association des Groupes de Jeux Préscolaires de Malawi

PO Box 5990 Limbo Malawi

Telephone: 636354

Contact: Executive Secretary - Mary Christina Padambo

Founded: 1970

Staff: 18 salaried • 360 non-salaried

Current budget: USE 55214

Aims: To provide facilities for creative, social and physical play for young children. To support the mother in the vital early years of her child's life and through her to support the whole home and family life. To train refugee women and provide preschool services to refugee children.

Active in: Malawi

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes • Training • Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: World Organization for Early Childhood Education, Associated Country Women of the World (UK)

Local branches/offices: 120

Member organizations: 3

Individual members: 2003

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations

Co-operation/Partnership

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care immunization • early childhood development early intervention • mental health • AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes formal childcare centres • infant care • disabled children • preschool education • child safety

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • emotional difficulties • refugee children • children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection • children's rights

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • parents • siblings • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • health centres • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood • weaning practices

Family at risk: refugees single-parent families poor families • unemployed • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities • paraprofessionals community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services social welfare • home visits • voluntary services community-based preschool/care • parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: skills training

Community advocacy: children's rights • child protection

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities refugees poor communities children parents families • paraprofessionals community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services • care services documentation/information services

Information activities

in Malawi: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

MW101

CHESHIRE HOMES - MALAWI

Homes Cheshire de Malawi

PO Box 1530 Blantyre Malawi

Telephone: 636 329

Contact: Chairman - B.W. Zingano

Founded: 1985

Staff: 17 salaried • 4 non-salaried

Aims: To provide rehabilitation, remedial education and training services for children, parents, caregivers and professionals in Malawi.

Active in: Malawi

Actions: Integrated programming
Parent/Community programmes • Research
Training • Programmes/Projects • Services Information
activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Leonard Cheshire Foundation
International (UK)

Local branches/offices: 2

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental
agencies • schools/universities • hospitals/medical
centres • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums
towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large
cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development
• social development • physical development
intellectual/language development • childhood
diseases/growth • childhood disabilities • health care
• early childhood development - early intervention
mental health • AIDS • oral rehydration
nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes
recreational facilities • infant care • disabled
children • rehabilitation • preschool education
special education

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural
difficulties • emotional difficulties • Earning
difficulties • children with AIDS • children with
special needs

Child advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5
years child • child in rural setting • child in urban
setting • boys • girls parents • paraprofessionals
family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
family planning • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver
education • child-rearing practices parent/child
interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition
education • health education • responsible
parenthood • literacy • weaning practices

Family at risk: teenage parents • poor families •
single-parent families • unemployed • parents with
disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in
urban setting • working parents • parents of children
with disabilities • siblings • illiterate • literate
women • paraprofessionals community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social welfare
home visits • voluntary services formal
preschool/care

Community development & awareness: skills
training • awareness raising

Target groups: urban communities • children
parents families professionals • paraprofessionals

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
counselling/guidance services • care services
documentation/information services • information
campaigns

Information activities

- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy • library
audio-visual service • publications service
training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids
(films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits
toys/recreational materials

Publications: institution's activities reports

MW102

**MALAWI COUNCIL FOR THE HANDICAPPED
(MACOHA)**

Conseil des Handicapés du Malawi

PO Box 5971 Limbe Malawi

Telephone: 643466 / 643981 Fax: 643684

Contact: Secretary - R.J. Mbekeani

Staff: 150 salaried • 50 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 920245

Aims: To assist in the social, vocational, educational and
medical rehabilitation of disabled persons in
Malawi. To act as an advisory organization for the
disabled.

Active in: Malawi

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community
programmes • Parent/Community programmes Research
Training • Policy Programmes/Projects • Services •
Information activities Publications/Materials •
Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 6

Member organizations: 20

Individual members: 10

Partners: National/local NGOs • international NGOs
governmental agencies • UN agencies • training ORGA-
NISATIONS • research institutes
schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious
organizations • professional associations community
groups • foundations • women's groups
• youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns
& small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development -
social development • physical development
intellectual/language development • childhood
diseases/growth • childhood disabilities • early childhood
development • early intervention • mental health • nutri-
tion/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes
non-formal centre-based programmes • recreational faci-
lities • infant care • disabled children rehabilitation spe-
cial education

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural
difficulties • emotional difficulties learning difficulties •
refugee children • children with special needs children of
war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection UN Convention on the
Child

Target groups: 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in
rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultu-
ral setting boys • girls • parents siblings • professionals •
paraprofessionals family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare pri-
mary health care family planning • household food secu-
rity • family guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver edu-
cation child-rearing practices parent/child

interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition education • health education responsible parenthood • parent-to-be • weaning practices

Family at risk: minorities • refugees • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • illiterate • literate • men women • professionals paraprofessionals community

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization income-generation activities • skills training awareness raising • social marketing

Community advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • multicultural communities • refugees • poor communities • children • youth parents families • professionals • paraprofessionals community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services • university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work • technical services radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre audio-visual service publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops • computerized information service

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports periodicals/journals research/conferences reports

MW103

MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES (MOCS)

*Ministère de la Femme, des Affaires concernant les
Enfants et des Services Communautaires*

Private Bag 330 Lilongwe 3 Malawi

Telephone: 732222 **Telex:** 44361

Fax: 732796

Contact: Chief Social Welfare Officer - E. Kalemba

Founded: 1965

Staff: 1000 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 3895705

Grant-making: (2% of annual budget) in Malawi

Active in: Malawi

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Integrated Community programmes Research • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities
Publications/Materials Networking Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Safe Motherhood Network (Kenya)

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • research institutes • schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres • professional associations • community groups • women's groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth • early childhood development

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • formal childcare centres institutionalized children

disabled children preschool education • foster care • child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties child abuse/neglect street children refugee children children with AIDS • orphans children with special needs • children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting parents • professionals • paraprofessionals • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • household food security

family services family guidance

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role nutrition education • responsible parenthood • literacy weaning practices

Family at risk: refugees • single-parent families poor families • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • working parents • parents of children with disabilities illiterate literate • men women professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems social welfare • home visits voluntary services youth programmes • formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading social mobilization • income-generation activities skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation • population policy • children's rights

child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • refugees • poor communities • youth • parents • professionals • policymakers

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services legal services • counselling/guidance services • care services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library • publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits • toys/recreational materials
Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports • reference documents (directories, bibliographies)
Recent publications: Child Raising Practices in Malawi (1987) • Targetted Audience Research on Family Life Education (1990) • Women Access to Economic Opportunities (1990)

MW104

PRIVATE HOSPITALASSOCIATION OF MALAWI (PHAM)

Association des Hôpitaux Privés du Malawi

P.O. Box 30378 Lilongwe 3 Malawi

Telephone: 730966 / 730645 **Fax:** 733232

Contact: Executive Secretary - Regent M. Gondwe

Founded: 1967

Staff: 3600 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 2147239

Grant-making: in Malawi

Aims: To develop the mutual co-operation of all members, in order to obtain the best level of health services and patient care. To facilitate co-operation between the Malawi government and PHAM members. To develop and co-ordinate training programmes.

Active in: Malawi

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Training Programmes/Projects • Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member ORGANISATIONS: 151

Partners: national/local NGOs governmental agencies • hospitals/medical centres • religious organizations • community groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care • immunization • early childhood development • early intervention AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: infant care disabled children

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • parents • professionals

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • household food security health centres AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education • health education • literacy • weaning practices
Family at risk: teenage parents • poor families
Target groups: men • women • professionals community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

• home visits • community-based preschool/care
Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation • income-generation activities • skills training

Community advocacy: health policy

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • poor communities • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: care services • documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports

MW105

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF MALAWI (SCFM)

Association Sauvez les Enfants du Malawi

P.O. Box 30010, Chipatala Avenue Blantyre Malawi

Telephone: 630010 **Telex:** 45145 ANAMI

Contact: Executive Secretary - George Goliati

Founded: 1968

Staff: 35 salaried 60 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 200000

Aims: To undertake programmes for needy children aimed at improving nutrition, food security and education.

Active in: Malawi

Actions: Integrated programming • Training Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Save the Children Alliance ISCA (Switzerland), Council for Social Welfare Services (Malawi)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading community health
Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities - in Malawi: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre training/workshops

MW106

**UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND
MALAWI (UNFPA - Malawi)**

Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population - Malawi

P.O. Box 30135 Lilongwe 3 Malawi

Telephone- 730566 Telex- 44466
Fax: 730734 Cable: UNDEVPRO Lilongwe

Contact: Country Director
Staff: 5 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 1200000

Aims: To create population awareness in both developed and developing countries. To extend population assistance. To play a lead role in the United Nations in promoting population programmes and coordinating projects supported by the Fund.

Active in: Malawi
Actions: Parent/Community programmes

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies
• UN agencies • schools/universities community groups
• youth groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development
Target groups: parents • professionals • policymakers
• family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family planning • teenage pregnancy health centres
Family education & awareness: health education responsible parenthood • literacy
Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • illiterate men • women professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising
Community advocacy: population policy

Target groups: 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care

Services & Information

Services: care services

Publications: institution's activities reports

MW107

ZOMBAPLAY GROUP

Groupe de Jeux Zomba

PO Box 154 Lilongwe Malawi

Telephone: 523004

Contact: Ruth McIntosh

Active in: Malawi
Actions: Training

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • early childhood development
Child care & education: preschool education

MALI

MALI			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1804	169	31	15
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
76	7.1	220	..

ML108

ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA PROTECTION ET LAPROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE (AMPPF)

Malian Association for the Protection and Promotion of the Family

BP 105 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 224494 Telex: 1201

Contact: Directeur Executif - Prof. Lansina Sidibe
Founded: 1971
Staff: 52 salaried

Aims: To promote the concept of family planning as a means of achieving better quality of life for society in general.

Active in: Mali
Actions: Training • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading • community health

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
 documentation/information services
Information activities
- in Mali: awareness raising/advocacy
 conferences/seminars • training/workshops

ML109

ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LASANTE DE LAMERE ET DE L'ENFANT (ASAME)

Malian Association for Maternal and Child Health

BP 3061 Bamako Mali

Contact: Dr Abeloulaye Dillo

Founded: 1981 **Staff:** 12 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 6375

Aims: To improve the quality of maternal and child welfare services through integrated programmes. To develop activities that encourage preventive and curative care services as well as training for health workers. To promote applied research activities in coordination with national public health services.

Active in: Mali
Actions: Integrated programming • Training Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care

Child at risk: children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment physical upgrading community health

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
 documentation/information services
Information activities - in Mali: awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

ML110

ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DU MALI (VESOS - Mali)

SOS Children's Village Association of Mali

BP8049 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 22 32 88

Contact: Presidents Sira Diop
Founded: 1988
Staff: 3 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 85820

Aims: To care for orphans and abandoned children in a family-like environment. To make available to the local community and region the services existing in the Children's Villages.

Active in: Mali
Actions: Training Policy • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes

Child care & education: infant care institutionalized children • preschool education

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Child advocacy: children's rights

Community Programmes

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services
Information activities - in Mali: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre

Actions: Research • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

ML111

INSTITUT NATIONALDE RECHERCHE EN SANTE PUBLIQUE (INRSP)

National Public Health Research Institute

BP 1771 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 224231 Fax: 224245

Contact: Directeur General - Dr Abdeulaye Ag Rhaly
 Founded: 1982
 Staff: 210 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 179283

Aims: To undertake research in public health, including clinical biology, community health and traditional medicine.

Active in: Mali

Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes • Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading community health

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support documentation/information services services
Information activities - in Mali: documentation centre library
 publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • training organizations religious organizations • community groups women's groups • parents' groups

Target communities: towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities • early childhood development

Child care & education: formal childcare centres institutionalized children • disabled children rehabilitation • preschool education • special education child safety • foster care • child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: developmental difficulties emotional difficulties child abuse/neglect orphans

Child advocacy: child protection children's rights

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting • boys • girls siblings • professionals • family

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation responsible parenthood

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • siblings • professionals

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits workplace childcare formal preschool/care community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities children parents professionals

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services • care services documentation/information services • technical services • information campaigns

Information activities - in Mali: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars

Materials: teaching aids/kits • toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports issue-oriented documents/dossiers • reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

ML112

SECTION DE L'EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE

Preschool Education Section

Direction Nationale des Affaires Sociales
 BP 174 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 224232

Contact: Chef- Maiga Aicha Sidi Mohamed

Active in: Mali

ML113

UNITE DE POPULATION

Population Unit

Direction Nationales de la Planification
 BP2466 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 224617

Contact: Lucien Adjai

Founded: 1983 Staff: 8 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 191500

Aims: To develop population policies. To integrate demographic variables into national development plans. To undertake training of personnel in the fields of population and development.

Active in: Mali

Actions: Integrated programming • Training • Policy Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Mali:** documentation centre • library
conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service

MAURITANIA

MAURITANIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
367	127	31	43
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
79	6.5	480	..

awareness raising • social marketing
Target groups: rural communities • refugees • poor communities • children • parents • families professionals • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities - in Mauritania: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • audio-visual service

• conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: institution's activities reports

MR114

WORLD VISION MAURITANIA

Vision Mondiale Mauritanie

BP 335, Hot O 95 Nouakchott Mauritania

Telephone: 530 55 **Telex:** Novatel 518 31

Fax: 51183

Contact: Country Director Founded: 1984 Staff: 27 salaried • 1 non-salaried **Current budget:** USE 813000

Aims: To support child survival and Vitamin A programmes. To carry out emergency/relief projects. To promote social mobilization for health.

Active in: Mauritania

Actions: Integrated Programming • Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes • Training • Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: World Vision International (USA)

Partners: National/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies hospitals/medical centres • community groups women's groups

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth immunization • oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child child in rural setting • parents • professionals policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • nutrition education weaning practices

Family at risk: refugees • poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting illiterate literate • professionals • policymakers

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading community health water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization

MAURITIUS

MAURITIUS			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
94	23	24	99
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	2.0	1810	100

MU115

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES

Département des Sciences Sociales

School of Law, Management and Social Studies
University of Mauritius Reduit Mauritius

Telephone: 454 1041 **Telex:** 4621 UNM
Fax: 454 9642

Contact: Course Supervisor - Satinder Ragobur
Founded: 1971
Staff: 320 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 3597122

Aims: To train social welfare workers and undertake studies on women.

Active in: Mauritius
Actions: Training • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Association of Commonwealth Universities - ACU

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities - in Mauritius: library • conferences/seminars training/workshops

MU116

MAURITIUS COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE (MACOSS)

Conseil des Services Sociaux de L'Ile Maurice

Astor Court Port Louis Mauritius

Telephone: (230) 212-0242 **Telex:** c/o UNDP 1W 42S9 **Fax:** (230) 208-6370

Contact: General Secretary - H. Hurrynag **Founded:** 1965 **Staff:** 4 salaried **Current budget:** US\$ 30000

Aims: To stimulate and promote economic, social and cultural activities for the advancement of the community. To assist in the planning and coordination of the activities of member ORGANISATIONS.

Active in: Mauritius

Actions: Integrated Community programmes
Research • Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects
• Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member ORGANISATIONS: 91

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies • religious organizations professional associations • community groups • women's groups • youth groups

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development

• social development • physical development intellectual/language development • mental health

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • disabled children • rehabilitation preschool education special education

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties child abuse/neglect • children with special needs

Target groups: 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child parents • professionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education • literacy

Target groups: family in multicultural setting parents of children with disabilities • illiterate community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services family welfare centres • home visits • voluntary services • workplace childcare

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: children • parents • families community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services technical services

Information activities

- in Mauritius: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • audio-visual service conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits

Publications: institution's activities reports • issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports

MU117

MAURITIUS FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (MFPA)

Association de Planification Familiale de L'Ile Maraca

30 Sir Seewoosagur Ramgoolam Street Port Louis Mauritius

Telephone: 240 2784 Telex: 4364 MFPA IW
Fax: 208 2397 Cable: MFPA Port Louis

Contact: Executive Director - Geeta Oodit
Founded: 1957
Staff: 40 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 359712

Aims: To promote family welfare in all its aspects (personal, material and sociological). To foster a fuller, more enlightened, and more responsible family life amongst all people. To make available methods of contraception to all citizens desirous of spacing, limiting or preventing pregnancies in the interest of the health and happiness of the family or the individuals.

Active in: Mauritius

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes Research • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IpPf (UK)

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training ORGANISATIONS • research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres professional associations • community groups trade unions • women's groups • youth groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development health care early childhood development

Child care & education: infant care • preschool education

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Child advocacy: child legislation • children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child boys • girls • parents • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning • teenage pregnancy • family services • health centres • family guidance • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices father's role health education • responsible parenthood parent-to-be

Family at risk: teenage parents poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • illiterate

literate • men • women • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare • home visits voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment • community health social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy family legislation population policy children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities multicultural communities poor communities youth • parents • families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services • care services • documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes • hotline, help/support services

Information activities

- in Mauritius: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • audio-visual service • publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops • computerized information service

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits

toys/recreational materials

Publications: periodicals/journals research/conference reports

MU118

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S COUNCIL

Conseil National pour les Enfants

2nd Floor, Hansrod Bldg, Jumamah Mosque Street Port Louis Mauritius

Telephone: 212-6240

Contact: President - Liliane Dubois

Founded: 1990

Staff: 3 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 31446

Aims: To coordinate the activities of ORGANISATIONS working towards the welfare of children. To identify

actions and projects that will promote the welfare of children. To advise the Minister on measures to combat all forms of child abuse, neglect and exploitation.

Active in: Mauritius

Actions: Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research Programmes/Projects • Services Information activities Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organizations: 18

Partners: national/local NGOs • UN agencies religious organizations • community groups women's groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development early intervention

Child care & education: formal childcare centres

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties child abuse/neglect child labour orphans

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: S1 year infant • 4-5 years child in multicultural setting • boys girls parents

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family services • family guidance

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Family at risk: teenage parents

Target groups: family in multicultural setting working parents • women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services social welfare • workplace childcare

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • social mobilization

skills training • awareness raising • social marketing

Community advocacy: children's rights • child protection

Target groups: rural communities • multicultural communities • poor communities • children parents • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
counselling/guidance services
documentation/information services
radio/television/media programmes • hotline,
help/support services

Information activities

- **in Mauritius:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits

Publications: institution's activities reports

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: National Children's Council (Mauritius), International Save the Children Alliance-ISCA (Switzerland)

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes

schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • trade unions • women's groups

• youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development physical development • intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities • health care early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes - formal childcare centres • recreational facilities • infant care • institutionalized children • disabled children rehabilitation • preschool education • special education • multiculturalism • child safety • foster care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties • Earning difficulties street children • children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: child in rural setting • parents professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning • household food security • family services • health centres family guidance • AIDS/transmittable diseases family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood parent-to-be literacy • weaning practices z

Family at risk: single-parent families • poor families unemployed • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • working parents • parents of children with disabilities illiterate professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services family welfare centres social welfare voluntary services youth programmes workplace childcare

• formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care • parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading • community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy • population policy • children's rights child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • poor communities • children • youth parents families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

MUII9

SAVE THE CHILDREN - MAURITIUS (SCM)

Sauvez, les Enfants - Ile Maraca

Sivananda Road Vacoas Mauritius

Telephone: 696 5667 **Fax:** 230 6965667

Contact: Executive Secretary - Ram Nookadee
Founded: 1979

Staff: 5 salaried • 10 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 17000

Aims: To provide care for children through training and community development programmes.

Active in: Mauritius

Actions: Integrated programming • Parent-to-Parent programmes • Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects • Services

• Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
counselling/guidance services • care services
documentation/information services • information
campaigns • hotline, help/support services

Information activities

- **in Mauritius:** information/inquiry services awareness
raising/advocacy • documentation centre • library •
publications service conferences/seminars •
training/workshops computerized information service

Materials: teaching aids/kits • toys/recreational
materials

Publications: institution's activities reports
periodicals/journals • reference documents
(directories, bibliographies)

Comments: SCM has initiated a Toy Production Unit
which produces educational material, toys, furniture and
equipment for young children and preschool educators.

MOZAMBIQUE

MOZAMBIQUE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2785	141	57	40
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
79	6.4	100	30

MZ120

ALDEIA DE CRIANCAS SOS MOCAMBIQUE

SOS Children's Village - Mozambique

CP 448 Tote Mozambique

Telephone: 20015

Contact: Deputy Director - David Walter Matacanula

Founded: 1987

Staff: 97 salaried

Aims: To care for homeless children and orphans. To provide family care by giving the children a home, a family and an education.

Active in: Mozambique

Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes infant care • preschool education

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: community health • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities - in Mozambique: training/workshops computerized information service

MZ121

DIRECCAO DE ACCAO SOCIALESCOLAR (DASE)

National Directorate of School Social Welfare

Ministerio da Educacao
24 de Julho Av., No 167 17º andar Maputo
Mozambique

Telephone: 492348 / 490925

Telex: 6-148 MIND MO **Fax:** 490979

Contact: Director Nacional - Aires Aly

Active in: Mozambique

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes
Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services
• Information activities • Publications/Materials
Networking- Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: NATIONAL/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes
schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations professional associations community groups • foundations women's groups
• youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development physical development early childhood development mental health
nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: recreational facilities disabled children rehabilitation • preschool education • special education • foster care • child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties • learning difficulties • refugee children • orphans children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • girls • parents policymakers
• family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role • nutrition education • health education
• responsible parenthood

Family at risk: refugees • poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • parents of children with disabilities
policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: family welfare centres • social welfare • home visits

Community development & awareness: community health • social mobilization

Community advocacy: child protection

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities
• parents families • policymakers

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
documentation/information services information
campaigns

Information activities

- in Mozambique: awareness raising/advocacy
training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • research/conferences reports

NAMIBIA

NAMIBIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
327	106	..	..
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	6.1	..	..

NA122

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF NAMIBIA

Association des Villages d 'Enfants SOS de Namibie

P.O. Box 23134 Windhoek 9000 Namibia

Telephone: (61) 222457 **Fax:** (61) 224085

Contact: National Co-ordinator - Burokhard Deyerling

Founded: 1984

Staff: 34 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 350000

Aims: To provide a permanent home for orphans and abandoned children, as well as care and education of kindergarten children. To ensure that grown-up children become accepted members of their society.

Active in: Namibia

Actions: Integrated programming Programmes/Projects Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)

Partners: governmental agencies

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development INTELlectual/language development • early childhood development

Child care & education: formal childcare centres institutionalized children • preschool education multiculturalism

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls siblings

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services social welfare • formal PRESCHOOL/care

Target groups: children • youth

Services & Information

Services: care services

NIGER

NIGER			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1537	135	49	26
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
83	7.1	310	..

NE123

CENTRE NATIONAL DE SANTE FAMILIALE (CNSF)

National Family Health Centre

BP 2813 Niamey Niger

Telephone: 74 02 32 / 74 03 29

Contact: Djataou Ouassa

Founded: 1983

Staff: 45 salaried

Aims: To help the government establish a national integrated system for maternal and child health and family planning, so as to reduce mother and infant mortality. To integrate this family health policy into a more global population policy. To set up a data collection system.

Active in: Niger

Actions: Training • Policy • Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

Child care & education: infant care

Child at risk: children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities

- in Niger: library conferences/seminars training/workshops • computerized information service

NIGERIA

NIGERIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
21134	105	..	74
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
61	6.9	280	..

NG124

AUNTIE MARGARET INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL (AMIS)

Ecole Internationale d'Auntie Margaret

Ndidem Usang Iso Road, P.O. Box 498 Calabar Nigeria

Telephone: 087-220707 / 087-222232

Contact: Margaret A. Akpan

Aims: To be a school open to children of different nationalities.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated Community programmes

Co-operation /Partners hip

Partners: professional associations
Target communities: capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development
Child care & education: formal childcare centres recreational facilities preschool education
Target groups: 4-5 years child • child in multicultural setting

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care
Target groups: rural communities • children families

Services & Information

Materials: teaching aids/kits • toys/recreational materials
Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals

NG125

CENTRE FOR AFRICAN SETTLEMENT STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT (CASSAD)

Centre pour l'Etude du Développement et de l'Aménagement en Afrique

P.O. Box 20775, U.I. Post Office Ibadan Nigeria

Telephone: (22) 414536 Telex: 31199 Sec 16

Contact: Secretary General - Prof. A.G. Onibokum
Founded: 1989 Staff: 10 salaried • 30 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 300000

Aims: To promote a better quality of life and work towards better human settlements in Africa.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy Programmes/Projects • Services
• Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: ANEM (Kenya), ELCI (Kenya)

Individual members: 5000

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups women's groups • youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development Intellectual/language development health care early childhood development

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • recreational facilities infant care preschool education multiculturalism

Child at risk: child labour • child prostitution street children • refugee children

Child advocacy: child protection • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: child in urban setting • boys • girls paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning • teenage pregnancy • family guidance

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation

Family at risk: refugees • poor families • migrants

Target groups: family in rural setting professionals • policymakers

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • family welfare centres • social welfare voluntary services • community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading • community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation population policy • children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities multicultural communities • refugees • minorities • poor communities • children youth parents • families professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services

documentation/information services • information campaigns

Information activities

- in Nigeria: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service

Publications: issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports

NG126

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH (CENSCER)

Centre de Recherches Sociales, Culturelles et sur l'Environnement

University of Benin
PMB 1154 Benin City Nigeria

Aims: To carry out studies on child-rearing practices among rural and urban working mothers.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices • weaning practices

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting working parents • women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • families

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services university courses/programmes

Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

NG127

CONFEDERATION OF AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES (CAMAS)

Confédération des Associations et Sociétés Médicales d'Afrique

Department of Surgery

University College Hospital Ibadan Nigeria

Telephone Q22-7147S2 / 022-400015 ext. 2479

Telex: 27636 LUTH NG /31520 TEACHOS NG

Cable: TEACHOS, Ibadan, Nigeria

Contact: Secretary General - Prof. O.O. Adekunle

Founded: 1982

Staff: 2 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 10000

Aims: To provide a forum for exchange of professional ideas, knowledge and experience among medical and dental practitioners in Africa. To foster and promote provision of education and training facilities. To foster co-operation with national and international bodies to ensure fair and equitable distribution of health care facilities regardless of race, colour or creed.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences

Member organizations: 30

Partners: national/local NGOs professional associations

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

Child care & education: infant care

Child at risk: children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities

- in Nigeria: publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

NG128

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH

Département de Santé Communautaire

Faculty of Health Sciences
University of Ife Ile-Ife Nigeria

Aims: To undertake research on infant mortality and identify socioeconomic correlates of infant mortality in Nigeria.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • early childhood development

Child care & education: infant care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care health centres

AIDS/transmissible diseases

Family education & awareness: health education weaving practices

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • family welfare centres • social welfare

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment • community health • water & environmental sanitation

Target groups: children parents • families

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work • technical services

Publications: institution's activities reports

NG129

DEPARTMENT OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING

Département d'Orientation et d'Assistance

Faculty of Education, University of Ilorin
PMB 1515 Kwara Nigeria

Telephone: 221706

Contact: Prof. Babatrupe Ipaye

Founded: 1977

Staff: 15 salaried

Aims: To undertake research on early childhood care and development. To train professionals and provide information on related topics.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming • Training Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services university courses/programmes

Information activities - in Nigeria: information/inquiry service publications service

Publications: periodicals/journals

Recent publications: Journal of the African Child Studies (periodical)

Comments: The organization is seeking additional funding for its "Journal of the African Child Studies".

NG130

DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEDICINE

Département de la Médecine Préventive et de la Médecine Sociale

College of Medicine, University of Ibadan
University College Hospital Ibadan Nigeria

Contact: Head - Prof. Adefunke Oremade

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes • Research • Training • Information activities • Publications/Materials

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities • health care • immunization • early childhood development early intervention • mental health • AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes formal childcare centres • infant care institutionalized children disabled children rehabilitation • preschool education • foster care child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • child labour street children

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 4-5 years child child in urban setting • boys • parents professionals • policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning • family services • health centres • AIDS/transmittable diseases family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education

Target groups: family in rural setting • parents of children with disabilities • policymakers

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems • health services • family welfare centres • social welfare • home visits voluntary services youth programmes workplace childcare formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment physical upgrading water & environmental sanitation

Community advocacy: health policy population policy child protection

Target groups: rural communities children parents policymakers

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services documentation/information services • university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work technical services radio/television/media programmes

Information activities - in Nigeria: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/works hops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports • reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

NG131

DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Departement des Soins de Santé Primaires

Federal Ministry of Health
Ikoyi Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 868185

Contact: Director
Grant-making: in Nigeria

Aims: To set standards, planning and evaluation of primary health care programmes. To provide advisory services and technical assistance. To collect and analyze health statistics. To conduct epidemiological surveillance and control. To undertake procurement, storage and distribution of drugs and vaccines.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes • Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities Publications/Materials Networking • Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations professional associations community groups trade unions women's groups

• youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development

• social development • physical development childhood diseases/growth health care immunization early childhood development early intervention mental health AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes infant care institutionalized children child safety

Child at risk: children with AIDS

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting boys girls parents • siblings professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning teenage pregnancy household food security family services • health centres • family guidance AIDS/transmittable diseases • family support groups

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education responsible parenthood • parent-to-be • weaning practices

Family at risk: minorities • single-parent families teenage parents • poor families • unemployed parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • illiterate • literate men women • professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services family welfare centres social welfare home visits voluntary services youth programmes • workplace childcare • formal preschool/care • communitybased preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment physical upgrading community health water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities skills training awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy • population policy

Target groups: rural communities urban communities multicultural communities minorities children youth parents families community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services legal services counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work • technical services information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library • audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service

Materials: audio-visual aids aids

(films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

Recent publications: Family Planning Manual

NG132

EARLY CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (ECCDE)

Département pour les Soins, le Développement et l'Éducation de la Prime Enfance

Nigerian Educational Research and Development Council-NERDC
PO Box 8058 Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 862269 / 862272

Telex: 26859 NERDC NG Fax: 684995

Cable: Edusearch, Lagos

Contact: Department Head - B. Oguntosin

Founded: 1987

Staff: 13 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 973000

Aims: To promote public awareness of the need for and the importance of early childhood care. To mobilize public participation in the planning and delivery of services to preschoolers. To demonstrate to the government alternative models of child care for possible national adoption and replication. To encourage, promote and co-ordinate educational research in Nigeria. To compile and publish research findings of national importance. To sponsor national and international workshops, seminars and conferences. To maintain relationships with national and international research bodies.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Child-to-Child programmes • Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Regional Training and Resource Centre of Africa

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training ORGANISATIONS • research institutes schools/universities • professional associations community groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities • health care • immunization • early childhood development early intervention AIDS nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • formal childcare centres • infant care • disabled children • preschool education special education • multiculturalism • child safety

Child at risk: children with AIDS children with special needs

Child advocacy: child legislation • children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys girls parents • siblings • professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • nutrition education weaning practices

Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents parents of children with disabilities • siblings • illiterate • literate • men women • professionals paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems formal preschool/care

community-based preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • community health • social mobilization • skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation • population policy • children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • multicultural communities minorities • poor communities • children • youth parents • families • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre audio-visual service publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports

NG133

INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH

Institut pour la Santé de l'Enfant

University of Benin Benin City Nigeria

Contact: Dr Gregory I. Akenzua

Founded: 1990

Staff: 25 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 49609

Aims: To carry out research in all areas of child health

with an emphasis on child nutrition, child development and child health promotion. To train personnel for primary health care. To study ways of health care delivery to enhance maternal and child health, especially in rural areas.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes Training Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care • preschool education

Child at risk: children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading • community health

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information Services

Information activities

- in Nigeria: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • conferences/seminars training/workshops

NG134

INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE (ICHPC)

Institut pour la Santé de l'Enfant et les Soins de Santé Primaires

Lagos University Teaching Hospital
PMB 12003 Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 801500, ext. 1543

Contact: Grace I. Akhilele

Founded: 1960

Staff: 50 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 61882

Aims- To provide mother and child health (MCH) and primary health care (PHC) services within the Lagos metropolis. To carry out research in the areas of MCH and PHC. To train health workers for MCH and PHC services.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Parent/Community programmes Training • Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care • early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes infant care

Child at risk: children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading • community health

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support documentation/information services

Information activities - in Nigeria: documentation

centre conferences/seminars • training/workshops

NG135

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Institut d'Education

University of Ibadan Ibadan, Oyo State Nigeria

Telephone: (22) 712727

Contact: Dr O.M. Onibokun

Founded: 1963

Staff: 51 salaried

Aims: To undertake research on educational problems. To provide public Service through the organization of courses, workshops, advisory services and conferences.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming • Training • Policy Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child care & education: preschool education

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisor & support services

documentation/information services

Information activities - in Nigeria: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • library conferences/seminars training/workshops

NG136

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Institut de Santé Publique

University College Hospital
University of Ibadan Ibadan Nigeria

Aims: To examine the knowledge, attitudes and practices of women regarding food and how these affect food safety.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • nutrition/feeding programmes

Target groups: parents • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care household food security

Family education & awareness: health education nutrition education • weaning practices

Target groups: women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic

environment • community health • water & environmental sanitation

Target groups: families

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services university courses/programmes • technical services

Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

NG137

MUSHIN COMMUNITY DAY CARE PROJECT (MCDC)

Projet Communautaire d'Accueil pour les Enfants de Mushin

P.O. Box 7610, Shomolu Post Office Lagos Nigeria

Fax: 01-873084

Contact: Project Director

Founded: 1991

Staff: 8 salaried • 6 non-salaried

Aims: To improve the education and care of the less-privileged preschool children through providing skills development and learning opportunities to the proprietors/caregivers of day care centres and train them to produce low-cost teaching materials.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Parent/Community programmes Research • Training Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Regional Training and Resource Centre of Africa

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care • early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes infant care institutionalized children • preschool education

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services • care services • documentation/information services • technical services • information campaigns

Information activities

- in Nigeria: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library • audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops computerized information service

NG138

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES (NCPA)

Conseil National pour les Activites concernant la Population

PMB 21624, Ikeja Lagos Nigeria

Contact: Executive Director - Dr Kayode Oguntuashe

Founded: 1985

Staff: 10 salaried • 1000 non-salaried

Aims: To provide a forum for various private-sector and voluntary ORGANISATIONS to co-ordinate their activities in ensuring that the need to population planning remains of central interest to the people and government of Nigeria. To undertake programmes of public enlightenment and education throughout Nigeria concerning the problems of population growth, distribution and movement. To promote an improvement in the quality of life of Nigerians through child spacing programmes, women's education, population education, publishing and research.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Parent/Community programmes Research Training • Programmes/Projects • Information activities Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Individual members: 1000

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training ORGANISATIONS • schools/universities hospitals/medical centres • professional associations trade unions • youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • AIDS

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • recreational facilities

Child at risk: child prostitution • children with AIDS

• children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: child in urban setting professionals policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • teenage pregnancy • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • health education • responsible

parenthood Family at risk: teenage parents

Target groups: men women professionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services voluntary services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: social mobilization • skills training • awareness raising
Community advocacy: health policy population policy
Target groups: multicultural communities • youth professionals • policymakers

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services
 documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work
 radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals • reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

NG139

NIGERIAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (NERDC)

Conseil pour la Recherche et le Développement de l'Éducation au Nigeria

PO Box 8058 Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 862269 / 862272

Telex: 26859 NERDC NG Cable: Edusearch, Lagos

Contact: Chief Research Officer - Bola Oguntosi

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes schools/universities • professional associations community groups • women's groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development Intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities • early childhood development

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • formal childcare centres infant care • disabled children • preschool education • special education • child safety

Child at risk: developmental difficulties Earning difficulties

Child advocacy: children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting boys girls parents • siblings • professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • family

Emily Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be • literacy • weaning practices

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • siblings • illiterate • literate • men • women • professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: social mobilization • skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: population policy children's rights • child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • multicultural communities • children • youth parents • families • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
 documentation/information services • technical services • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports periodicals/journals • issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

NG140

OBAFEMI AWOLowo UNIVERSITY TEACHING

HOSPITAL

Centre Universitaire Hospitalier d'Obafemi Awolowo

PMB 5538 Ile-Ife Nigeria

Contact: Dr Adekundu Dada Adekile

Aims: To provide teaching programmes in public health. To develop and test health education packages and primary health care guidelines for families and communities.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Research • Training • Programmes/Projects Services Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care

Child care & education: disabled children

Child at risk: children with special needs
Target groups: professionals

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices
Target groups: professionals

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • community health
Target groups: professionals

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services university courses/programmes technical services
Information activities - in Nigeria: awareness raising/advocacy publications service

Child care & education: formal childcare centres infant care • disabled children • child safety • foster care
Child at risk: emotional difficulties • child abuse/neglect • child prostitution • street children children with AIDS orphans children with special needs
Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation children's rights UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • boys • girls • parents • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy household food security family services health centres AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition education • health education

Family at risk: teenage parents poor families migrants • unemployed • parents with disabilities/AIDS
Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • illiterate • men • women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services • family welfare centres • social welfare • voluntary services • youth programmes • formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment • community health water & environmental sanitation • skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation population policy children's rights child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • poor communities • children • youth parents families

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services legal services • counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library • audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars

- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • publications Service computerized information service

Materials: teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals research/conferences reports

NG141

OKPASIA COMMUNITYHEALTH CENTRE (OCHC)

Centre de Santé Communautaire d'Okpasia

1 Usama Street off Siluko Road Benin City Nigeria

Telephone: 052-241928

Contact: A.O. Osamede

Founded: 1982

Staff: 20 salaried • 60 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 5405

Grant-making: (80% of annual budget) in Nigeria

Aims: To enhance child health and development. To enhance family health, welfare and community life in general. To carry out applied and basic research on health development.

Active in: Nigeria, Ghana, Zambia, USA, Switzerland
Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes
 Parent/Community programmes • Research Training Policy Services • Information activities
 • Publications/Materials Networking • Grantmaking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SUPEA Research Unit (Switzerland)

Local branches/offices: les

Member ORGANISATIONS: les

Partners: governmental agencies • UN agencies training ORGANISATIONS • research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres community groups • women's groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care • immunization early childhood development early intervention • AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

NG142

PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF NIGERIA (PPFN)

Federation de Planification Familiale de Nigeria

224 Ikorodu Road, Palmgrove, Shomolu, PMB 12657 Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 01-820945 / 01-820526 Telex: 27604 NG
Cable: PLANFED, Lagos

Contact: Executive Director - Dr A.B. Sulaiman
Founded: 1964 Staff: 246 salaried **Current budget:** US\$ 810810

Aims: To promote voluntary reduction in fertility and encourage small family norms through family planning as a basic human right.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes • Research • Training Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-Ippf (UK)

Local branches/offices: 38

Member ORGANISATIONS: 30

Individual members: les

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training ORGANISATIONS • research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • foundations • women's groups • youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development health care • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child advocacy: child protection • children's rights

Target groups: parents • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy • household food security • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: father's role health education • responsible parenthood

Family at risk: teenage parents • poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • illiterate • literate • men • women • professionals • policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: family welfare centres home visits • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: community health • social mobilization skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation • population policy • children's rights child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • multicultural communities • poor communities • youth • parents • families professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work technical services radio/television/media programmes information cam-

paigs

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library, • audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers

NG143

POPE PAUL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL AND MATERNITY COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PROJECT

Projet de Santé Intégré de l'Hôpital et Maternité Spécialisés Page Paul

PMB 7484, off217 Port Harcourt RoadAba, Imo State Nigeria

Telephone: 082 225 339

Contact: Adaku Nzeribe

Founded: 1982

Staff: 5 salaried • 27 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 91891

Aims: To provide quality health care. To increase the number of women and teenagers sewed by extending our services to the rural areas.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Information activities • Services

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care immunization early childhood development • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • teenage pregnancy household food security • family services • health centres

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education

Target groups: community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading • community health water & environmental sanitation • skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy

Target groups: parents • families • paraprofessionals

Services & Information

Services: care services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

NG144

PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Département de Psychologie

University of Jos
P.M.B. 2084 Jos City Nigeria

Telephone: (73) 55514 **Telex:** 81136

Cable: UNIJOS

Contact: Dr Amechi Nwoze

Founded: 1976

Staff: 13 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 17408

Aims: To undertake research and information dissemination and provide policy advice.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming • Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: National/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • research institutes schools/universities • community groups • youth groups

Target communities: towns & small cities • capital or Urge cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities • health care • early childhood development • early intervention • mental health nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: formal childcare centres disabled children • special education

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties • Earning difficulties • child abuse/neglect • children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation children's rights

Target groups: 4-5 years child • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls • parents • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • family services • family guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • health education responsible parenthood

Family at risk: teenage parents poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting • working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems • health services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • community health • social mobilization • income-generation activities awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • children's rights

Target groups: rural communities • multicultural communities • children • youth • parents • families

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services documentation/information services • university courses/programmes • technical services information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** library • publications Service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports • reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

NG145

ZONALHEALTH EDUCATION UNIT

Unité d'Education Sanitaire

Oyo State Ministry of Health
PMB 1058 Oyo Town, Oyo State Nigeria

Telephone: (38) 230836

Contact: Alhaji Remi Adegoke

Founded: 1981

Staff: 15 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 94118

Aims: To foster the development of children and improve the quality of life, education and health available to children.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming • Training Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care • early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: preschool education

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment physical upgrading community health

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy • library audio-visual service • training/workshops

RWANDA

RWANDA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1461	122	28	61
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
63	8.3	320	..

RW146 ASSOCIATION DES SCOUTS DU RWANDA (ASR)

Scouts' Association of Rwanda

BP 775 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 73091

Contact: Représentant - René Sibomana
Founded: 1968
Staff: 15 salaried

Aims: To develop the physical, intellectual and moral potentials of young people. To support social integration initiatives in favour of street children.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Programmes/Projects • Services
Networking

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Organisation Mondiale du Mouvement Scout-OMMS (Switzerland)
Local branches/offices: 50
Individual members: 16000
Partners: national/local NGOs • youth groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development physical development • Intellectual/language development
Child care & education: recreational facilities
Child at risk: learning difficulties • street children
Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services voluntary services • youth programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • social mobilization • skills training awareness raising
Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • children • youth

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services • outreach programmes/extension work

RW147 ASSOCIATION DES SERVICES DE SANTE ADVENTISTES AU RWANDA (ASSAR) *Association of Adventist Health Services of Rwanda*

BP2 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 72570 / 72571

Contact: Représentant - Lars Gustavsson
Founded: 1983
Staff: 60 salaried

Aims: To provide primary health care, offer health and nutrition education programmes and undertake family planning activities in various districts of the counts .

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Programmes/Projects • Services

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bureau des Formations Médicales Agréées du Rwanda-BUFMAR (Rwanda)
Partners: national/local NGOs • hospitals/medical centres • religious organizations
Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • mental health • oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: infant care
Target groups: family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family pinning • teenage pregnancy
Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education • responsible parenthood
Family at risk: single-parent families • teenage parents
Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • family welfare centres
Community development & awareness: community health • awareness raising •
Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • children • youth • families

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services • care services • outreach programmes/extension work

RW148 ASSOCIATION RWANDAISE POUR LE BIEN ETRE FAMILIAL (ARBEP) *Rwandese Association for Family Well-Being*

BP 1580 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 76127

Contact: Directeur Executif - Dr Canisius Mungwakuzwe

Founded: 1987

Staff: 7 salaried

Aims: To establish an efficient maternal and infant health protection strategy through family planning and family life education programmes. To promote cooperation and awareness raising actions in the field of family planning.

Active in: Rwanda

Actions: Integrated programming Parent-to-Parent programmes • Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Training Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation - IPPF (UK)

Member organizations: 2

Individual members: 2120

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training ORGANISATIONS • schools/universities hospitals/medical centres • religious organizations professional associations • community groups women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development

• social development • childhood diseases/growth early childhood development • AIDS

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • preschool education

Child at risk: child prostitution • street children

Child advocacy: child protection • children's rights

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • boys • girls parents • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy • household food security • family services • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be

Family at risk: teenage parents

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • illiterate • literate • men women • professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social welfare voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • community health social mobilization • skills training • awareness raising social marketing

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • poor communities • children • youth • parents • families • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services documentation/information services • university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns • hotline, help/support services

Information activities

- **in Rwanda:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports

RW149

BORNEFONDEN RWANDA

BP 504 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 84413

Contact: Représentant - Gustaaf Tasseron

Founded: 1978

Staff: 245 salaried

Grant-making: in Rwanda

Aims: To sponsor poor children in Rwanda and help their families and communities improve their living conditions.

Active in: Rwanda

Actions: Programmes/Projects Networking • Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: community groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care • preschool education • foster care • child adoption/sponsorship

Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting • parents • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family planning • household food security • health centres

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Family at risk: poor families • unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare • voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading • community health water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization income-generation activities skills training awareness raising

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • poor communities • children • youth • parents • families

Services & Information

Services: care services • outreach programmes/extension work • technical services

RW150

BUREAU DES FORMATIONS MÉDICALES AGRÉÉES DU RWANDA (BUFMAR)

Bureau of Registered Medical Groups in Rwanda

BP 803 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: (250) 86176 / 86177 / 86178
Fax: (250) 83008

Contact: Directeur Administratif- Chiel Lijdsman
Founded: 1977
Staff: 42 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 1200000
Grant-making: (5% of annual budget) in Rwanda

Aims: To improve the quality of health care through the cooperation of all its members. To facilitate the cooperation between the Ministry of Health and the registered health services. To act as a spokesperson for its members. To coordinate the activities of the health services through regional planning. To encourage cooperation at all levels so as to improve the well-being of Rwanda's population. To provide member health services with essential drugs, imported medical equipment, and medical and paramedical staff training.

Active in: Rwanda

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes Research • Training Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services
Information activities • Publications/Materials
Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Health Action International (Netherlands)

Member ORGANISATIONS: 134

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs UN agencies training ORGANISATIONS research institutes • schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres • religious organizations

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care • immunization • AIDS nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes special education

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • health centres AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • nutrition education • health education

Target groups: professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • community health social mobilization • awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • population policy

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work • technical services information campaigns • hotline, help/support services • provision of pharmaceutical products

Information activities

- **in Rwanda:** documentation centre • library audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications

RW151

OEUVRE DE DEN BOSCO A KIGALI (ODBK)

Den Bosco Work in Kigali

BP 468 Kigali Rwanda

Contact: Représentant - Roger Van de Kerckhove
Founded: 1954
Staff: 23 salaried

Aims: To provide schooling for children and support initiatives in favour of street children.

Active in: Rwanda

Actions: Training • Programmes/Projects • Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Member organizations: 6

Individual members: 35

Partners: national/local NGOs • religious organizations • youth groups

Target communities: capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development

Child care & education: foster care

Child at risk: street children

Target groups: child in urban setting

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: literacy

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services social welfare • voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: income-generation activities skills training awareness raising

Target groups: children youth

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
counselling/guidance services • care services

RW1S2

OFFICE NATIONALDE LAPOPULATION

(ONAPO)

National Population Of Rice

BP 914 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 74267

Contact: Directrice - Habimana Nyirasafali Gaudence

Founded: 1981

Staff: 255 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 865546

Aims: To carry out demographic studies and undertake population programmes. To co-ordinate population policies and family planning programmes.

Active in: Rwanda

Actions: Integrated programming

Parent/Community programmes • Training Information activities

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Rwanda:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library • audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: textbooks/publications

research/conferences reports

Recent publications: Rapport de l'Etude sur la Promotion et la Préstation des Services de Planification Familiale à Base Communautaire à Ruhengeri - Rwanda (1989) • Integration de l' Education en Matière de Population dans les Services de Vulgarisation Agricole (1990)

RW153

ORPHELINAT SAINTE AGATHE DE MASAKA

Sainte Agathe Orphanage of Masaka

BP453 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 82027

Contact: Directrice - Soeur Edith Budynek

Founded: 1979

Staff: 49 salaried

Aims: To provide help to orphans and abandoned children. To create a family environment in which children can develop properly.

Active in: Rwanda

Actions: Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Individual members: 12

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth • health care • immunization • early childhood development • AIDS • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes recreational facilities • infant care • institutionalized children • preschool education • child safety • foster care • child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: children with AIDS • orphans children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child

RW154

SOEURS DE LACHARITE DE SAINTE ANNE

Charity Sisters of Sainte Anne

BP384 Kigali Rwanda

Contact: Représentant - Nino Picade Gabriela **Founded:** 1981

Aims: To work in the fields of family and child health, and literacy.

Active in: Rwanda

Actions: Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Member ORGANISATIONS: 2

Individual members: 9

Partners: hospitals/medical centres • religious ORGANISATIONS

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early childhood development

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting • family •

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care

Family education & awareness: health education literacy

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services family welfare centres • social welfare

Community development & awareness: community health • skills training • awareness raising

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities families

Services & Information

Services: care services • outreach programmes/extension work

Contact: Directeur Adjoint - Innocent Gombaniro
Founded: 1977

Staff: 57 salaried • 16 non-salaried **Current budget:** US\$ 368693

Aims: To provide care, a home, a family, education and social integration for orphans and abandoned children.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Integrated programming • Services

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)
Partners: international NGOs

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development health care - early childhood development
Child care & education: home-based programmes preschool education • child safety
Child at risk: orphans
Child advocacy: child protection children's rights

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • voluntary services
Community advocacy: children's rights child protection

RW155

SOEURS MISSIONNAIRES DE LASOCIETE DE MARIE

Missionary Sisters of the Society of Mary

BP 524 Butare Rwanda

Contact : Représentant - Taresa Loda
Founded: 1981
Staff: 3 salaried

Aims: To run health centres. To provide health services for families and children, literacy actions and family planning programmes.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Services

Cooperation/Partnership
Member ORGANISATIONS: 2
Individual members- 16
Partners: hospitals/medical centres religious organizations
Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care • early childhood development
Child care & education: infant care
Target groups: child in rural setting child in urban setting family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy
Family education & awareness: health education
Target groups: community

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services health services family welfare centres social welfare
Community development & awareness: community health skills training
Target groups: rural communities urban communities • children • youth families

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services care services outreach programmes/extension work

RW156

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE KIGALI (VESOS Kigali)

Kigali SOS Children's Village

BP 1168 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 82404

SENEGAL

SENEGAL			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1322	87	22	48
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
75	6.5	630	40

SN157

ASSOCIATION SENEGALAISE POUR LE BIEN ETRE FAMILIAL(ASBEF)

Senegalese Association for Family Well-Being

Km 2, Avenue Cheikh Anta Diop, BP 6084 Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 222311 / 222312

Telex: 51470 ASBEF SG

Contact: Directrice Executive - Adama Faye Diop

Founded: 1975 **Staff:** 29 salaried

Aims: To help improve family well-being. To promote family planning as part of mother and infant welfare programmes.

Active in: Senegal

Actions: Integrated programming • Parent-to-Parent programmes • Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-Ippf (UK)

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes

schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious ORGANISATIONS • professional associations community groups • trade unions • women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development physical development • childhood diseases/growth health care • immunization AIDS

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • formal childcare centres

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • boys • girls • parents • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role health education responsible parenthood parent-to-be weaning practices

Family at risk: teenage parents unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting family in multicultural setting illiterate literate men women professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services family welfare centres • social welfare • home visits • voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: community health • social mobilization • income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy • population policy

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • multicultural communities • youth parents • families • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services • care services • documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- in Senegal: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports

SN158

ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS SENEGAL

SOS Children's Villages Association of Senegal

Avenue Bourguiba x rue 9, BP728 Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 252190 **Fax:** 242001

Founded: 1976

Staff: 199 salaried • 13 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 1685651

Aims: To provide childcare, education, a home and family to abandoned and neglected children and orphans.

Active in: Senegal

Actions: Integrated programming Training Programmes/Projects • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early childhood development

Child care & education: home-based programmes infant care • institutionalized children • preschool education

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation
Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services
Information activities - in Senegal: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

SN159

CENTRE D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SOINS INFIRMIERS (CESSI)

Higher Education Centre for Nursing

BP 7038, Rocade Bel Air X Rue 1 Point E. Dakar
 Senegal

Contact: Saer Maty Ba

Aims: To carry out research on public health issues. To provide training in public health.

Active in: Senegal

Actions: Research Training Programmes/Projects

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: schools/universities hospitals/medical centres
Target communities: capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care

Child at risk: children with special needs

Target groups: professionals family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices • nutrition education • health education weaning practices
Target groups: women • professionals community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment community health
Target groups: professionals

Services & Information

Services: university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work • technical services

SN160

CENTRE DE GUIDANCE INFANTILE

Child Guidance Centre

8 rue Nani-Sicap Fann Hock, BP 7221 Dakar
 Senegal

Telephone: 2178 46

Contact: Mor Mbaye

Founded: 1985

Staff: 1 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 729

Aims: To provide guidance services for children and parents. To undertake action-research programmes.

Active in: Senegal

Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes
 Parent/Community programmes Research Training • Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/loea NGOs • international NGOs research institutes • schools/universities • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities • early childhood development

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting parents • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family services • family guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Target groups: family in rural setting

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment awareness raising

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counseling/guidance services documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- in Senegal: awareness raising/advocacy • audiovisual service training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals

SN161

ECOLE NATIONALE DES ASSISTANTS SOCIAUX ET EDUCATEURS SPECIALISES (ENAES)

National School for Social Workers and Special Education Teachers

Km 4, Avenue Cheikh Anta Diop, BP 5057 Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 230770/230953

Contact: Directeur - Lassana Kaba

Founded: 1958

Current budget: US\$ 91634

Aims: To train social workers and development personnel.

Active in: Senegal

Actions: Research • Training • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: governmental agencies training organizations • schools/universities • professional associations

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development physical development childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care • early childhood development mental health • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • recreational facilities • infant care • institutionalized children disabled children • rehabilitation • special education

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties • child prostitution • street children • orphans

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: professionals • policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • family services • family guidance • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • nutrition education • health education • literacy

Family at risk: teenage parents poor families unemployed • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: professionals • policymakers

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading • community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising • social marketing

Community advocacy: child protection

Target groups: professionals policymakers

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counseling/guidance services documentation/information services

Information activities - in Senegal: library conferences/seminars

Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

Comments: ENAES has students from various African countries including Burkina Faso, Chad, Comoros,

Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Guinea, Niger, Mali, Mauritania, Rwanda, Togo and Zaire.

SN162

INSTITUT DE PEDIATRIE SOCIALE (IPS)

Social Pediatrics Institute

Hôpital A. le Dantec - CHU
Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 224670 / 250778

Contact: Prof. Mohamadeu Fall

Founded: 1964

Staff: 30 salaried • 15 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 63745

Aims: To train medical and paramedical staff in the fields of preventive child medicine and public health. To undertake research on maternal and child diseases. To promote contacts with other professionals abroad and in various international agencies.

Active in: Senegal

Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes • Research Training Policy • Programmes/Projects Information activities Networking

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities • health care • early childhood development

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • infant care institutionalized children preschool education

Child at risk: children with special needs

Child advocacy: child legislation • children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities - in Senegal: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre training/workshops

SN163

**ORGANISME DE RECHERCHES SUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET LA NUTRITION
AFRICAINES (ORANA)**

African Food and Nutrition Research Organization

39 Avenue Pasteur, BP 2089 Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 225892

Contact: Directeur - Dr Amadeu Makhtar N'diaye
Founded: 1956
Staff: 30 salaried

Aims: To undertake basic and applied research, education and training related to nutrition and public health.

Active in: Senegal, Benin, Burkina Faso, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Togo
Actions: Integrated programming Services Information activities • Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Organisation de Coordination et de Cooperation pour la Lutte contre les Grandes Endemies-OCCGE (Burkina Faso)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • early childhood development oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes
Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting • boys • girls • parents siblings professionals paraprofessionals policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care
Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education • weaning practices

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • community health water & environmental sanitation social mobilization social marketing

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Senegal:** documentation centre library audio-visual service training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

SN164

**SERVICE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LA
NUTRITION APPLIQUEE AU SENEGAL
(SANAS)**

Food and Applied Nutrition Service of Senegal

Direction de la Santé Publique, Ministère de la Santa Publique et de l'Action Sociale
Immeuble Vendeme, Zone B X Point E Dakar
Senegal

Telephone: 243628 / 244753

Contact: Médecin-Chef du SANAS - Dr Amadeu Moctar Mbaye
Founded: 1965
Staff: 13 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 3649

Aims: To design and monitor the food and nutrition policies of Senegal. To undertake nutritional disease prevention and control. To carry out research in the fields of nutrition and food technology. To provide courses and training programmes in the field of nutrition.

Active in: Senegal

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 4

Partners: international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres community groups women's groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth early childhood development oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes infant care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties

Child advocacy: child legislation children's rights

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting child in multicultural setting • professionals paraprofessionals policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care household food security health centres

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices • nutrition education • health education weaning practices

Family at risk: poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting family in multicultural setting • men women • professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services • family welfare centres • home visits

Community development & awareness: socio-economic environment • community health water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization income-generation activities • skills training awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities multicultural communities poor communities children parents • families professionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work • technical services
radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Senegal:** documentation centre • library conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • research/conferences reports

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services • legal services • counselling/guidance services • care services
documentation/information services • information campaigns

Information activities - m Senegal: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

SN165

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - SENEGAL (UNHCR - Senegal)

Haut Commissariat pour les Réfugiés - Sénégal

BP 3125 Dakar Senegal

Telephone: (221) 320746

Telex: 21696 HCR SG **Fax:** 321248

Contact: Administrateur regional des services sociaux/education - Ursula S. Aboubacar

Active in: Senegal

Actions: Programmes/Projects • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 3

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • religious ORGANISATIONS

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care immunization • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • disabled children • child safety

Child at risk: refugee children • orphans

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family services health centres

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education • literacy

Family at risk: refugees

Target groups: family in rural setting • illiterate women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading • community health • water & environmental sanitation • income-generation activities

Community advocacy: child protection • human rights

Target groups: refugees

SEYCHELLES

SEYCHELLES			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
..	..	6	..
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	..	3800	99

SC166

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

Ministère de l'éducation

PO Box 48, Victoria Mahe Seychelles

Telephone: 24777 **Telex:** 2305 MINED SZ
Fax: 24859

Contact: Principal Secretary - Patrick Pillay

Active in: Seychelles

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes • Research Training Services Information activities • Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training ORGANISATIONS • schools/universities hospitals/medical centres • religious organizations professional associations • community groups women's groups youth groups • parents' groups

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development physical development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities • health care immunization early childhood development early intervention mental health nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes formal childcare centres recreational facilities infant care institutionalized children • disabled children • rehabilitation preschool education • special education child safety

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • Earning difficulties • orphans children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection • children's rights

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child • parents • professionals paraprofessionals policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy household food security • family services • health centres • family guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation ~ father's role nutrition

education • health education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be • literacy • weaning practices

Family at risk: single-parent families • teenage parents • poor families • unemployed

Target groups: illiterate • literate men • women professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare • home visits voluntary services • youth programmes • workplace childcare • formal preschool/care • communitybased preschool/care • parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading • community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy - family legislation children's rights child protection human rights

Services & Information

Services: legal services counselling/guidance services • care services documentation/information services • university courses/programmes • technical services radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Seychelles:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

SIERRA LEONE

SIERRA LEONE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
758	154	23	58
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
89	6.5	..	..

SL167

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIALSERVICES

Ministère de la Santé et des Services Sociaux

Youyi Building, Brookfields Freetown Sierra Leone

Telephone: 41958 / 41500

Contact: Public Relations Officer - Prince E. Nicol
Grant-making: in Sierra Leone in other countries

Aims: To provide basic health care facilities for all. To offer child welfare services, adult welfare and legal services, including counselling.

Active in: Sierra Leone

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 12

Member organizations: 10

Partners: National/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • foundations • women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development Intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities • health care immunization early childhood development early intervention • mental health • AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • formal childcare centres • recreational facilities • infant care • institutionalized children • disabled children rehabilitation • special education • child safety foster care child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: developmental difficulties behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties • Earning difficulties • child abuse/neglect child labour

child prostitution • street children • refugee children • children with AIDS • orphans • children with special needs children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls parents • siblings • professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • teenage pregnancy • household food security • family services • health centres • family guidance AIDS/transmittable diseases • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be • literacy • weaning practices

Family at risk: minorities • refugees • single-parent families • teenage parents • poor families • migrants unemployed parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in multicultural setting • parents of children with disabilities illiterate literate men • women professionals • policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems • health services • family welfare centres • social welfare • voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization income-generation activities • skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • family legislation population policy children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities multicultural communities refugees • minorities poor communities • children • youth parents families • professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services • legal services • counselling/guidance services • care services documentation/information services • university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work • technical services radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns hotline, help/support services

Information activities

- **in Sierra Leone:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library • audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops - **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library • audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals • issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

SL168

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SIERRALEONE

Association de Plannification Familiale de Sierra Leone

22 Pultney Street, PO Box 1049 Freetown Sierra Leone

Telephone: 22774 Telex: 3210 BOOTH SL

Contact: Executive Director - Dr W.E. Taylor

Founded: 1959

Staff: 100 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 302000

Aims: To promote and provide safe methods of child spacing. To collect, interpret and disseminate information and statistics relating to family planning. To provide family planning services in centres throughout the country.

Active in: Sierra Leone

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes • Research • Training Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: yes

Member organizations: yes

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • training ORGANISATIONS schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres women's groups youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care immunization

Target groups: boys • girls • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices father's role responsible parenthood

Family at risk: refugees • teenage parents

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting illiterate men • women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits youth programmes

Community development & awareness: social mobilization • income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising • social marketing

Community advocacy: population policy

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • refugees • youth • parents • families professionals • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- in Sierra Leone: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • audio-visual service publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
4873	72	..	..
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	4.5	2290	..

ZA169

BLOEMFONTEIN CHILD INFORMATION CENTRE

Centre de Bloemfontein d'Information sur l'Enfant

Department of Paediatrics and Child Health, UOFS
PO Box 339 Bloemfontein 9300
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (051) 473548 **Fax:** (051) 473222

Contact: Derothy Nienkemper

Founded: 1985

Staff: 2 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 21799

Aims: To provide information to parents on relevant health care, educational and welfare services in the community. To offer referrals to other specialized services and advice on child development.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Integrated programming • Parent-to-Parent programmes • Parent/Community programmes Research • Training Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities

Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Individual members: 346

Partners: governmental agencies training ORGANISATIONS schools/universities

hospitals/medical centres • religious organizations professional associations community groups women's groups • parents' groups

Target communities: towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities • early childhood development • early intervention

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • infant care disabled children • preschool education multiculturalism

Child at risk: developmental difficulties behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties learning difficulties children with special needs

Target groups: b1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls

parents • siblings • professionals • paraprofessionals • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family services • family guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be

Family at risk: minorities • single-parent families poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • illiterate • literate • men women • professionals • paraprofessionals community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems • health services • social welfare • home visits • community-based preschool/care • parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • multicultural communities minorities • poor communities • children • youth parents • families • professionals paraprofessionals • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counseling/guidance services

documentation/information services • information campaigns

Information activities - in Republic of South Africa:

awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • library

• publications service • training/workshops computerized information service

Materials: toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks /publications research/conferences reports

ZA170

BORDER EARLY LEARNING CENTRE (BELC)

Centre Préscolaire

50 Albany Street East London 5201

Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (431) 20723 **Fax:** (431) 431408

Contact: Project Co-ordinator - Margaret Irvine

Founded: 1982

Staff: 37 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 271318

Aims: To provide training, support and resources within "border" regions for the education and care of young children. To promote holistic community development using "educare" as a focal point. To promote awareness of the importance of early childhood education and care through hobbying/advocacy/networking with other organizations.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Parent/Community programmes Research • Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects
• Services • Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Memberof: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands), Southern African Association for Early Childhood Educare SAAECE (Republic of South Africa)

Local branches/offices: 1

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies • training ORGANISATIONS • hospitals/medical centres • religious organizations • community groups • trade unions • women's groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes formal childcare centres • infant care • institutionalized children • disabled children • preschool education multiculturalism

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • street children children with special needs

Child advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • parents • professionals paraprofessionals • policy-makers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • health education

Family at risk: single-parent families • poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • paraprofessionals • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & Involvement: traditional support systems • workplace childcare • formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities multicultural communities • poor communities • professionals • paraprofessionals

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work • technical services

Information activities

- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service • awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals

ZA171

CENTRE FOR SOCIALDEVELOPMENT (CSD)

Centre pour le Développement Social

Rhodes University
P.O. Box 94 Grahamstown 6140
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (461) 24483

Contact: Thelma M. Henderson

Founded: 1981

Staff: 18 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 348837

Aims: To provide bursaries and scholarships in tertiary study for underprivileged young people. To set up preschools in the community and train paraprofessional childcare workers. To run adult and parent education programmes.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Parent/Community programmes Training • Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Memberof: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre based programmes • preschool education

Child at risk: children with special needs

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading • community health

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service • awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library conferences/seminars • training/workshops

ZA172

CHILD CARE INFORMATION CENTRE (CCIC)

Centre d 'Infonnation de Soins de l'Enfant

46 Sawkins Road, Rondebosch 7700 Cape Town
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (21) 6891519

Contact: Co-ordinator - Linda Davidson
Founded: 1971 Staff: 3 salaried • 20 non-salaried

Aims: To provide information on all aspects of children to families, health, education and social service workers and students. To highlight the need for and gaps in children's services. To act as a clearing house and referral source for other queries about children and adults.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Programmes/Projects • Services Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies • training organizations schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres professional associations • parents' groups
Target communities: slums towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities • health care early childhood development • mental health nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: recreational facilities disabled children • preschool education
Child at risk: learning difficulties • children with special needs
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting boys • girls parents • professionals

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS
Target groups: family in multicultural setting parents of children with disabilities

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
Target groups: poor communities • parents • families professionals

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services • care services documentation/information services university courses/programmes

Information activities

- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service • documentation centre library publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals periodicals/journals • reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

Recent publications: Directory of Services for Children with Special Needs

ZA173

CHILD HEALTH UNIT

Unite de Santé de l'Enfant

University of Cape Town
 Children's Centre, Sawkins/Liesbeek Road
 Rondebosch Cape 7700 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (21) 689 8312 **Fax:** (21) 689 1287
Cable: HOSFIL

Contact: Prof. M.A. Kibel
Founded: 1979
Staff: 25 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 155039

Aims: To promote better health for all children, in particular the underprivileged.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes • Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects • Services Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • training organizations research institutes • schools/universities hospitals/medical centres • professional associations • community groups • women's groups • parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care • immunization early childhood development early intervention oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • infant care institutionalized children • disabled children

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • Earning difficulties child abuse/neglect • street children children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection • children's rights
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys • girls parents • professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care household food security health centres •

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices nutrition education • health education weaning practices

Family at risk: poor families • unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting parents of children with disabilities

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Community advocacy: health policy • children's rights • child protection

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • multicultural communities • children • youth • parents

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services documentation/information services • university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes • hotline, help/support services

Information activities

- in Republic of South Africa: information/inquiry service • awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library training/workshops

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

primary health care • family planning • teenage pregnancy • family services • family guidance AIDS/transmittable diseases • family support groups

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education • weaning practices

Target groups: professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare

Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • population policy children's rights • child protection

Target groups: professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns • hotline, help/support services

Information activities

- in Republic of South Africa: awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre library • audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops computerized information service

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports

Comments: The Department's hotline/help services focus on AIDS-related issues.

ZA174

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT

Département National de la Santé et de la Population

Private Bag X828 Pretoria 0001
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (012) 3255100 **Telex:** 321366
Fax: (012) 3255706 **Cable:** SAGWEP

Contact: C. Welman

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Integrated programming Research Training Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 9

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training ORGANISATIONS • research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • trade unions • women's groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • physical development • childhood diseases/growth • health care • immunization • early childhood development • early intervention mental health AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls parents • siblings • professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

ZA175

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Département de Psychologie

University of South Africa
PO Box 392 Pretoria 0001 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (012) 4296453 **Telex:** 350068
Fax: (012) 4293221

Contact: Prof. Linda M. Richter
Current budget: US\$ 24221

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Research

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Office of Parent Development International (USA)

Partners: national/local NGOs • research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres professional associations

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • health care

early childhood development early intervention nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: institutionalized children
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • child labour street children

Child advocacy: children's rights
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • teenage pregnancy
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation • nutrition education
Family at risk: minorities • single-parent families teenage parents • poor families • unemployed

Community Programmes

Community welfare & Involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment • community health

Target groups: poor communities

Services & Information

Publications: textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • research/conferences reports

ZA176

EARLY LEARNING RESOURCE UNIT (ELRU)

Centre Didactique Précolaire

37 Denver Road, Lansdewne Cape Town 7764
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (21) 696 4804 Fax: (21) 697 1788

Contact: Director - Linda Biersteker
Founded: 1978
Staff: 20 salaried

Aims: To improve the quality of early childhood care and education by developing training programmes (non-formal) and resource materials for adults, through research and information dissemination on children's issues and service delivery strategies, and by implementing training at levels of trainers, preschool staff, parents and child-minders.

Active in: Republic of South Africa, Botswana Lesotho, Namibia

Actions: Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Progressive Primary Health Care Network (RSA), South African Association for Early Childhood Educare (RSA), National Campaign for Children's Rights (RSA) National Education Coordinating Committee (RSA)

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs training organizations • schools/universities religious organizations • community groups • trade unions • women's groups youth groups parents' groups •

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: intellectual/language development • early childhood development • early intervention

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • formal childcare centres • infant care • disabled children preschool education • multiculturalism

Child at risk: children with special needs

Child advocacy: children's rights
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • parents paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition education health education

Family at risk: poor families • unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting siblings • women • paraprofessionals • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits community-based preschool/care • parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • poor communities • children parents • families paraprofessionals policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work

Information activities

- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service • awareness raising/advocacy • library publications service training/workshops

- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • research/conference reports •

Recent publications: Resource Books on Early Childhood Education (1990) • Learning with Scrap: Ideas for Making Preschool Equipment and Educational Toys (1989) • Leaflets for Parents Ideas for Parents Meetings • ELRU Baby-Care Programme • Deor to the Future: The Preschool Child in South Africa (1987)

ZA177

FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITYWORK (FCW)

Fondation pour le Travail Communautaire

PO Box 89, Crawford 7770 Cape Town
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (021) 634 9148 Fax: (021) 638 7661

Contact: Director - Bewah Fredericks
Founded: 1974

Staff: 15 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 173010

Aims: To promote early childhood education. To encourage parent participation as equal partners in the task of child development and education. To develop innovative models in early childhood education. To train educate personnel, parents, parent committees and community leaders.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Programmes/Projects • Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Bernard van Leer Project Network (RSA)
Partners: National/local NGOs governmental agencies • training organizations schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • foundations • women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development Intellectual/language development • health care early childhood development • early intervention nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes formal childcare centres • recreational facilities infant care • preschool education • multiculturalism

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties • Earning difficulties child abuse/neglect

Child advocacy: child legislation • children's rights
Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls parents siblings professionals • paraprofessionals • policy-makers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care teenage pregnancy • family services • health centres • family guidance family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood

Family at risk: single-parent families • teenage parents • poor families • unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • literate women paraprofessionals • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems • home visits • youth programmes communitybased Preschool/care • parent-based Preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • community health social mobilization skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights • child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • multicultural communities poor communities children • youth • parents • families professionals • paraprofessionals • policymakers

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Republic of South Africa:** awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • library • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) toys/recreational materials

ZA178

GRASSROOTS EDUCARE TRUST

Groupe de Base pour Medication et les Soins de la Prime Enhance

P.O. Box 38055 Gatesville 7764
 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (21) 6383111 **Fax:** (21) 6373011

Contact: Director - Jinny Rickards Founded: 1972

Staff: 45 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 968992

Grant-making: (30% of annual budget) in Republic of South Africa

Aims: To provide full day, centre and home-based educate for the children of working parents, built around a developmental programme of active learning. To undertake the development of leadership and organisational skills to focus the energy, resources and skills of communities around projects they own. To promote a unitary integrated education system without the inequities caused by the separation of people and services.

Active in: Republic of South Africa, Namibia

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes • Research • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 1

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training ORGANISATIONS • research institutes schools/universities • professional associations community groups • trade unions • women's groups youth groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes Child health & development: early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • formal

childcare centres • infant care • preschool education
 • multiculturalism child safety
Child advocacy: child legislation • children's rights
 UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5
 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban
 setting • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls
 parents • professionals • paraprofessionals
 policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver
 education • child-rearing practices • parent/child
 interaction, stimulation • nutrition education • health
 education

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
 health services • social welfare • workplace
 childcare • formal preschool/care community
 based preschool/care • parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness:

sociocultural environment • socioeconomic
 environment • physical upgrading community
 health • social mobilization • income-generation
 activities • skins training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: family legislation • children's
 rights • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban
 communities • multicultural communities
 minorities • poor communities • children • youth
 parents • families • professionals • paraprofessionals
 • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services care services
 • documentation/information services • outreach
 programmes/extension work • technical services
 information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry
 service • awareness raising/advocacy
 documentation centre • library • audio-visual
 service • publications service
 conferences/seminars • training/works hops
 computerized information service

- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy
 documentation centre • publications service

Materials: audio-visual aids
 (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits
 toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals
 institution's activities reports • issue-oriented
 documents/dossiers • research/conference reports
 reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

Recent publications: Educare Handbooks Series
 How to Start and Run a Community Preschool
 Educare Project (1989): 1-How the community can
 run the project, 2-Getting premises, 3-Getting
 registered and subsidised, 4-Looking after the
 money, 5-Employing staff, 6-Preschool educare: an
 active learning experience • Songs Sung by South
 African Children (1989)

ZA179

INSTITUTE OF NON-FORMALE EDUCATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (INESA)

Institut d'Education Non-Formelle d'Afrique Australe

PO Box 901063 Bertsham 2013
 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (011) 933 1028 **Fax:** (011) 933 1054

Contact: Director - Brenda Robson Founded: 1989

Staff: 7 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 145328

Aims: To promote maternal and child health and
 welfare. To provide preschool nutrition and
 education. To offer nutrition services for
 communities, and education about the needs of
 children under five.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated
 Community programmes • Parent/Community pro-
 grammes Training Programmes/Projects Information
 activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: National/local NGOs • governmental agen-
 cies • hospitals/medical centres • religious organiza-
 tions • community groups • trade unions women's
 groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums
 towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development
 • physical development childhood diseases/growth
 • health care • immunization • early childhood devel-
 opment • early intervention • oral rehydration
 nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes
 non-formal centre based programmes • formal child-
 care centres • infant care • preschool education
 • multiculturalism

Child at risk: refugee children • children of
 war/conflict

Child advocacy: children's rights • UN Convention on
 the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5
 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban set-
 ting • boys • girls • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
 primary health care • family planning • household
 food security • family services • health centres •

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver edu-
 cation • child-rearing practices • parent/child interac-
 tion, stimulation • nutrition education • health educa-
 tion weaning practices

Family at risk: refugees poor families unemployed

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in
 urban setting • working parents • men • women
 community •

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional sup-
 port systems health services • voluntary services •
 workplace childcare • formal preschool/care commu-
 nity-based preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: community
 health • water & environmental sanitation awareness
 raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy • children's
 rights • child protection

Target groups: rural communities • urban communi-
 ties • refugees • children • parents
 community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services • care services • documentation/information services • information campaigns

Information activities

- in Republic of South Africa: awareness raising/advocacy • conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports

Target groups: urban communities • children parents • families

Services & Information

Services: care services outreach programmes/extension work

ZA180

KGOTSONG CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE SOCIETY

Société pour le Bien-Etre de l'Enfant et de la Camille de

Kgotsong

P.O. Box 627 Bothaville 9660 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: 57222

Contact: Development Director - Rev. M.F. Koena
Founded: 1978

Aims: To protect the interests and promote the wellbeing of children and their families. To encourage and assist efforts aimed at stabilizing family life and improving the social and educational environment of children. To enquire into and assist cases of destitute, maltreated, neglected and maladjusted children. To take steps to bring about the removal of conditions detrimental to the moral, mental and physical wellbeing of children. To co-operate with government, provincial, municipal and other authorities, and with other organizations and institutions in all matters relating to child welfare.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: parents' groups
Target communities: towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development

Child care & education: formal childcare centres recreational facilities • infant care

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect children with special needs

Target groups: child in urban setting • parents family

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices nutrition education health education weaning practices

Target groups: family in urban setting • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services voluntary services • formal preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment social mobilization awareness raising

ZA181

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (PPASA)

Association de Planification Familiale d'Afrique de Sud

York House, 3rd Floor, 46 Kerk Street
Johannesburg 2001 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (11) 838 1525 **Fax:** (11) 834 7549

Contact: Director - J.A. Smit

Founded: 1930

Staff: 40 salaried • 100 non-salaried

Current budget: USE 387597

Grant-making: in Republic of South Africa

Aims: To provide education/information about reproductive health. To assist all South Africans to choose freely and responsibly the number and spacing of their children, and to demand universal access to quality and comprehensive reproductive health education and clinical services.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Information activities • Networking • Grantmaking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 6

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • infant care institutionalized children preschool education

Child at risk: children with special needs

Child advocacy: child legislation

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community development & sociocultural environment environment social mobilization awareness: socioeconomic

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

- in Republic of South Africa: information/inquiry service • awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • library audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops computerized information service

ZA182

QUEENSTOWN EARLY LEARNING CENTRE (QELC)

Centre Préscolaire de Queenstown

P.O. Box 2131 Komani 5322
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (451) 81179 **Fax:** (451) 81639

Contact: Director - René King

Founded: 1989

Staff: 12 salaried

Current budget: USE 77519

Aims: To promote the interests of children irrespective of race or creed. To provide training and resources to anyone involved in the preschool field.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes Research • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Memberof: South African Association for Early Childhood Education-SAAECE (RSA)

Individual members: Yes

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies • training organizations

schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious ORGANISATIONS • community groups • trade unions • women's groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development intellectual/language development • health care immunization • early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • preschool education • multiculturalism child safety

Child at risk: street children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation • children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys • girls • parents paraprofessionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • nutrition education • health education

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • illiterate • women paraprofessionals • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care • community-based preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • physical upgrading community health • water & environmental sanitation • income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: child protection

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • multicultural communities • poor communities • children • parents • paraprofessionals • policymakers

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services • care services • documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work • hotline, help/support services

Information activities

- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service • awareness raising/advocacy

documentation centre • library • audio-visual service • training/workshops • computerized information service

Materials: teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals

ZA183

TRANSVAALMEMORIALINSTITUTE FOR CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT (TMI)

Institut de Transvaal pour la Santé et le Développement de l'Enfant

Joubert Street, Braamfonten Johannesburg
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: 27-11-642-7554

Contact: Prof. A.D. Rothberg

Founded: 1980

Staff: 60 salaried

Aims: To provide multi-disciplinary care for disabled children.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Parent/Community programmes • Research Training Programmes/Projects • Services Information activities • Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies training organizations

schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres professional associations • community groups women 's groups parents ' groups

Target communities: slums suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development physical development intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities early childhood development early intervention • mental health

Child care & education: home based programmes formal childcare centres • infant care • disabled children • rehabilitation preschool education special education

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties • learning

difficulties • child abuse/neglect • street children
 children with special needs
Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5
 years child • child in urban setting • boys • girls •

parents siblings professionals • paraprofessionals
 • policymakers • family •

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
 teenage pregnancy • family services • family
 guidance • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver
 education • parent/child interaction, stimulation
 parent-to-be

Target groups: parents of children with disabilities
 siblings • men • women • professionals
 paraprofessionals

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
 traditional support systems • health services • social
 welfare • voluntary services

Community advocacy: children's rights • child
 protection

Target groups: children • parents families

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
 counselling/guidance services care services
 documentation/information services • university
 courses/programmes • outreach
 programmes/extension work information
 campaigns • hotline, help/support services

Information activities

- in Republic of South Africa:

conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials- audio-visual

(films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits

toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals
 textbooks/publications institution 's activities reports •
 periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: National/local NGOs • international NGOs
 governmental agencies • training ORGANISATIONS
 research institutes • schools/universities hospitals/medi-
 cal centres • professional associations
 • community groups • women's groups • youth groups •
 parents' groups

Target communities: slums • suburbs • capital or large
 cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development
 • social development • Intellectual/language develop-
 ment • childhood disabilities • mental health

Child care & education: home-based programmes
 disabled children • rehabilitation

Child at risk: developmental difficulties behavioural
 difficulties • emotional difficulties children with special
 needs • children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child in urban
 setting • child in multicultural setting

• boys • girls • parents • professionals paraprofessionals
 • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family services • family gui-
 dance

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver edu-
 cation child-rearing practices • father's role
 responsible parenthood

Family at risk: refugees single-parent families teenage
 parents • poor families

Target groups: family in urban setting • family in mul-
 ticultural setting • parents of children with disabilities •
 men women • professionals paraprofessionals policy-
 makers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: youth pro-
 grammes

Community development & awareness: community
 health social mobilization skills training
 awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights child protec-
 tion

Target groups: urban communities multicultural com-
 munities refugees • poor communities
 children • youth parents families professionals
 paraprofessionals • policymakers

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/gui-
 dance services

documentation/information services • university
 courses/programmes outreach programmes/extension
 work • information campaigns

Information activities

- in Republic of South Africa: library
 conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: teaching aids/kits

Publications: issue-oriented documents/dossiers
 research/conferences reports

ZA184

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC (UCT CGC)

Clinique de Guidance Infantile de l'Université du Cap

University of Cape Town
 Chapel Road, Rosebank Cape Town 7700
 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (021) 650 3900

Contact: Director - Assoc. Prof. Ann Levett

Founded: 1935

Staff: 4 salaried

Aims: To train clinical psychologists in practices suited
 to the needs of South African communities. To
 provide a number of services for families and children.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Parent/Community programmes • Research
 Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services
 Information activities Publications/Materials
 Networking

ZA185

VUMANI PRESCHOOLPROJECT

Projet Préscolaire de Vumani

PO Box 226 Woodstock, 7915 Cape Town
 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: 479 546

Contact: Resources Co-ordinator - Tharlikha Krupandan
Staff: 8 salaried

Aims: To promote the physical, cultural and social development of children. To strive towards a society, free of oppression and exploitation, so that children can develop their potential to the fullest. To eliminate divisions and all forms of discrimination in our society. To strive towards a common culture. To promote values in children consistent with the above. To promote alternative preschool education consistent with both our aims and the needs of the working class parent. To develop resources to aid in this process.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: United Preschool Association (RSA)
Partners: training organizations • schools/universities • religious organizations • community groups • trade unions • women's groups • parents' groups
Target communities: towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • early childhood development • early intervention
Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes formal childcare centres • preschool education multiculturalism
Child advocacy: children's rights
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls • parents policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role • nutrition education
Target groups: family in urban setting family in multicultural setting • working parents • men women • policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & Involvement: workplace childcare • formal preschool/care • community based preschool/care
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • awareness raising
Community advocacy: children's rights • human rights
Target groups: urban communities • children parents

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • information campaigns
Information activities
- in Republic of South Africa: awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals • issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conferences reports

Recent publications: All Our Children: the Role of Parents, Teachers and the Whole Community in Preschool Educare (1989)

Comments: The organization has run from time to time workshops in different areas of Southern Africa (Namibia, Bophutatswana, etc.). The Organisation was instrumental in working towards and setting up the United Preschool Association, which is an association of Educare workers in the Western Cape, involved in forging unity in the preschool field and representing the needs of Educare workers.

ZA186

WOZ' OBONA - EARLY CHILDHOOD COMMUNITYSERVICE GROUP

Grouse de Service Communautaire pour la Prime Enhance - Woz 'obona

P.O. Box 248 Judith's Paarl 2045
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (11) 614 4392

Contact: Norma Rudolph
Founded: 1987
Staff: 7 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 96899

Aims: To help community groups understand and meet the needs of young children, with specific focus on disadvantaged rural areas.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes Parent/Community programmes Training Policy Information activities Networking

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • preschool education
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • children with special needs
Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment physical upgrading community health
Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services • care services documentation/information services

Information activities

- **m Republic of South Africa: information/inquiry**
service • awareness raising/advocacy documentation
centre • library training/workshops

Comments: The organization has informal ties with
organizations in Botswana and Namibia.

SUDAN

SUDAN			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
4531	108	..	40
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
88	6.4	480	70

SD187

AHFAD PRESCHOOLCENTRE

Centre Préscolaire d'Ahfad

Ahfad University for Women
P.O. Box 167 Omdurman Sudan

Telephone: 53363 **Cable:** AHFAD - Omdurman

Contact: Supervisor, Early Childhood Education
Jimmell C. Bryant

Founded: 1979

Staff: 5 salaried • 1 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 16399

Aims: To train teachers who will understand and provide programmes that allow young children to construct their own knowledge from activities and environment, planned by themselves and peers. To develop, with children, a daily routine that permits children to make choices. To develop an appropriate curriculum that fosters active learning, using language, experiences and ideas, classification, number concepts, etc...

Active in: Sudan

Actions: Integrated programming
Parent/Community programmes Training Policy
• Programmes/Projects • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Association of African Universities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: early childhood development • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: institutionalized children preschool education

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices

Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
documentation/information services

Information activities - in Sudan: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre library • audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

SD188

MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

Ministère de Bien-Etre Social et du Développement

PO Box 2663 Khartoum Sudan

Telephone: 79008/74940

Contact: Undersecretary - Kamal Abdel Gadir Balla

Founded: 1956

Staff: 379 salaried

Grant-making: in Sudan

Aims: To address issues related to social planning. To provide supervision and training in the fields of social welfare and development.

Active in: Sudan

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities Publications/Materials • Networking Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes • community groups • women's groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development

Child care & education: formal childcare centres recreational facilities infant care institutionalized children disabled children rehabilitation preschool education • special education multiculturalism • child safety foster care • child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect street children

Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • boys • girls parents • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning family guidance

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Family at risk: poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting family in multicultural setting illiterate literate • men • women • policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services family welfare centres • social welfare • voluntary services • community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • social mobilization • income generation activities • skills training • awareness raising • social marketing
Community advocacy: family legislation • children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • multicultural communities • poor communities • children parents • families policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services • care services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work • information campaigns • hotline, help/support services
 Information activities

- **in Sudan:** awareness raising/advocacy publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops
 Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports

SDI89

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE AND RURAL HEALTH CENTRE

Centre de Soins de Santé Primaires et de Santé Rurale

Faculty of Medicine, Gezira University
 Wadmedani P.O. Box 130 Wadmedani Sudan

Telephone: 83192 **Cable:** 50003 SD YADUM

Contact: Deputy Director - Dr Elbagir Ali Elfaki
Founded: 1985
Staff: 14 salaried

Aims: To strengthen the primary health care (PHC) concept and understanding among all health and health related workers. To train health workers in management skills and other managerial processes. To undertake research in all PHC components, especially in mother and child health care and child survival.

Active in: Sudan, Afghanistan, Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Somalia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen
Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes Research Training • Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities Networking

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes preschool education

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: community health • social mobilization

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services
Information activities
 - **in Sudan:** information/inquiry service documentation centre library
conferences/seminars training/workshops - in other countries: Conferences/Seminars

SD190

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE SUDAN

Village d 'Enfants SOS Soudan

P.O. Box 1988 Khartoum Sudan

Contact: Director - Tag E. Sirag
Founded: 1978
Staff: 28 salaried • 2 non-salaried

Aims: To care for abandoned and homeless children. To give these children love, shelter, food, education and vocational training. To help them secure jobs in the future.

Active in: Sudan
Actions: Training • Services • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderderf International (Austria)
Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies schools/universities hospitals/medical centres
Target communities: capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development health care early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • recreational facilities institutionalized children • preschool education • foster care
Child at risk: developmental difficulties behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties • child abuse/neglect orphans children of war/conflict
Child advocacy: child protection UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare household food security family services
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices • responsible parenthood
 Family at risk: single-parent families
Target groups: siblings

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services workplace childcare
 Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment
Target groups: children youth

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services
Information activities
 - **in Sudan:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre publications service training/workshops
Materials: teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials
Publications: institution's activities reports

SWAZILAND

SWAZILAND			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
153	118	10 c/	85
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	6.5	810	..

Information activities

- **in Swaziland:** awareness raising/advocacy publications service • conferences/seminars
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits
Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports

SZ191

FAMILY LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SWAZILAND (FLAS)

Association pour la Vie Familiale de Swaziland

P.O. Box 1051 Manzini Swaziland

Telephone: 53564 **Telex:** 2388

Fax: 53191

Contact: Executive Director - Khetsiwe Dlamini

Founded: 1979

Staff: 40 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 775194

Aims: To promote and provide family planning services. To educate people on the importance of population and development. To undertake research into critical areas affecting family planning.

Active in: Swaziland

Actions: Parent/Community programmes Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-ippf (UK)

Local branches/offices: 3

Member organizations: 4

Individual members: 300

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • training organizations schools/universities • religious ORGANISATIONS community groups • trade unions • women's groups • youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • teenage pregnancy • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Community Programmes

Community advocacy: population policy

Target groups: rural communities youth • families professionals • policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes

TANZANIA

TANZANIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
5581	106	48	39
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	7.1	160	..

TZ192

CHAMACHAUZAZI NAMALEZI BORA TANZANIA(UMATI)

Family Planning Association of Tanzania

P.O. Box 1372 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 28424 / 28322 **Telex:** 41780
Fax: 28426 **Cable:** UMATI

Contact: Executive Director - Christina M.K. Nsekela
Founded: 1959
Staff: 200
salaried 1300 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 877400

Aims: To encourage parents to raise healthy children. To promote family happiness and well-being by means of family planning. To promote the establishment of family planning centres and integrate them as much as possible into the maternal and child welfare services. To plan and conduct continuous educational programmes on the importance of family planning and good upbringing of children.

Active in: Tanzania

Actions: Integrated programming • Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services
• Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Local branches/offices: 900

Individual members: 500000

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies training organizations • research institutes

schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious ORGANISATIONS • professional associations community groups • trade unions • women's groups

• youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: AIDS

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes infant care rehabilitation • preschool education

Child advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys • girls parents • siblings • professionals • paraprofessionals
• policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • teenage pregnancy

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • father's role • nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be

Family at risk: refugees • single-parent families teenage parents • poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting
working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings • illiterate • literate • men
women • professionals • paraprofessionals
policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

• voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment community health water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization income-generation activities • skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • population policy • children's rights • child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities multicultural communities • refugees

• minorities • poor communities • children • youth parents families • professionals • paraprofessionals
• policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services • legal services
• counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services • university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work technical services radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Tanzania-** information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • library • audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops • computerized information service

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • research/conference reports

TZ193

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

Département des Sciences du Comportement

Faculty of Medicine, Muhumbili Medical Centre
University of Dar-es-Salaam Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Aims: To carry out programmes aimed at generating community participation in maternal and child health and family planning care.

Active in: Tanzania

Actions: Research • Programmes/Projects

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • health care • immunization • early childhood development • early intervention

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting • parents family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning teenage pregnancy health centres

Family education & awareness: health education

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • family welfare centres • social welfare

Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization awareness raising

Target groups: rural communities urban communities children parents • families

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services documentation/information services university courses/programmes • outreach programmes/extension work

Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports

TZ194

INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

Institut de Médecine Traditionnelle

University of Dar-es-Salaam

P.O. Box 65001 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 27081 **Telex:** 41505 MUHMEJ

Fax: 255-51 46229

Contact: Director- E.N. Mshiu

Staff: 30 salaried

Current budget: USE 15000

Aims: To undertake ethnobotanical studies related to traditional medicine and practices. To carry out chemical, biochemical and pharmacological screening of plants and their experimental cultivation.

Active in: Tanzania

Actions: Research • Training

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: National/local NGOs • UN agencies research institutes

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: AIDS/transmittable diseases

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Services & Information

Services: university courses/programmes

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports

TZ195

IRINGANUTRITION PROGRAMME (INP)

Programme de Nutrition d'Iringa

c/o UNICEF, P.O. Box 4076 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Founded: 1982

Aims: To improve the capabilities at all levels of society to assess and analyze nutrition problems and to design appropriate actions.

Active in: Tanzania

Actions: Research • Training • Programmes/Projects Services • Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: community groups • women's groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • infant care

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare household food security

Family education & awareness: nutrition education weaning practices

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services • community-based PRESCHOOL/care parent-based PRESCHOOL/care

Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization income-generation activities • skills training awareness raising

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Outreach programmes/extension work • technical services

Information activities

- in Tanzania: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films /video s /slides/posters)

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals

TZ196

**MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT,
WOMEN AFFAIRS AND CHILDREN (MCDWC)**

*Ministère de Développement Conununautaire, de la
Femme et des Enfants*

PO Box 3448 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 30282

Contact: Principal Secretary - Rose Lugembe

Founded: 1990

Staff: 1876 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 3508252

Grant-making: in Tanzania

Aims: To mobilize, educate and help communities so that they can increase their capacity to become self reliant and improve their lifestyle. To facilitate the provision of proper child care and activities promoting child development.

Active in: Tanzania

Actions: Integrated programming • Parent-to-Parent programmes • Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes

schools/universities • religious organizations community groups • women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes formal childcare centres

Child at risk: street children

Child advocacy: children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child in rural setting • child in urban setting • boys girls • parents

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • responsible parenthood

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • men • women • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social welfare community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • income-generation activities skills

training • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: rural communities urban

communities children parents families

professionals paraprofessionals policymakers

community leaders

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Tanzania:** awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals

periodicals/journals • research/conferences reports

TZ197

MINISTRY OF HEALTH

Ministère de la Santé

PO Box 9083 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 20261 / 23676 **Telex:** 41455 TASHEPO

Fax: 38282

Contact: Preventive Health Director - Dr Ali A. Mzige

Active in: Tanzania

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes Integrated Community programmes

Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services

• Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training ORGANISATIONS • research institutes

schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups

• trade unions • women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development

• social development • physical development childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care • immunization • early childhood development • mental health • AIDS • oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes formal childcare centres • infant care institutionalized children • disabled children rehabilitation

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • child abuse/neglect • street children with AIDS • orphans • children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection • child legislation children's rights • UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 4-5 years child professionals • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • teenage pregnancy • household food security • health centres • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education responsible parenthood • weaning practices

Family at risk: teenage parents

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • women • professionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services • social welfare • home visits • voluntary services workplace childcare • community-based preschoolcare

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • water & environmental sanitation income-generation activities awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy population policy children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities refugees professionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • university courses/programmes • technical services radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Tanzania:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers • reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

Child care & education: infant care institutionalized children • preschool education

Child at risk: children with AIDS orphans

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 4-5 years child

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education weaning practices

Family at risk: single-parent families • teenage parents • poor families • unemployed parents with disabilities/AIDs

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • working parents • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: community health

Community advocacy: health policy

Target groups: rural communities children • parents

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidance services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work

Information activities

- **in Tanzania:** documentation centre conferences/seminars • training/workshops

TZ198

PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT

Département de Pédiatrie

Kitete Regional Hospital
PO Box 22 Tabora Tanzania

Telephone: (62) 2121

Contact: Regional Medical Officer - Dr Damascus Francis Mwizambolya
Founded: 1947

Aims: To provide preventive and curative health services for children, as well as health education. To train paramedical personnel.

Active in: Tanzania

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Programmes/Projects Services Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies • hospitals/medical centres

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities suburbs

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • physical development • childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities • health care • immunization • early childhood development • AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

TZ199

TANZANIA ASSOCIATION OF THE DISABLED

Association des Handicapés de Tanzanie

PO Box 2361 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: (051) 64683

Comet: Secretary General - Lunanilo D.M. Msigwa
Founded: 1972
Staff: 3 salaried 10 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 40000

Aims: To provide community-based rehabilitation programmes and offer services to help integrate disabled children into society.

Active in: Tanzania

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Parent/Community programmes • Training • Policy Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 80

Individual members: 10000

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies • training organizations schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations women's groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development • childhood disabilities

Child care & education: disabled children rehabilitation

Child at risk: children with special needs

Child advocacy: child legislation

Target groups: \$5 years child • parents professionals • policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family guidance

Family education & awareness: health education responsible parenthood

Family at risk: refugees • poor families • unemployed • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: parents of children with disabilities women • professionals • policymakers

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: income generation activities • awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights • child protection • human rights

Target groups: children • parents • professionals policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services

documentation/information services

radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

information activities

- **in Tanzania:** awareness raising/advocacy • audio visual service • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Publications: textbooks/publications • institution's activities reports • periodicals/journals research/conferences reports • reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

- **in Tanzania:** information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • library • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

TZ200

TANZANIAFOOD AND NUTRITION CENTRE (TFNC)

Centre sur l'Alimentation et la Nutrition de Tanzanie

P.O. Box 977 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 28951

Contact: Managing Director - Dr Festo P. Kavishe

Founded: 1973

Staff: 130 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 2000000

Aims: To initiate food and nutrition programmes. To undertake training and research on food and nutrition issues.

Active in: Tanzania, Burundi, Kenya, Mozambique Namibia, Rwanda, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Actions: Integrated programming • Training • Policy Information activities • Networking

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes

TOGO

TOGO			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
648	94	24	78
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
69	6.6	370	..

TG201 ASSOCIATION AFRICAINE D'EDUCATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT (ASAFED)

African Association of Development Education

BP 3907 Lome Togo

Telephone: (228) 216316 **Telex:** 5131 TG **Fax:** (228) 216316

Contact: Secrétaire Permanent - Koffi Attignon
Founded: 1978
Staff: 8 salaried • 34 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 406616

Aims: To empower people and create awareness among them so that they can take charge of their own development, based on sustainability and self-reliance. To organize seminars and conferences, and disseminate information.

Active in: Togo, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Côte d'Ivoire, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Chad, Zaire
Actions: Integrated programming Policy Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Forum des Organisations Volontaires Africaines de Developpement-FOVAD (Senegal), Federation des ONG du Togo-FONGTO (Togo), Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines (Cameroon)

Local branches/offices: 18

Member organizations: 3

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • research institutes professional associations • community groups • women's groups • youth groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities immunization • AIDS • oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: institutionalized children disabled children • rehabilitation • child safety

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • child labour street children

Child advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting • boys • girls • parents • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • teenage pregnancy • household food security AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood • literacy • weaning practices

Family at risk: teenage parents • poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • illiterate • literate • men women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • physical upgrading • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy population policy children's rights child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Togo:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre publications service conferences/seminars
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars

Publications: institution's activities reports periodicals/journals issue-oriented documents/dossiers

Recent publications: Famille & Développement (quarterly publication)

TG202

ASSOCIATION DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS AU TOGO (VESOS Togo)

SOS Children's Villages Association of Togo

BP1394 Lome Togo

Telephone: 21 01 06

Contact: Directrice nationale - Fridrun Agbodan
Founded: 1979
Staff: 75 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 378486

Aims: To provide a new family for orphans and abandoned children. To give these children care, love, shelter and education, and help them become integrated into society.

Active in: Togo

Actions: Integrated programming Training Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care • preschool education

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: socio-economic environment

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities - in Togo: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars

TG203

ASSOCIATION TOGOLAISE POUR LE BIEN ETRE FAMILIAL (ATBEF)

Togolese Association for Fazinhy Well-Being

Rue Dosseh, Tokoin Lycée, BP 4056 Lome Togo

Telephone: 21 41 93 Cable: 5046 INFED TO

Contact: Directeur Exécutif- Kwasi Mensah

Founded: 1975

Staff: 64 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 597610

Aims: To promote understanding and practice of family planning so as to improve maternal and child health. To provide information on maternal and child care. To encourage parents to plan and space births so as to insure a happy family environment.

Active in: Togo

Actions: Training • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading • community health

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities - in Togo: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

TG204

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - TOGO (CCF Togo)

Fonds Chrétien pour l'Enfance - Togo

BP892 Lome Togo

Telephone: (228) 21 86 45 / 21 29 34

Telex: 5311 Capres TG Cable: childfund

Contact: National Director- Egbemino Houmey

Founded: 1983

Staff: 18 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 320000

Aims: To improve the living conditions of orphans and other underprivileged children and their communities. To network with national and international CCF offices, and promote autonomy in the development of interested groups.

Active in: Togo

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Training Programmes/Projects • Networking • Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Christian Children's Fund (USA)

Partners: national/local NGOs • UN agencies

Target communities: rural areas & villages

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development

• social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities • health care • immunization • early childhood development early intervention oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes disabled children • preschool education • child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect • street children orphans

Child advocacy: child protection children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • boys • girls parents siblings family•

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • household food security family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education • health education • literacy

Family at risk: minorities • poor families

Target groups: family in rural setting • illiterate men • women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services • social welfare

Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization • income-generation activities

Community advocacy: health policy • children's rights

Target groups: rural communities

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support documentation/information services programmes/extension work campaigns

Information activities - in Togo: training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: institution's activities periodicals/journals

TG205

DIVISION DE LA SANTE FAMILIALE

Family Health Division

BP 336 Lome Togo

Telephone: 21 20 14

Contact: Directeur - Dr Kampatibe Nagbandja

Active in: Togo

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Training Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • trade unions women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • physical development • childhood diseases/growth • health care • immunization • early childhood development oral rehydration

Child care & education: infant care

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • child in rural setting • child in urban setting • parents • professionals • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning teenage pregnancy family services • health centres AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices • nutrition education • health education weaning practices

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • working parents • illiterate • literate men • women • professionals • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services • family welfare centres • home visits • voluntary services

Community development & awareness: community health • water & environmental sanitation social mobilization • awareness raising

Target groups: children • parents • families community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services • legal services • care services documentation/information services technical services • radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities - in Togo: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports

TG206

INSTITUT MEDICO-PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIQUE "L'ENVOL"

Medico-Psycho-Pedagogical Institute "L'Envol"

Association pour la Promotion de l'Enfance Handicapée Mentale
BP20.123 Lome Togo

Telephone: 2172 00

Contact: Directeur- Koku Ada

Active in: Togo

Actions: Child-to-Child programmes • Training Programmes/Projects

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: international NGOs • hospitals/medical centres • religious organizations

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities • early intervention • mental health

Child care & education: formal childcare centres recreational facilities • infant care • institutionalized children disabled children • rehabilitation preschool education special education • child safety • foster care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties • emotional difficulties • Earning difficulties child abuse/neglect • child labour street children children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection

Target groups: 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting boys • girls

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation

Services & Information

Publications: institution's activities reports

TG207

TRIBUNALDE PREMIERE INSTANCE DE LOME

Lome Magistrates' Court

BP 342 Lomé Togo

Telephone: 2155 01

Contact: huge des Enfants - Batanki'myem Soukoude
Founded: 1969
Staff: 2 salaried

Aims- To undertake legal actions against juvenile delinquents and carry out actions in favour of the protection of children in difficult situations.

Active in: Togo
Actions: Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • governmental agencies training Organisations
Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums towns & small cities • suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development physical development • mental health
Child care & education: formal childcare centres institutionalized children • rehabilitation • foster care
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect
Child advocacy: child legislation • children's rights
Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting • boys • girls

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education
Target groups: community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services formal preschool/care
Community advocacy: children's rights child protection • human rights
Target groups: children

Services & Information

Services: legal services

Community Programmes
Community development
 sociocultural environment
 environment

& awareness:
 socioeconomic environment

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services
Information activities
- in Togo: information/inquiry service documentation centre • publications service conferences/seminars • computerized information service

Comments: The URD is in the process of computerizing its services and is looking into membership in POPIN Africa. It has also just acquired the Popline CDROM of the Population Information Programme of John Hopkins University (USA).

TGZ08

UNITE DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUE (URD)

Demographic Research Unit

Université du Benin
 BP 12971 Lome Togo

Telephone: 211721 Telex: 5258 UB TG

Contact: Directrice - Agounke Akoua
Founded: 1975
Staff: 20 salaried

Aims: To promote training research and documentation activities in the field of Demography. To contribute to improving the current knowledge of issues faced by the population of Togo and that of Africa as a whole.

Active in: Togo
Actions: Research Training Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: RIADEP (Togo)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities

UGANDA

UGANDA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
3916	103	23 c/	60
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
66	7.3	280	71

UG209

CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (CHDC)

Centre de Santé et de Développement de l'Enfant

Makerere University
P.O. Box 6717 Kampala Uganda

Telephone: (41) 541684

Fax: (41) 259146

Contact: Director - Dr Jessica N.S. litta

Founded: 1985

Staff: 18 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 330000

Aims: To improve national capacity for responding to the evolving health and welfare needs of Uganda's children and women. To promote widespread proficiency in relevant operational research. To promote interdisciplinary and intersectoral collaboration for relevant training. To promote university, community and government collaboration to develop and evaluate health and development strategies.

Active in: Uganda

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes • Parent/Community programmes Research • Training Information activities •

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Network for Child Survival and Development, International Development Centre-ICDC (Italy)

Partners: UN agencies • schools/universities hospitals/medical centres • community groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care

• early childhood development • oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • infant care institutionalized children • preschool education

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect children with special needs

Child advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: child in multicultural setting

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • nutrition education • health education

Family at risk: single-parent families

Target groups: community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • skills training

Community advocacy: children's rights • child protection

Target groups: rural communities • multicultural communities • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities

- in Uganda: information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre library • audio-visual service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Publications: instructional guides/manuals research/conference reports

UG210

DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH

Departement de Pediatrie et de Santé de l'Enfant

Makerere University Medical School PO Box 7072
Kampala Uganda

Cable: MEDMAK

Contact: Dean of Faculty of Medicine - Prof. J.W. Mugerwa

Active in: Uganda

Actions: Child-to-Child programmes • Research Training • Programmes/Projects • Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: international NGOs • schools/universities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care immunization early childhood development • early intervention mental health AIDS oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care • disabled children • rehabilitation

Child at risk: children with AIDS

Child advocacy: children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting • child in multicultural setting policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • family planning • teenage pregnancy • household food security • health centres • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • nutrition education • weaning practices

Family at risk: poor families • parents with disabilities/AIDS

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community advocacy: children's rights • child protection

Services & Information

Services: outreach programmes/extension work

Information activities - in Uganda: training/workshops

Publications: instructional guides/manuals

UG211

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA

(FPAU)

Association de Planification Familiale d'Ouganda

P.O. Box 10746 Kampala Uganda

Telephone: (41) 230260

Contact: Director of Programmes - Emmanuel K. Sekatawa

Founded: 1957

Current budget: US\$ 1400

Aims: To provide information and the means for family planning.

Active in: Uganda

Actions: Policy Services Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care

Child care & education: infant care

Child at risk: children with special needs

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading • community health

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services

Information activities - in Uganda: awareness raising/advocacy • library audio-visual service • publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

UG212

INVALIDS' SALVATION STREAM (ISS)

Groupe de Sauvegarde des Handicapés

PO Box 1246 Mbarara Uganda

Contact: Director - Matayo Mbogo

Founded: 1979

Staff: 25 salaried • 5 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 150442

Aims: To assist the handicapped in obtaining social, educational, religious, medical and vocational services. To unite the disabled. To integrate the disabled and those who are able-bodied in the community. To promote self-reliance through self help projects. To educate the public on causes and prevention of disabilities.

Active in: Uganda

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes - Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes

Parent/Community programmes Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: National Union of Disabled Persons in Uganda-NUDIPU (Uganda)

Local branches/offices: 5

Member Organisations: 6

Individual members: 500

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies training Organisations schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious organizations • professional associations community groups • women's groups • youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development physical development • intellectual/language development • childhood disabilities • health care early childhood development early intervention mental health

Child care & education: home-based programmes recreational facilities • institutionalized children disabled children • rehabilitation • special education • child safety foster care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties • Earning difficulties child abuse/neglect orphans children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection children's rights

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in multicultural setting boys girls parents siblings paraprofessionals family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation health education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be- literacy

Family at risk: poor families parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities • siblings illiterate literate men women • paraprofessionals community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services • traditional support systems • health services • social Services: advisory & support services • welfare • home visits • voluntary services • youth programmes workplace childcare community based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities

Community advocacy: children's rights • child protection • human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • multicultural communities minorities poor communities children • youth parents • families paraprofessionals community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counseling/guidance services care services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work • information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Uganda:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports

UG213

UGANDA DISABLED WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Association des Femmes Handicapées d'Ouganda

PO Box 3386 Kampala Uganda

Contact: Chairperson - Mary Bizike Nalongo

Founded: 1986

Staff: 1 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 2743

Aims: To promote the well-being of disabled women in Uganda. To educate parents of disabled children, ensuring that such children, and those of disabled parents, receive an education. To act as a channel through which disabled women can fight poverty, ignorance, social differences and diseases.

Active in: Uganda

Actions: Information activities • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Individual members: 800

Partners: women's groups

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities

Child care & education: disabled children • child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: orphans • children with special needs

Target groups: girls parents

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family planning

Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: parents of children with disabilities women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits

Community development & awareness: income-generation activities • social marketing

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities - in Uganda: conferences/seminars training/workshops

Comments: The organization maintains contacts with various disabled groups in Zimbabwe, Pakistan, Canada, etc.

UG214

UGANDA SOCIETY FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (USPH)

Société Ougandaise des Handicapés Physiques

Muguluka Unit

P.O. Box 1156 Jinja Uganda

Contact: Samuel Musoke

Founded: 1987

Staff: 5 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 4000

Aims: To promote special education for disabled children. To educate parents in the management and prevention of disabilities and in primary health care.

Active in: Uganda

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Training • Policy • Information activities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities

Child care & education: infant care • special education

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: physical upgrading • community health

Services & Information

Services: care services • documentation/information services

Information activities - in Uganda: awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • conferences/seminars training/workshops

UG215

WOMEN'S GLOBAL NETWORK ON REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS - UGANDA CHAPTER

Réseau Global des Femmes pour les Droits Reproductifs

- *Section Ougandaise*

PO Box 1191 Kampala Uganda

Telephone: 235791

Contact: Co-ordinator - Dr Josephine Kasolo

Founded: 1988

Staff: 2 salaried 5 non-salaried

Aims: To promote and protect women's reproductive rights. To reduce maternal mortality and morbidity. To gather and distribute information on women's health.

Active in: Ugandh

Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes • Integrated Community programmes Research • Training Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Women's Global Network for Reproductive Rights (Netherlands), Women's International Public Health Network (USA)

Individual members: les

Partners: National/local NGOs • international NGOs UN agencies • training organizations schools/universities • religious organizations professional associations • community groups foundations • women's groups trade unions parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • slums suburbs

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development AIDS • oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes

Child advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: parents • policymakers • family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care family panning • health centres

AIDS/transmittable diseases • family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • nutrition education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be • weaning practices

Family at risk: teenage parents

Target groups: family in rural setting • men • women • policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services • youth programmes • parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: community health • income-generation activities awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights

Target groups: rural communities • poor communities • youth • parents • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Uganda:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • audio-visual service publications service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

- **in other countries:** conferences/seminars

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports • research/conferences reports

ZAIRE

ZAIRE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
6598	83	28	63
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
39	6.1	170	..

ZR216 ASSOCIATION ACTION RECHERCHE POUR LA PAIX ET LES DROITS DE L'ENFANT (ARPE)

Research Action Association for Peace and Children's Rights

BP3083 Kinshasa Zaire

Telex: c/o UNICEF 21.164 ZR
Fax: c/o UNICEF 8741503261

Aims: To pursue an approach that is both theoretical (studies, research, training) and practical (partnership, communication, applied research, specific projects) so as to promote Peace and Development in one's immediate environment, in Zaire, in Africa and in the world.

Active in: Zaire
Actions: Research
Information activities

Programmes/Projects

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • research institutes • professional associations

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care
Child care & education: recreational facilities preschool education • child safety
Child at risk: street children
Child advocacy: children's rights

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • community health skills training • awareness raising •

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services
outreach programmes/extension work
radio/television/media programmes

Information activities

- in Zaire: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars • training/workshops

Materials: teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications

Recent publications: L'Enfance dans les Villes du Zaire: Essai d'Education et d'Intégration dans le Secteur Informel (1989) • Recherche Opérationnelle

sur la Santé de l'Enfant en Milieu Rural (1991)
Demain, les Enfants du Sud gronderont (1991)

ZR217

ASSOCIATION ZAIROISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL/ NAISSANCES DESIRABLES (AZBEF-ND)

Zairian Association for Family Well-Being /Desirable Births

BP15313 Kinshasa 1 Zaire

Telephone: 26375 / 26170
Telex: LASCO Telex 21536 ZR
Fax: 27159

Contact: Directeur Exécutif - Kazadi Matanda

Polonde

Founded: 1972

Staff: 35 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 300000

Aims: To improve maternal and child health through birth spacing. To prepare youth for a responsible parenthood.

Active in: Zaire

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Parent/Community programmes Research • Training Policy Programmes/Projects
• Services • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Partners: national/local NGOs community groups foundations • women ' s groups • youth groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care • early childhood development

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes • preschool education

Child at risk: children with special needs

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare teenage pregnancy • family planning

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • parent/child interaction, stimulation responsible parenthood parent-to-be

Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services
documentation/information services • information campaigns

Information activities

- in Zaire: awareness raising/advocacy
documentation centre library • audio-visual

service • conferences/seminars training/workshops

ZR218

BUREAU D'ETUDE ET DE RECHERCHE POUR

LAPROMOTION DE LA SANTE (BERPS)

Bureau of Study and Research for the Promotion of Health

BP 1800 Kangu-Mayombe Zaire

Contact: Directeur - Dr J. Courtejoie

Founded: 1965

Staff: 12 salaried • 1 non-salaried

Aims: To support studies and research related to health promotion. To train health care personnel and disseminate information on health.

Active in: Zaire, Francophone Africa

Actions: Integrated programming • Child-to-Child programmes • Research Training Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials • Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs UN agencies • research institutes schools/universities religious organizations medical schools • community groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities health care • immunization • early childhood development • mental health AIDS oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes • preschool education

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child • professionals

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • household food security

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices • parent/child interaction, stimulation • nutrition education health education weaning practices

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social welfare

Target groups: children • parents professionals paraprofessionals • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work information campaigns

Information activities

- **in Zaire:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre • publications service conferences/seminars • training/workshops

• **Materials:** audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) • teaching aids/kits
Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications • institution 's activities reports • research/conferences reports

Recent publications: Guide Pratique du SIDA pour le Corps Medical

Comments: A catalog of publications is available upon request.

ZR219

CENTRE D'ETUDES POUR L'ACTION SOCIALE (CEPAS)

Study Centre for Social Action

BP 5717 Kinshasa/Gombe Zaire

Telephone: 34682

Contact: Directeur - R. Erpicun

Aims: To undertake research on perinatal and maternal mortality in Zaire.

Active in: Zaire

Actions: Research Training Programmes/Projects Information activities Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs training Organisations • religious organizations
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development childhood diseases/growth • health care • early childhood development • early intervention

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes infant care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties

Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child • 4-5 years child professionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • teenage pregnancy

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting • women

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • community health

Community advocacy: human rights

Target groups: children • parents • families

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services university courses/programmes • information campaigns

Information activities - in Zaire: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars

Publications: issue-oriented documents/dossiers

ZR220
INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE EN SCIENCES DE LA SANTE

Health Sciences Research Institute

Département de la Recherche Scientifique BP 10183
 Kinshasa I Zaire

Aims: To undertake studies and research programmes in the fields of health, traditional medicine and disease control.

Active in: Zaire
Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth • health care • immunization • early childhood development • early intervention

Child care & education: infant care

Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Target groups: family in rural setting • family in urban setting

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems • health services

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment • community health • water & environmental sanitation

Target groups: rural communities • urban communities • children • families

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services
 university courses/programmes • outreach
 programmes/extension work

Publications: institution's activities reports • issue-oriented documents/dossiers • research/conferences reports

ZR221
LIGUE ZAIROISE POUR LA DEFENSE DES DROITS DE L'ENFANT (LIZADDE)

Zairian Movement for the Defence of the Rights of the Child

B.P 1248, Limete Kinshasa Zaire

Contact: President - Hilaire Mankindu Ngob'e Bisengo

Aims: To work towards the protection, promotion and defence of children's rights. To raise awareness among governmental instances, religious organizations and educational institutions of the need to integrate the Convention on the Child into everyday practices. To contribute to the development and livelihood of children and their integration into the social and family environment. To cooperate with any national or international organization for the defence protection and promotion of children's rights.

Active in: Zaire
Actions: Policy • Information activities • Networking

Young Child Programmes

Child advocacy: child legislation • children's rights

Community Programmes

Community advocacy: children's rights • child protection

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
 documentation/information services

Information activities - in Zaire: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars

ZR222

SERVICE EDUCATION A LA VIE

Life Education Service

BP 1085 Kinshasa I Zaire

Telephone: 60074

Contact: Directrice Generate - Socur Betsy-Brock

Active in: Zaire

Actions: Parent/Community programmes • Research Training • Programmes/Projects • Services Information activities • Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies

Target communities: rural areas & villages • towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • AIDS

Child care & education: institutionalized children

Child at risk: emotional difficulties

Target groups: boys • girls • parents • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family planning • teenage pregnancy family services • AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • responsible parenthood • parent-to-be

Family at risk: single-parent families • teenage parents

Target groups: men • women • professionals

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: home visits voluntary services • youth programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising

Target groups: children • youth parents families professionals

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
 documentation/information services information
 campaigns

Information activities

- in Zaire: awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits

Publications: instructional guides/manuals text-books/publications institution's activities reports periodicals/journals research/conferences reports reference documents (directories bibliographies)

ZAMBIA

ZAMBIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1750	80	28	69
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
35	7.2	300	75

ZM223

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AFFAIRS (DCA)

Département des Affaires concernant les Enfants

Ministry of Sport, Youth and Child Development PO Box 31281 Lusaka Zambia

Telephone: 01-222845

Contact: Director - Y.D. Mwale

Aims: To focus the attention of the Government on the plight of the child, through research and critical analysis. To ensure public awareness about the needs and rights of the child through publications, the mass media seminars and workshops. To complement the activities of other Ministries and NGOs dealing with child welfare. To work towards coordinating and harmonising activities currently carried out by different institutions. To form Expert Advisory Committees through which advice will be channelled to various Ministries. To act as a children's ombudsman.

Active in: Zambia Actions: Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training - Policy Programmes/Projects; Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership Partners: national/local NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations schools/universities religious Organisations community groups women's groups youth groups parents' groups **Target communities:** slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development intellectual/language development childhood disabilities early childhood development early intervention nutrition/feeding programmes **Child care & education:** home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes formal childcare centres recreational facilities infant care institutionalized children disabled children rehabilitation preschool education special education child safety **Child at risk:** developmental difficulties child abuse/neglect child labour street children children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection children's rights UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting boys girls parents siblings professionals policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education health education

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services social welfare workplace childcare formal preschool/care community-based preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: social mobilization skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: children's rights child protection

Target groups: rural communities urban communities poor communities children youth parents professionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- in Zambia: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports research/conferences reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

ZM224

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Département de Médecine Communautaire

School of Medicine, University of Zambia PO Box 50110 Lusaka Zambia

Aims: To study the growth, health, immunization, weaning practices and child development of children in Zambia.

Active in: Zambia

Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth health care immunization early childhood development early intervention oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: infant care

Child at risk: developmental difficulties

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care

Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices nutrition education health education weaning practices

Target groups: family in urban setting

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: community health water & environmental sanitation
Target groups: children families

Services & Information
 Services: documentation/information services university courses/programmes outreach programmes/extension work
Publications: institution's activities reports

10101 Zambia

Telephone: 227745 / 227748

Contact: Permanent Secretary - Dr Njelesani

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: NATIONAL/LOCAL NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious Organisations community groups women's groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development childhood diseases/growth health care immunization early childhood development early intervention mental health AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes
Child at risk: children with AIDS
Child advocacy: child protection UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 5\$ years child child in rural setting child in urban setting boys girls family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning health centres family guidance AIDS/transmittable diseases family support groups
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices nutrition education health education parent-to-be weaning practices
Family at risk: poor families unemployed parents with disabilities/AIDS
Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting men women paraprofessionals community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services home visits
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment • community health water & environmental sanitation social mobilization skills training awareness raising
Community advocacy: health policy population policy children's rights
Target groups: rural communities urban communities families professionals paraprofessionals community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services university courses/programmes outreach programmes/extension work technical services radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

ZM225

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Département de Psychologie

School of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Zambia
 PO Box 32379 Lusaka Zambia

Aims: To carry out studies to evaluate the healthiness of a child's psychological development. To conduct research on a child's home environment.

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development intellectual/language development early childhood development
Child care & education: infant care
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties learning difficulties
Target groups: child in rural setting child in urban setting family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: family guidance family support groups
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation weaning practices +
Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems home visits
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environmentsocioeconomic environment
Target groups: families

Services & Information

Services: counselling/guidanceservices documentation/information services university courses/programmes
Publications: institution's activities reports

ZM226

MINISTRY OF HEALTH

Ministère de la Santé

PO Box 30205, Woodgate House, Cairo Road Lusaka

Information activities

- **in Zambia:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/workshops
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits
Publications: institution's activities reports

ZM227

NATIONAL FOOD AND NUTRITION COMMISSION

Commission Nationale sur l'Alimentation et la Nutrition

P.O. Box 32669 10101 Lusaka Zambia

Telephone: 221426 / 227804
Cable: FONUTICOM LUSAKA, ZAMBIA

Contact: Director - A.B. Vermoer
Founded: 1967
Staff: 53 salaried
Current budget: US\$ 81818

Aims: To reduce wastage of manpower through death, disease and disability due directly or indirectly to malnutrition. To increase the learning capacity of school children through better nutrition. To improve the productivity and working efficiency of adults. To create awareness and community interest in better nutrition.

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities hospitals/medical centres professional associations community groups trade unions women's groups youth groups parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: rehabilitation
Child advocacy: child protection
Target groups: 0-1 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting child in multicultural setting boys girls parents siblings professionals paraprofessionals policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care household food security
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices nutrition education weaning practices
Family at risk: single-parent families poor families
Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting working parents siblings men women professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: community health skills training awareness raising
Community advocacy: health policy
Target groups: rural communities urban communities poor communities children youth parents families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services technical services information campaigns
Information activities
- **in Zambia:** awareness raising/advocacy library audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits
Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports issue-oriented documents/dossiers research/conference reports reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

ZM228

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF ZAMBIA (PPAZ)

Association de Planification Familiale de Zambie

P.O. Box 32221 Lusaka Zambia

Telephone: (2) 8081

Contact: Executive Director - Margret Mutambo
Founded: 1971
Staff: 80 salaried

Aims: To disseminate family planning information. To provide family planning services. To promote the physical, mental, health and socio-economic status of women and their families.

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes Training Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation - IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices

Community Programmes

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment socioeconomic environment physical upgrading health community

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support documentation/information services services

Information activities - in Zambia: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/workshops

ZM229

ZAMBIA ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES (ZACALD)

Association Zambienne des Enfants et Adultes avec des Difficultés d'Acquisition des Connaissances

Box 33372 Lusaka Zambia

Telephone: 254132 Fax: 254132

Contact: Project Co-ordinator - Fredrick Chitonde, Executive Secretary - B.M. Nsofwa
Founded: 1987
Staff: 25 salaried
Current budget: USS 104895

Aims: To promote education, training, rehabilitation and the general welfare of mentally retarded persons in Zambia. To assist their families to meet their special needs. To fight for children's rights, to guide and counsel parents, and to support early intervention programmes. To mobilize parents to form pressure groups. To give material assistance to disabled individuals.

Active in: Zambia Actions: Integrated programming Research Training- Policy Programmes/Projects Services Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership Member of: Finnish Association on Mental Retardation (Finland), Network Africa (Nigeria) **Local branches/offices:** 44 **Member organizations:** 15 **Individual members:** 300
Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies training organizations schools/universities hospitals/medical centres religious Organisations professional associations community groups women's groups youth groups parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages slums towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes Child health & development: emotional development social development childhood disabilities health care early childhood development early intervention
Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes infant care institutionalized children disabled children rehabilitation preschool education special education
Child at risk: learning difficulties children with special needs
Child advocacy: children's rights
Target groups: 61 year infant 2-3 years child 4-5 years child boys parents professionals paraprofessionals - policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family guidance family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role

Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: parents of children with disabilities professionals policymakers

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services social welfare home visits voluntary services youth programmes formal preschool/care communitybased preschool/care

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment income-generation activities skills training social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy population policy children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities children • youth parents families professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
 counselling/guidance services
 documentation/information Services
 radio/television/media programmes information campaigns

Information activities

- in Zambia: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports issue-oriented documents/dossiers

ZIMBABWE

ZIMBABWE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1986-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1714	66	12	100
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility (per woman) 1986-90	Current GNP per capita (US\$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
40	5.8	660	77

ZW230
ACTION MAGAZINE
 Box 4696 Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: (263-4) 724401 Fax: 795150

Contact: Co-ordinator - Stephen Murray
Founded: 1987
Staff: 7 salaried 1 non-salaried
Current budget: US\$ 156862

Aims: To provide environment and health information to educational institutions. To provide training to teachers and teacher trainers in curriculum/material development. To develop awareness materials in support of developmental campaigns.

Active in: Zimbabwe, Zambia, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland

Actions: Information activities
 Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: AHRTAG (UK), Outreach/TVE, Green Net, Share-Net
Local branches/offices: 1
 Partners: NATIONAL/loCAL NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations schools/universities
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health care AIDS oral rehydration
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect children with AIDS
Child advocacy: children's rights
Target groups: child in rural setting child in urban setting boys girls professionals

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care teenage pregnancy AIDS/transmittable diseases
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education health education responsible parenthood literacy
Family at risk: teenage parents
Target groups: professionals

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: community health water & environmental sanitation awareness raising

Target groups: children youth professionals

Services & Information
 Services: documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work information campaigns
Information activities - in Zimbabwe: awareness raising/advocacy publications service training/workshops -
in other countries: awareness raising/advocacy publications service training/workshops
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits
Publications: instructional guides/manuals textbooks/publications periodicals/journals

ZW231
ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN OF ZIMBABWE
 (AWZ)

Association des Femmes de Zimbabwe

P.O. Box MR 37, Marlborough Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 38936

Contact: National President - Sybil Routledge
Founded: 1946
Current budget: US\$ 10000

Aims: To improve the lives of women in Zimbabwe (and through them, their families and communities) through education, training, assistance in projects and in cooperatives.

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Programmes/Projects Services
 Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Council of Women-ICW (France)
Member organizations: 27
 Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs religious organizations professional associations women's groups

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development
Child care & education: infant care preschool education

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning
Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services social welfare voluntary services
Community development & awareness: income generation activities skills training awareness raising

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work information campaigns

Information activities - in Zimbabwe: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/workshops

ZW232

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS (AWC)

Association des Clubs de Femmes

P.O. Box UA339 Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 726910

Contact: National Director - Betty F. Mtero

Founded: 1950

Staff: 108 salaried 400 non-salaried

Aims: To empower women and encourage them to participate fully in the life of their communities and their country.

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Integrated programming Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Training Programmes/Projects Information activities Publications/Materials Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 5

Individual members: 22000

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations religious organizations community groups women's groups parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages slums

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development health care early childhood development AIDS oral rehydration nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes formal childcare centres preschool education

Child at risk: refugee children children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection children's rights

Target groups: 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting parents paraprofessionals policymakers

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education • responsible parenthood literacy weaning practices

Family at risk: refugees

Target groups: family in rural setting illiterate women community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems health services voluntary services formal preschool/care community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment water & environmental sanitation social mobilization income-generation activities skills training awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy population policy children's rights

Target groups: rural communities refugees poor communities children parents paraprofessionals community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support Services legal services documentation/information services outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes

Information activities - in Zimbabwe: information/inquiry service

awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

Materials: toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports

ZW233

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE SECTION

Section pour l'Education et les Soins de la Prime

Enfance

Ministry of Education and Culture

P.O. Box 8022, Causeway Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 734051 / 734055

Contact: Executive Officer - R.N. Chada

Founded: 1982

Staff: 46 salaried 18000 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 592885

Aims: To promote the physical, emotional, cognitive, social, creative and healthy development of children (0 to 6 years). To enhance women's participation in development tasks whilst children are safely looked after in centres. To provide employment to women from the community at the centres.

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes Research Training Policy Programmes/Projects Information activities Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities health care early childhood development nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes infant care preschool education

Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation

Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes

Community development

sociocultural environment
social mobilization

Community advocacy: children's rights

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
documentation/information services

Information activities - in Zimbabwe:

information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy
documentation centre library audio-visual service publi-
cations service conferences/seminars training/work-
shops computerized information service

Publications: instructional guides/manuals

Recent publications: Curriculum Handbook for the
National Early Childhood Education and Care
Programme (1986)

ZW234

**HLEKWENI FRIENDS RURAL SERVICES
CENTRE**

Centre de Services Ruraux des Amis d'Hlekweni

PO Box 708 Bulawayo Zimbabwe

Telephone: 79888

Contact: Director - Michael S. Ncube

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes Training
Programmes/Projects Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs
governmental agencies training organizations research
institutes community groups women's groups parents'
groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development phy-
sical development intellectual/language development
childhood diseases/growth childhood disabilities health
care immunization early childhood development nutri-
tion/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes for-
mal childcare centres recreational facilities disabled
children rehabilitation preschool education child safety
child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: developmental difficulties behavioural
difficulties learning difficulties child abuse/neglect child
labour street children children with special needs

Child advocacy: child protection

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare pri-
mary health care family penning teenage pregnancy
household food security family services health centres
family guidance AIDS/transmittable diseases family sup-
port groups

Family at risk: single-parent families teenage parents
poor families unemployed parents with
disabilities/AIDS

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services
health services family welfare centres social welfare
home visits voluntary services workplace childcare for-
mal preschool/care communitybased preschool/care
parent-based preschool/care

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services

ZW235

KUSHANDADISSEMINATION PROJECT

Projet de Diffusion de Kushanda

P.O. Box647 Marondera Zimbabwe

Telephone: 4698 Marondera

Contact: J. Conradie

Founded: 1989

Staff: 15 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 98814

Aims: To train mothers from village and farm communi-
ties in early childhood education and care. To provide
primary health care for preschool age children. To encou-
rage networking and institution building among groups
to achieve self-reliance.

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Integrated programming Information activities
Networking

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care nutrition/fee-
ding programmes

Child care & education: preschool education

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver edu-
cation • parent/child interaction, stimulation

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services

Information activities

- in Zimbabwe: awareness raising/advocacy
training/workshops

ZW236

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE

Ministère de dedication et de la Culture

PO Box 8022, Causeway Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 734050 / 734060 / 734071

Telex: 26430 **Cable:** EDUCATION, Zimbabwe

Contact: Permanent Secretary - I. Sibanda

Founded: 1982

Staff: 139 salaried 12000 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 980392

Grant-making: (1 % of annual budget) in Zimbabwe

Aims: To establish a national communitybased Early
Childhood Education and Care (ECEC) system. To
monitor and supervise the establishment and services
of the ECEC Centres. To train ECEC teachers and

provide professional guidance. To develop ECEC curriculum activities and materials.

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Integrated programming Child-to-Child programmes Parent-to-Parent programmes Integrated Community programmes Parent/Community programmes Training • Policy • Programmes/Projects • Services • Information activities • Publications/Materials Networking Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Africa Region Early Childhood Education and Care Consultative Group (Kenya)
Partners: National/local NGOs • international NGOs governmental agencies • UN agencies • training organizations • research institutes schools/universities religious organizations professional associations community groups foundations • women's groups • youth groups parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities suburbs capital or large cities mines

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development • physical development intellectual/language development • childhood diseases/growth • childhood disabilities • health care • immunization • early childhood development early intervention mental health AIDS - oral rehydration • nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes non-formal centre-based programmes formal child-care centres infant care institutionalized children disabled children rehabilitation preschool education • special education • child adoption/sponsorship
Child at risk: developmental difficulties • behavioural difficulties emotional difficulties • Earning difficulties • child abuse/neglect child labour street children refugee children children with AIDS • orphans • children with special needs
Child advocacy: child protection child legislation children's rights UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant • 2-3 years child 4-5 years child child in rural setting child in urban setting • child in multicultural setting • boys girls parents siblings professionals paraprofessionals • policymakers family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning • teenage pregnancy household food security family services • health centres family guidance AIDS/transmittable diseases family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation father's role nutrition education health education responsible parenthood parent-to-be literacy weaning practices

Family at risk: minorities refugees single-parent families teenage parents • poor families unemployed parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups family in rural setting family in urban setting family in multicultural setting working parents • parents of children with disabilities siblings illiterate • literate men women • professionals paraprofessionals policymakers community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services traditional support systems health services family welfare centres social welfare home visits voluntary

services • youth programmes workplace childcare • formal preschool/care • communitybased preschool/care parent-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment • socioeconomic environment physical upgrading • community health water & environmental sanitation • social mobilization income-generation activities • skills training • awareness raising social marketing

Community advocacy: health policy family legislation population policy children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities multicultural communities refugees minorities poor communities children • youth parents families • professionals • paraprofessionals policymakers community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services counselling/guidance services care services documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work radio/television/media programmes

Information activities

- in Zimbabwe: documentation centre library audio-visual service publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: instructional guides/manuals institution's activities reports

Comments: The activities of the Africa Region Early Childhood Education and Care Consultative Group are currently co-ordinated by the Kenya Institute of Education, with financial assistance from the Bernard van Leer Foundation. The Group is helping establish national ECEC programmes in the following countries: Botswana, Kenya, Lesotho, Mozambique, Nigeria and Swaziland.

ZW237

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIETIES FOR THE CARE OF THE HANDICAPPED (NAS-COH)

Association Nationale des Sociétés pour l'aide aux Handicapés

PO Box UA504, Union Avenue Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 724678

Contact: Executive Director - Evelyn T. Gotora

Founded: 1980

Staff: 4 salaried 1 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 26666

Aims: To promote the rights, interests and needs of disabled persons and the co-ordination of services throughout the country in order to prevent duplication and overlapping of services. To undertake research into disability-related matters. To provide advisory and informational services to a wide range of organizations and individuals locally and internationally. To advocate for improvements in

accessibility, public attitudes towards the disabled and employment for disabled persons.

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Integrated programming • Integrated Community programmes • Research • Training Policy • Services • Information activities
Networking

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 2

Member organizations: 41

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies • schools/universities professional associations

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities • capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities

Child care & education: home-based programmes institutionalized children

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation

Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS

Target groups: family in rural setting family in urban setting • family in multicultural setting working parents parents of children with disabilities • siblings illiterate • literate men

women • professionals paraprofessionals policymakers • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare voluntary services youth programmes

Community development & awareness: awareness raising

Community advocacy: health policy • children's rights child protection human rights

Target groups: rural communities urban communities • multicultural communities children

youth parents families • professionals paraprofessionals policymakers • community leaders

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services

counselling/guidance services documentation/information services • information campaigns

Information activities - in Zimbabwe: awareness raising • library publications service conferences/seminars training/workshops

Publications: institution's activities reports

ZW238

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF DISABLED PERSONS OF ZIMBABWE

Conseil National des Personnes Handicapées de Zimbabwe

PO Box 1952 Bulawayo Zimbabwe

Telephone: 74426 / 74436

Contact: Executive Director - R.C. Mupinou

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Integrated Community programmes Programmes/Projects • Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: 38

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies training organizations schools/universities • hospitals/medical centres women's groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: childhood disabilities

Child care & education: disabled children

Target groups: child in rural setting • child in urban setting

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services information campaigns

Information activities - in Zimbabwe: awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars training/workshops

ZW239

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION ZIMBABWE

Association des Villages d'Enfants SOS de Zimbabwe

P.O. Box W212, Waterfalls Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 614014 / 614015

Contact: National Co-ordinator - Ian Kluckow

Founded: 1984

Staff: 95 salaried 60 non-salaried

Current budget: US\$ 700791

Aims: To provide care, education and skills training for orphans and abandoned children in a family-like environment.

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Information activities Services

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Local branches/offices: 9

Partners: governmental agencies • training organizations schools/universities religious organizations professional associations

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development social development physical development intellectual/language development childhood diseases/growth health care early childhood development

Child care & education: home-based programmes formal childcare centres recreational facilities infant care institutionalized children preschool education special education foster care child adoption/sponsorship

Child at risk: behavioural difficulties • Earning difficulties children with AIDS orphans children with special needs

Target groups: 0-1 year infant 4-5 years child boys girls

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare household food security family guidance family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education • child-rearing practices parent/child interaction, stimulation nutrition education • health education • responsible parenthood literacy

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services formal PReschool/care • community-based PReschool/care

Community development & awareness: income-generation activities

Services & Information

Services: care services documentation/information services

Information activities - in Zimbabwe: awareness raising/advocacy

Materials: teaching aids/kits toys/recreational materials

Publications: institution's activities reports

Target groups: family in rural setting • community

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services health services • social welfare • community-based preschool/care

Community development & awareness: community health water & environmental sanitation • income-generation activities skills training

Community advocacy: human rights

Target groups: refugees

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services legal services counselling/guidance services • care services documentation/information services • information campaigns

Information activities - in Zimbabwe: awareness raising/advocacy training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)

Publications: instructional guides/manuals periodicals/journals

ZW240

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - ZIMBABWE (UNHCR - Zimbabwe)

Haut Commissariat pour les Réfugiés - Zimbabwe

PO Box 4665 Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 793274 / 793275

Telex: 26073 UNHCR ZW

Contact: Representative - W. Karago

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Programmes/Projects Policy Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies UN agencies training organizations • schools/universities religious organizations community groups women's groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development • social development physical development intellectual/language development health care immunization early childhood development AIDS • nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: preschool education child safety

Child at risk: refugee children children of war/conflict

Child advocacy: child protection UN Convention on the Child

Target groups: family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare primary health care family planning household food security health centres AIDS/transmittable diseases

Family education & awareness: nutrition education health education literacy

Family at risk: refugees

ZW241

ZIMBABWE NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL(ZNFPC)

Conseil National de Planification Familiale de Zimbabwe

Box ST 220, Southerton Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 67656 **Telex:** 26521-ZNFPC-ZW

Contact: Executive Director - Dr A. F. Zinanga

Founded: 1985

Staff: 1064 salaried

Current budget: US\$ 6719368

Aims: To systematically promote family planning practices. To extend the coverage of family planning information and services. To ensure provision of quality care service throughout the country.

Active in: Zimbabwe

Actions: Integrated programming Parent/Community programmes Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: National/local NGOs international NGOs governmental agencies training organizations research institutes schools/universities community groups youth groups • parents' groups

Target communities: rural areas & villages towns & small cities capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: health care nutrition/feeding programmes

Child care & education: home-based programmes preschool education

Targetgroups: boys girls parents family

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare family planning • teenage pregnancy

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation • responsible parenthood parent-to-be

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes

Target groups: youth • parents

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services
counselling/guidance services
documentation/information services • outreach programmes/extension work
radio/television/media programmes • information campaigns

Information activities - in Zimbabwe:
information/inquiry service awareness raising/advocacy • documentation centre • library • audio-visual service training/workshops computerized information service

Publications: instructional guides/manuals

INFORMATION LISTS

UNESCO National Commissions in Sub-Saharan Africa

UNESCO National Commissions fulfil several roles. They serve as advisory organs for their respective countries, assisting in preparations for and participation in UNESCO meetings and conferences, in the elaboration of government positions concerning UNESCO programmes and in the evaluation of such programmes, and in national projects contributing to the implementation of UNESCO programmes.

The Commissions are organs of liaison with other governmental authorities, universities and research institutions, national branches of NGOs, national professional associations, trade unions, women and youth organizations and individual experts. They serve as executive bodies participating in UNESCO country projects and in national programmes, activities and studies.

The Commissions are also information organs. In this role they may issue regular bulletins and other publications, translate UNESCO publications into local languages, organize seminars, meetings, exhibitions and other events, co-operate with the press, radio and television in their respective countries, and use various other means to inform the general and specialized public of UNESCO's aims and activities, and of related national activities.

ANGOLA

COMMISSION NATIONALE ANGOLAISE
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education
C.P. 1451
Luanda, Angola

BENIN

COMMISSION NATIONALE BENINOISE
POUR L'UNESCO
Boulevard Lagunaire
Boite Postale 520
Porto Novo, Benin

BOTSWANA

BOTSWANA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Private Bag 005
Gaborone, Botswana

BURKINA FASO

COMMISSION NATIONALE BURKINABE
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère des Enseignements Secondaire,
Supérieur & de la Recherche Scientifique
B.P. 7046
Ouagadougou 03, Burkina Faso

BURUNDI

COMMISSION NATIONALE DU BURUNDI
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur & de la
Recherche Scientifique
B.P. 1990
Bujumbura, Burundi

CAMEROON

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE LA
REPUBLIQUE DU CAMEROUN POUR
L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 1600
Yaounde, Cameroon

CAPE VERDE

COMMISSION NATIONALE CAP
VERDIENNE POUR L'UNESCO
Caixa Postal 5 1
Praia, Cape Verde

CENTRALAFRICAN REPUBLIC

COMMISSION NATIONALE CENTRAFRICAINE
POUR L'UNESCO Ministère de
l'Enseignement Fondamental, Secondaire et
Technique chargé de la Jeunesse et des Sports B.P.
1583 Bangui, Central African Republic

CHAD

COMMISSION NATIONALE TCHADIENNE POUR L'UNESCO

Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 731
N'Djamena, Chad

COMOROS

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE LA REPUBLIQUE FEDERALE ISLAMIQUE DES COMORES POUR L'UNESCO

Ministère de l'Education Nationale, de la Formation Professionnelle et Technique
B.P. 73
Moroni, Comoros

CONGO

COMMISSION NATIONALE CONGOLAISE POUR L'UNESCO

Ministère des Enseignements Secondaire et Supérieur charge de la Recherche Scientifique
Boite postale 493
Brazzaville, Congo

COTE D'IVOIRE

COMMISSION NATIONALE IVOIRIENNE POUR L'UNESCO Ministère de l'Education Nationale charge de l'Enseignement Secondaire et Supérieur 15, avenue Nogues
B.P. V 297 Abidjan 01, Côte d'Ivoire

DJIBOUTI

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE DJIBOUTI POUR L'UNESCO

Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 16
Djibouti, Djibouti

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

COMISION NACIONAL DE GUINEA ECUATORIAL PARA LA UNESCO

Ministerio de Educacion Juventudes y Deportes
Malabo, Equatorial Guinea

ETHIOPIA

ETHIOPIAN NATIONAL AGENCY FOR UNESCO

P.O.Box 2996
Addis Abeba, Ethiopia

GABON

COMMISSION NATIONALE GABONAISE POUR L'UNESCO

Ministère de l'Education Nationale
Boite postale 264
Libreville, Gabon

GAMBIA

GAMBIA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO

Ministry of Education, Youth, Sports and Culture
Marina Parade
Banjul, Gambia

GHANA

GHANA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO

Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 2739
Accra, Ghana

GUINEA

COMMISSION NATIONALE GUINEENNE POUR L'UNESCO

Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 964
Conakry, Guinea

GUINEA BISSAU

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE GUINEE BISSAU POUR L'UNESCO

Ministère de l'Education
C.P. 353
Bissau, Guinea Bissau

KENYA

KENYA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 72107
Nairobi, Kenya

LESOTHO

LESOTHO NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture
P.O. Box 47
Maseru, Lesotho

LIBERIA

LIBERIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Broad Street
Monrovia, Liberia

MADAGASCAR

COMMISSION NATIONALE MALGACHE
POUR L'UNESCO
11 rue Naka Rabemanantsoa-Behoririka
B.P. 331
Antananarivo 101, Madagascar

MALAWI

MALAWI NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
P.O. Box 30278
Capital City
Lilongwe 3, Malawi

MALDIVES

MALDIVES NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Male 20-05, Maldives

MALI

COMMISSION NATIONALE MALIENNE
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 119
Bamako, Mali

MAURITANIA

COMMISSION NATIONALE POUR
L'EDUCATION, L'ASCIENCE ET LA
CULTURE
B.P. 5115
Nouakhott, Mauritania

MAURITIUS

MAURITIUS NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture
Rainbow House
Edith Cavell Street
Port Louis, Mauritius

MOZAMBIQUE

MOZAMBIQUE NATIONAL COMMISSION
FOR UNESCO
45, rua Dr. Egas Moniz
C.P. 3674
Maputo, Mozambique

NAMIBIA

NAMIBIA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Ministry of Education & Culture
Private Bag 13186
Windhoek 9000, Namibia

NIGER

COMMISSION NATIONALE NIGERIENNE
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 557
Niamey, Niger

NIGERIA

NIGERIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION
FOR
UNESCO
Federal Ministry of Education
14 Broad Street
P.M.B. 2823
Lagos, Nigeria

RWANDA

COMMISSION NATIONALE RWANDAISE
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de
la Recherche Scientifique
B.P. 624
Kigali, Rwanda

SAO TOME ET PRINCIPE

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE SAO
TOME
ET-PRINCIPE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère des Affaires Sociales
Sao Tome, Sao Tome & Principe

SENEGAL

COMMISSION NATIONALE DU SENE-
GAL POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
87, rue Carnot x Bayeux
Dakar, Senegal

SEYCHELLES

SEYCHELLES NATIONAL COMMISSION
FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 48
Mont Fleuri
Victoria Mahe, Seychelles

SIERRA LEONE

SIERRA LEONE NATIONAL COMMIS-
SION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports
New England
Freetown, Sierra Leone

SOMALIA

SOMALI NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Ministry of Education & Culture
P.O. Box 1182
Mogadiscio, Somalia

SUDAN

SUDANESE NATIONAL COMMISSION
FOR EDUCATION, SCIENCE & CULTURE
Ministry of Education
13 17th Street
P.O. Box 2324
Khartoum East, Sudan

SWAZILAND

SWAZILAND NATIONAL COMMISSION
FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 39
Mbabane, Swaziland

TANZANIA

UNESCO NATIONAL COMMISSION OF
THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
Ministry of Science, Technology and Higher
Education
P.O. Box 20384
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

TOGO

COMMISSION NATIONALE TOGOLAISE
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale & de la
Recherche Scientifique
B.P. 3226
Lome, Togo

UGANDA

UGANDA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Crested Towers
P.O. Box 4962
Kampala, Uganda

ZAIRE

COMMISSION NATIONALE ZAIROISE POUR
L'UNESCO

Commissariat d'Etat chargé de l'Enseignement
Primaire et Secondaire
B.P. 3163
Kinshasa Gombe, Zaire

ZAMBIA

ZAMBIA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO

Ministry of Higher Education
P.O. Box 50619
Lusaka, Zambia

ZIMBABWE

ZIMBABWE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO

Ministry of Higher Education
Union Avenue
P.O. Box UA 275
Harare, Zimbabwe

United Nations Information Centres in Sub-Saharan Africa

The UN Department of Public Information regularly provides all its Information Centres with press releases and news-oriented information kits, periodicals and books published by the Department and some of the specialized Agencies. These include *Development Forum*, *Africa Recovery*, the *UN Chronicle* and the *Yearbook of the United Nations*. Statistical publications are available at the Centres for reference only. Some of the Centres also produce their own newspapers.

All Information Centres are official depository libraries of the UN and receive major official UN documents, including summary and verbatim records of all UN meetings, special reports and studies prepared by substantive departments of the UN Secretariat. They also stock United Nations posters, wallsheets, and black and white photographs. From time to time, Centres can provide speakers on UN activities for special NGO programmes.

BURKINA FASO

(services also provided for Chad, Mali and Niger)

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS
UNIES
B.P. 135
Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso

BURUNDI

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS
UNIES
B.P. 2160
Bujumbura, Burundi

CAMEROON

(services also provided for Gabon and the Central African Republic)

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS
UNIES
B.P. 836
Yaounde, Cameroon

CONGO

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS
UNIES
B.P. 13210
Brazzaville, Congo

ETHIOPIA

(also serves as Information Service for the Economic Commission for Africa)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION SERVICE
Economic Commission for Africa
P.O.Box 3001
Addis Abeba, Ethiopia

GHANA

(services also provided for Sierra Leone)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 2339
Accra, Ghana

KENYA

(services also provided for the Seychelles and Uganda)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 34135
Nairobi, Kenya

LESOTHO

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 301
Maseru 100, Lesotho

LIBERIA

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 274
Monrovia, Liberia

MADAGASCAR

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS
UNIES
B.P. 1348
Antananarivo, Madagascar

NIGERIA

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 1068
Lagos, Nigeria

SENEGAL

(services also provided for Cape-Verde, Côte
d'Ivoire, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea Bissau and
Mauritania)

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS
UNIES
B.P. 154
Dakar, Senegal

SUDAN

(services also provided for Somalia)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 1992
Khartoum, Sudan

TANZANIA

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 9224
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

TOGO

(services also provided for Benin)

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS
UNIES
B.P. 911
Lome, Togo

ZAIRE

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS
UNIES
B.P. 7248
Kinshasa, Zaire

ZAMBIA

(services also provided for Botswana, Malawi and
Swaziland)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 32905
Lusaka, Zambia

ZIMBABWE

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 4408
Harare, Zimbabwe

Organizations/agencies involved in childhood actions in Sub-Saharan Africa

ALGERIA

PAN-AFRICAN YOUTH MOVEMENT
BP72, Plateau Saulière, Alger, Algeria

ANGOLA

COORDENACAO DAS ONG EM ANGOLA
Luanda, Angola
FORUM DAS ONG ANGOLANAS
Luanda, Angola
UNIDADE TECNICAADMINISTRATIVA DE APOIO A EMERGENCIA
Av. Manuel Van-Dunen 326-328, Luanda, Angola

AUSTRALIA

AFRICAN ENTERPRISE LTD.
GPO Box 4284, Sidney NSW 2001, Australia
AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC RELIEF
154 Elizabeth Street, Sidney NSW2000, Australia
AUSTRALIAN COUNCILFOR OVERSEAS AID
GPO Box 1562, Canberra ACT 2601, Australia
AUSTRALIAN DEVELOPMENTASSISTANCE BUREAU
P.O. Box 887, Canberra City 2601, Australia
AUSTRALIAN LUTHERAN WORLD SERVICE
P.O. Box 488, Albury NSW 2640, Australia
AUSTRALIAN PEOPLE FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENTABROAD
Trades Hall Box 3, 4 Goulburn Street, Sidney NSW 2000, Australia
COMPASSION
P.O. Box 32, Broadmeadew NSW 2292, Australia
INTERNATIONALCHRISTIAN AID RELIEF ENTERPRISES LTD.
PMB 6, Bankstown NSW 2000, Australia
INTERNATIONALASSOCIATION FOR VOLUNTEER EFFORT
P.O. Box C/591, Clarence Street, Sidney NSW2000, Australia
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND AUSTRALIA
P.O. Box 1281, 56 Johnston Street, Collingwood Vic 3066, Australia
WORLD VISION OF AUSTRALIA
161 Sturt Street, South Melbourne Vic 3205, Australia
YMCAOF AUSTRALIA
196 Albert Road, South Melbourne Vic 3205, Australia

AUSTRIA

AFRO-ASIATISCHES INSTITUTIN WIEN
Türkenstrasse 3, 1090 Vienna, Austria
INTERNATIONALCOUNCILON SOCIALWELFARE
Koestlergasse 1/29, 1060 Vienna, Austria

KOORDINIERUNGSSTELLE DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN BISCHOFSKONFERENZ FÜR INTERNATIONALE ENTWICKLUNG & MISSION

c/o Afro-Asian Institute, Türkenstrasse 3, 1090 Vienna, Austria

OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

P.O. Box 995, 1011 Vienna, Austria

ÖSTERREICHISCHER ENTWICKLUNGSDIENST

Türkenstrasse 3/III, 1090 Vienna, Austria

ÖSTERREICHISCHE FORSCHUNGSSTIFTUNG FÜR ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE

Türkenstrasse 3/III, 1090 Vienna, Austria

SOS-KINDERDORF INTERNATIONAL

Billrothstrasse 22, 1190 Vienna, Austria

SOS-KINDERDORF HERMANN-GMEINER-AKADEMIE

Luigenstrasse 121, 6020 Innsbruck, Austria

BELGIUM

ADMINISTRATION GENERALE DE LA COOPERATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT

Place du Champ de Mars 5, BP57, 1050 Brussels, Belgium

CENTRE D'ETUDE ET DE DOCUMENTATION AFRICAINES

40 rue Belliard, 1040 Brussels, Belgium

CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIALE AFRICAINE

7 Place Royale, 1000 Brussels, Belgium

CENTRE NATIONAL DE COOPERATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT

9 Quai du Commerce, 1000 Brussels, Belgium

COLLECTIF D'ECHANGES POUR LA TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE

18 rue de la Sablonnière, 1000 Brussels, Belgium

COLLECTIF STRATEGIES ALIMENTAIRES

9 Quai du Commerce, 1000 Bruxelles, Belgium

COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

200 rue de la Loi, 1049 Brussels, Belgium

EUROPEAN ECUMENICAL ORGANIZATION FOR DEVELOPMENT

23 Avenue d'Auderghem, 1040 Brussels, Belgium

FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DES MOUVEMENTS RURAUX ADULTES CATHOLIQUES

92 rue Africaine, 1050 Brussels, Belgium

FONDATION POUR FAVORISER LES RECHERCHES SCIENTIFIQUES EN AFRIQUE

1 rue Defacqz BP5, 1050 Brussels, Belgium

FONDS EUROPEEN DE DEVELOPPEMENT

Commission des Communautés Européennes, 200 rue de la Loi, 1049 Brussels, Belgium

FONDS INGRID RENARD

177 Avenue Emile Max, 1040 Brussels, Belgium

INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS INTERNATIONAL

8 rue Amedee Lynen, 1030 Brussels, Belgium

INTERNATIONAL COALITION FOR DEVELOPMENT ACTION

115 rue Stevin, 1040 Brussels, Belgium

LES AMIS DE SOEUR EMMANUELLE

29 Avenue George Bergmann, 1050 Brussels, Belgium

MOUVEMENT INTERNATIONAL DE LA JEUNESSE AGRICOLE ET RURALE CATHOLIQUE

Tiensevest 68, 3000 Leuven, Belgium

NATIONAAL CENTRUM VOOR ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING

Lakensestraat 76, 1000 Brussels, Belgium

OXFAM BELGIQUE/BELGIE

39 rue du Conseil, 1050 Brussels, Belgium

PRIEURE D'AVALTERRE DE L'ORDRE SOUVERAIN DE SAINT-JEAN-DE-JERUSALEM

21 rue du Pontin, 7060 Horrués, Belgium

SECOURS INTERNATIONAL DE CARITAS CATHOLICA

Rue Guimard 1, 1040Q Bruxelles, Belgium

SERVICE CIVIL INTERNATIONAL

Venusstraat 28, 2000 Antwerpen, Belgium

SOS LAYETTES

rue Ecole Technique 13, 4400 Herstal, Belgium

VREDEILANDEN

Ruelensvest 127, 3030 Leuven, Belgium

YOUTH FORUM OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

10 rue de la Science, 1040 Brussels, Belgium

BENIN

COMITE PROVISOIRE POUR UN NOUVEAU COLLECTIF D'ONG

s/c CARITAS-Benin, BP 18, Abomey, Benin

DIVISION DES ONG

Ministère du Plan et de la Statistique, BP342, Cotonou, Benin

BURKINA FASO

BUREAU DE LIAISON DES ONG ET ASSOCIATIONS DU BURKINA

01 BP4683, Ouagadougou 01, Burkina Faso

BUREAU DE SUIVI DES ONG

Ministère du Plan et de la Coopération, BP7124, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso

SECRETARIAT PERMANENT DES ONG

01 BP131, Ouagadougou 01, Burkina Faso

BURUNDI

BUREAU DE LIAISON DES ONG

Ministère des Relations Extérieures et de la Coopération, BP 2587, Bujumbura, Burundi

CAMEROON

BUREAU DE LIAISON DES ONG

Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire, Yaounde, Cameroon

COLLECTIF DES ORGANISATIONS DE PARTICIPATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT

BP 11955, Yaounde, Cameroon

CANADA

ADVENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RELIEF AGENCY

1148 King Street East, Oshawa Ont L1H 1H8, Canada

AFRICAINLAND MISSION - CANADA

1641 Victoria Park Avenue, Scarborough Ont M1R 1P8, Canada

AFRICAN MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION - CANADA

692 Coxwell Avenue, Toronto Ont M4C 3B6, Canada

AIDE MEDICALE INTERNATIONALE A L'ENFANCE

100, 4^e Avenue, CP 282, La Pocatière Que GOR 1Z0, Canada

ASSOCIATION QUEBECOISE DES ORGANISMES DE COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE

4205 rue St. Denis, Suite 240, Montreal Que H2J 2K9, Canada

CANADIAN AID FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES

PO Box 35158, Station E, Vancouver BC V6M 4G4, Canada

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF AFRICAN STUDIES

294-308 Albert Street, Ottawa K1P6E6, Canada

CANADIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION

1 Nicholas Street, Suite 300, Ottawa Ont K1N 7B7, Canada

CANADIAN FEED THE CHILDREN SOCIETY

2059 Eglinton Avenue West, Toronto, Ont M6E 2K6, Canada

CANADIAN FOODGRAINS BANK

400-280 Smith Street, Box 767, Winnipeg Man R3C 2L4, Canada

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

200 Promenade du Portage, Hull K1A0G4, Canada

CARE CANADA

P.O. Box 9000, 1550 Carling Avenue, Ottawa K1G 4X6, Canada

CENTRE D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION SUR LE MOZAMBIQUE ET L'AFRIQUE AUSTRALE

1265 rue Berri, bureau 290, Montreal Que H2L 4X4, Canada

CUSO

135 Rideau Street, Ottawa Ont K1N 9K7, Canada

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD STUDY

Mount Saint Vincent University, 166 Bedford Highway, Halifax Nova Scotia B3M 2J6, Canada

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN

1110 Finch Avenue West, Suite 518, Downsview, Ontario M3J 2T2, Canada

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE

P.O. Box 8500, 250 Albert Street, Ottawa K1G 3H9, Canada

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ADULT EDUCATION

720 Bathurst Street, Suite 500, Toronto Ont M5S 2R4, Canada

PARTENARIAT AFRIQUE CANADA

1 rue Nicholas, bureau 300, Ottawa Ont K1N 7B7, Canada

REGROUPEMENT AFRIQUEBEC

454 Caron, Quebec Que G1K 8K8, Canada

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

325 Howe Street, Main Floor, Vancouver BC V6C 1Z7, Canada

SERVICE MOND-AMI

3333 rue Sheerbrook Est. Montreal Quebec H1W 1C5, Canada

SOLIDARITE CANADASAHEL

801 rue Sherbrooke Est. 4e etage, Montreal Que H2L 1K7, Canada

CAPE VERDE

INSTITUTO CABOVERDIANO DE SOLIDARIEDADE

CP 124, Praia, Cape Verde

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CELLULE DE COORDINATION DES ONG

Secretariat d'Etat au Plan et a la Cooperation Internationale, BP696, Bangui, Central African Republic

CONSEIL INTER ONG EN CENTRAFRIQUE

BP 153, Bangui-Lakouanga, Central African Republic

CHAD

CENTRE D'INFORMATION ET DE LIAISON DES ONG

BP907, N'Djamena, Chad

SECRETARIAT PERMANENT DES ONG

Ministere du Plan et de la Cooperation, N'Djamena, Chad

CONGO

COMITE NATIONAL DE COORDINATION DES ACTIVITES DES ONG

Bacongo BP14.597, Brazzaville, Congo

DIVISION DES ONG

Ministère des Affaires Etrangères et de la Cooperation, BP270, Brazzaville, Congo

SERVICE DE LACOOOPERATION ECONOMIQUE BILATERALE ET DES ONG

Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan, BP64, Brazzaville, Congo

COTE D'IVOIRE

COLLECTIF DES ONG ACTIVES EN COTE D'IVOIRE

17 BP 185, Abidjan 17, Côte d'Ivoire

DENMARK

BORNEFONDEN

Osterbrogade 85, 2100 Copenhagen 0, Denmark

DANISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (DANIDA)

Asiatisk Plads 2, 1448 Copenhagen, Denmark

DANSK/GAMBIANSK FORENING - GAMBIAS VENNER

Kloervervej 8, 8450 Hammel, Denmark

DANSK MISSIONSRAD

Skt. Lukasvej 13, 2900 Hellerup, Denmark

GHANA VENSKABSGRUPPERNE I DANMARK - DANISH COMMUNITY PROJECT

Platenvej 12, 8600 Silkeborg, Denmark

INTERNATIONALBORNEHJAELP

Torvet 2, 5700 Svenborg, Denmark

KVINDERNES U-LANDSUDVALG

Landsgreven 7 3.t.v., 1301 Copenhagen, Denmark

MELLEMFOLKELIGT SAMVIRKE

Borgergade 10-14, 1300 Copenhagen K, Denmark

SOS - BORNEBYERNE

Poul Ankers Gade 2.2, 1271 Copenhagen K, Denmark

SPEJDERHJAELPEN

Rosenborggade 3, 1130 Copenhagen K, Denmark

WORLD ASSEMBLY OF YOUTH

4 Ved Bellahøj, 2700 Bronshøj, Denmark

DJIBOUTI

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY ON DROUGHT AND DEVELOPMENT

BP 2653, Djibouti, Djibouti

EGYPT

CENTRE MEDICO-SOCIAL "MAHABBA" AMOUR

BP12 Daher Post Office, Cairo 11563, Egypt

INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS - MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

c/o IBA, 1079 Corniche El Nil, Cairo, Egypt

ETHIOPIA

CHRISTIAN RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
P.O. Box 5674, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA
P.O. Box 3001, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

FINLAND

INTERPEDIA - CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
P.O. Box 19, 65 450 Sulva, Finland
FINNISH ASSOCIATION ON MENTAL RETARDATION
Viljantie 4A, 00700 Helsinki, Finland
FINNISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (FINNIDA)
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mannerheimintie 15C, 00260 Helsinki 26, Finland
KEHITYSYHTEISTYÖN PALVELUKESKUS
Fredrikinkatu 63 A 8, 00100 Helsinki, Finland
NAKOVAMMAISTEN KESKUSLIITTO
Makelankatu 50, 00510 Helsinki, Finland

FRANCE

ACCUEIL SANS FRONTIERE
Maison Pour Tous Leo Lagrange, La Paillade, 34080 Montpellier, France
ACTION INTERNATIONALE CONTRE LA FAIM
34 Avenue Reille, 75014 Paris, France
AIDE ET ACTION
67 Boulevard Soult, 75012 Paris, France
AIDE SOCIALE ET MEDICALE A L'ENFANCE DU TIERS MONDE - LES AMIS DE SOEUR EMMANUELLE
15 rue Chapon, 75003 Paris, France
AGENCE DE COOPERATION CULTURELLE ET TECHNIQUE
13 Quai André Citroën, 75015 Paris, France
AGRICULTEURS FRANÇAIS ET DEVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL
11 rue de la Baume, 75008 Paris, France
ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DANS LE MONDE
6 Cite Monthiers, 75009 Paris, France
ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE DES VOLONTAIRES DU PROGRES
Le Bois du Faye, n2, 91311 Montlhéry Cedex, France
CAMPAGNE EUROPEENNE 'POUR LE DROIT DES PEUPLES A SE NOURRIR EUX-MEMES'
c/o Peuples Solidaires, 185 rue de Charonne, 75011 Paris, France
CARE FRANCE
107 rue de Longchamp, 75116 Paris, France
CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE L'ENFANCE
Chateau de Longchamp, Bois de Boulogne, 75016 Paris, France
CENTRE DES HAUTES ETUDES SUR L'AFRIQUE ET L'ASIE MODERNES
13 rue du Four, 75006 Paris, France
CLUB DE DAKAR
76 rue Lecourbe, 75015 Paris, France
CLUB DU SAHEL
c/o OECD, 2 rue Andre Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16, France
COMITE CATHOLIQUE CONTRE LA FAIM ET POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
4 rue Jean Lantier, 75001 Paris, France
COMITE DE COORDINATION DU SERVICE VOLONTAIRE INTERNATIONAL
Maison de l'UNESCO, 1 rue Miollis, 75015 Paris, France

COMITE ECHANGES ISERE-KIVU

1 Place des Tilleuls, 38000 Grenoble, France

COMITE FRANCAIS CONTRE LA FAIM - ACTION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

8 rue du Debropol, 75017 Paris, France

COMITE LAIQUE POUR L'EDUCATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT - EDUCATEURS SANS FRONTIERES

28 Boulevard Bonne Nouvelle, B.P. 7, 75010 Paris, France

CONSEIL INTERNATIONALDES FEMMES

13 rue Caumartin, 75009 Paris, France

ENFANCE ET PARTAGE

7 rue Guy Deverre, 61200 Argentan, France

ESPOIR POUR UN ENFANT

27 Boulevard Louis Blanc, Maison des Tiers Mondes, 34000 Montpellier, France

FONDS D'AIDE ET DE COOPERATION

Ministere de la Cooperation, 20 rue Monsieur, 75007 Paris, France

FRANCE LIBERTES - FONDATION DANIELLE MITTERRAND

Palais de Chaillot, 1 Place du Trocadero, 75116 Paris, France

GROUPEMENT DES ASSOCIATIONS DENTAIREES FRANCOPHONES

22 Avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris, France,

HANDICAP INTERNATIONAL

18 rue de Gerland, 69007 Lyon, France

INSTITUT FRANCAIS DE RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT EN COOPERATION

213 rue La Fayette, 75480 Paris Cedex 10, France

LIGUE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT, DE L'EDUCATION ET DE LACULTURE POPULAIRE

3 rue Recamier, 75007 Paris, France

MINISTERE DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE LATECHNOLOGIE

1 rue Descartes, 75005 Paris, France

MOUVEMENT INTERNATIONAL ATD QUART MONDE

107 Avenue du General Leclerc, 95480 Pierrehye, France

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

2 rue Andre Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16, France

PEUPLES SOLIDAIRES

185 rue de Charonne, 75011 Paris, France

RESEAU D'INFORMATION SUR LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT - IBISCUS

1 bis Avenue Villars, 75007 Paris, France

SERVICEINTERNATIONAL D'APPUI AU DEVELOPPEMENT

20 rue Mortinat, 92600 Asnieres, France

SOCIETE AFRICAINE DE CULTURE

18 rue des Ecoles, 75005 Paris, France

TERRE DE VIE

BP 15 bis, 44320 St Pere en Retz, France

UNION INTERNATIONALE D'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE

15-21, rue de l'Ecole de Médecine, 75270 Paris Cedex 06, France

GAMBIA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE COORDINATION OF NGOS

Department of Community Development, Ministry of Local Governments and Land, Banjul, Gambia

THE ASSOCIATION OF NGOS

PMB 392, Serrekunda, Gambia

GERMANY

AKTION MISSION UND LEPRAHILFE SCHIEFBAHN

Hochstrasse 14, 4156 Willich 3 (Schiefbahn), Germany

ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE

Theoder-Hurth-Strasse 2-6, Postfach 210128, 5000 Cologne 21, Germany

ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT KIRCHLICHER ENTWICKLUNGSDIENST

Kniebisstrasse 29, 7000 Stuttgart 1, Germany

BUNDESMINISTERIUM FÜR WIRTSCHAFTLICHE ZUSAMMENARBEIT

Karl-Marx-Strasse 4-6, 5300 Bonn 1, Germany

CCF KINDERHILFSWERK

Laiblinstegstrasse 9-11, Postfach 1105, 7440 Nürtingen, Germany

CHRISTOFFEL-BLINDENMISSION INTERNATIONAL

Nibelungenstrasse 14, 6140 Bensheim 4, Germany

DEUTSCHER FRAUENRING

Wall 42, 2300 Kiel, Germany

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR TECHNISCHE ZUSAMMENARBEIT

Dag Hammarskjöld-Weg 1, 6336 Eschborn 1, Germany

DEUTSCHE STIFTUNG FÜR INTERNATIONALE ENTWICKLUNG

Rauchstrasse 25, 1000 Berlin 30, Germany

DEUTSCHE WELTHUGERHILFE

Adenauerallee 134, Postfach 120509, 5300 Bonn 1, Germany

DEUTSCHER CARITASVERBAND

Karlstrasse 40, Postfach 420, 7800 Freiburg, Germany

DEUTSCHER VOLKSHOCHSCHUL-VERBAND

Rheinallee 1, 5300 Bonn 2, Germany

DEUTSCHES MEDIKAMENTEN - HILFSWERK 'ACTION MEDEOR'

St Töniser Strasse 21, 4154 Tönisvorst 2, Germany

INSTITUT FÜR AFRIKA-KUNDE

Neuer Jungfernstieg 21, 2000 Hamburg 36, Germany

KIRCHLICHER ENTWICKLUNGSDIENST DER EVANGELISCHEN KIRCHE IN DEUTSCHLAND

Herrenhäuserstrasse 12, P.O. Box 21 02 20, 3000 Hannover 21, Germany

MEDICAL WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Herbert-Lewin-Strasse 5, 5000 Cologne 41, Germany

MISEREOR

Postfach 1450, Mozartstrasse 9, 5100 Aachen, Germany

ORT - DEUTSCHLAND

Hebelstrasse 6, 6000 Frankfurt auf Main 1, Germany

PAPSTLICHES MISSIONSWERK DER KINDER - KINDERMISSIONSWERK

Stephanstrasse 35, 5100 Aachen, Germany

PLAN INTERNATIONAL DEUTSCHLAND

Werderstrasse 65, 2000 Hamburg 13, Germany

WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL - CHRISTLICHES HILFSWERK

Adenauerallee 32, 6370 Oberursel 1 bei Frankfurt/Main, Germany

GHANA

GHANA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS IN DEVELOPMENT

P. O. Box A17, Labadi, Accra, Ghana

INTERIM GOVERNMENT/NGO COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Department of Social Welfare, P. O. Box M230, Accra, Ghana

GUINEA

SERVICE DE COORDINATION DES INTERVENTIONS DES ONG

Secretariat d'Etat à la Décentralisation Economique, BP 402, Conakry, Guinea

GUINEA BISSAU

SOLIDAMI (NA SOLIDARIEDADA E AMIZADE)
CP 6, Bissau, Guinea Bissau

IRELAND

DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION DIVISION
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 75 Harcourt Street, Dublin 2, Ireland
TROCAIRE
169 Booterstown Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, Ireland

ISRAEL

GOLDAMEIR MOUNT CARMEL INTERNATIONAL TRAINING CENTRE
P.O.B. 6111, Haifa, Israel
HOME INSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR PRESCHOOL YOUNGSTERS INTERNATIONAL
NCJW Research Institute For Innovation in Education, Hebrew University, Mount Scopus,
Jerusalem 91905, Israel

ITALY

ASSOCIAZIONE INTERNAZIONALE VOLONTARI LAICI
Corso IV Novembre 28, 12100 Cuneo, Italy
ASSOCIAZIONE PER GLI INTERVENTI DI COOPERAZIONE ALLO SVILUPPO
Via Martiri Oscuri, 5, 20125 Milan, Italy
CARITAS INTERNATIONALIS
Palazzo San Calisto, 00120 Citta del Vaticano, Italy
COORDINAMENTO DI INIZIATIVE POPOLARI DI SOLIDARIETA INTERNAZIONALE
Viale Baldelli 41, 00146 Rome, Italy
DIPARTIMENTO PER LACOOPERAZIONE ALLO SVILUPPO
Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazzale della Farnesina 1, 00100 Rome, Italy
FEDERAZIONE DI ORGANISMI CRISTIANI DI SERVIZIO INTERNAZIONALE VOLONTARIO
Via Stradelle 10, 20129 Milan, Italy
FREEDEM FROM HUNGER CAMPAIGN / ACTION FOR DEVELOPMENT
Food & Agriculture Organization, 00100 Rome, Italy
GRUPPO PER LE RELAZIONI TRANSCULTURALI
Via Zuretti 50, 20125 Milan, Italy
ISTITUTO ITALO-AFRICANO
Via Ulisse Aldrovandi 16, 00197 Rome, Italy

JAPAN

AFRICA SHIEN KIKIN
c/o Yasuda Trust & Banking Co. Ltd. 1-2-1 Yaesu Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103, Japan
FOSTER PARENTS PLAN OF JAPAN
Kitano Arms, 2-16-15 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan
FRIENDS SOCIETY FOR KENYAN CHILDREN
1-34-3 Renkoji, Tama-shi, Tokyo 206, Japan
INTERNATIONAL RELIEF FRIENDSHIP FOUNDATION
301 Tani Bldg, 3-11-18 Chuo-rinkan, Yamato-shi, Kanagawa-ken 242, Japan
JAPAN INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOR THE HUNGRY
5-10-5 Kimura Bldg, Hon-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan

JAPANESE NGO CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

1-14-5 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan

KUBOTA FUND

c/o Nippon Koei Co. Ltd. 5-4 Kojimachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan

MOTHERLAND ACADEMY (TO WORK FOR HUMAN RIGHTS OF CHILDREN)

5-16-14-101 Minami-shinagawa, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 140, Japan

NIHON AFURIKAGAKKAI

c/o Nihon Gakkai-Jimu Centre, 2-4-16 Yayoi, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, Japan

ORGANIZATION FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN FAMILY PLANNING

Hoken Kerokan Bekkan, 1-1 Sadehara-cho, Chigaya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan

REFUGEES INTERNATIONAL JAPAN

Showa Shell, Kasumigaseki, C.P.O. Box 1239, Tokyo 100-91, Japan

RISSHO KOSEI-KAI

2-11-1 Wada, Suginami-ku, Tokyo 166, Japan

SAVE THE CHILDREN CENTER JAPAN

c/o Kyoto Volunteer Kyokai, Kyoto Shakai-Fukushi Kaikan, Honkawa Marutn-oho Kudara,

Kami-Gyo-ku, Kyoto 602, Japan

THE HUNGER PROJECT - JAPAN

Ito Building, 1-1-15 Koraku, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 112, Japan

KENYA

BOARD FOR REGISTRATION OF NGOS

P.O. Box 30510, Nairobi, Kenya

KENYA ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY ORGANIZATIONS

P.O. Box 48197, Nairobi, Kenya

KENYA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL SERVICE

P.O. Box 47628, Nairobi, Kenya

THE NGO STANDING COMMITTEE

P.O. Box 7483, Nairobi, Kenya

LESOTHO

LESOTHO COUNCIL OF NGOS

Private Bag A445, Maseru 180, Lesotho

NGO LIAISON UNIT

Ministry of Planning, Economic Affairs and Manpower Development, Maseru, Lesotho

SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

National University of Lesotho, Roma 180, Lesotho

LIBERIA

NEW AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

P.O. Box 10-0876, 1000 Monrovia 10, Liberia

LUXEMBOURG

FONDS INTERNATIONAL POUR LES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DANS LE MONDE

97 rue Glesener, 1631 Luxembourg, Luxembourg

LYBIA

AFRICAN CENTRE FOR APPLIED RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 80606, Tripoli, Lybia

MADAGASCAR

CONSEIL MALGACHE DES ONG POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT
BP 3875, Antananarivo, Madagascar
SERVICE DE COORDINATION DES ONG
Direction de la Population et de la Condition Sociale, BP 764, Antananarivo 101, Madagascar

MALAWI

COUNCIL FOR SOCIALWELFARE SERVICES IN MALAWI
P.O. Box 480, Blantyre, Malawi
NGO LIAISON UNIT
Ministry of Community Services, P.O. Box 330, Lilongwe 3, Malawi

MALI

CELLULE TECHNIQUE DE SUIVI ET D'EVALUATION DES ACTIONS DES ONG
Ministère de l'Administration Territoriale, Bamako, Mali
COMITE DE COORDINATION DES ACTIONS DES ONG AU MALI
BP 1721, Bamako, Mali
SECRETARIAT DE CONCERTATION DES ONG MALIENNES
BP 1781, Bamako, Mali

MAURITIUS

MAURITIUS COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE
Astor Court, Lislet Geoffroy Street, Port Louis, Mauritius
MAURITIAN COUNCIL FOR NON FORMAL EDUCATION
c/o Workers Education Association of Mauritius, 15C Abbe Mazuy Street, Beau Bassin, Mauritius

MAURITANIA

FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DES ONG DE MAURITANIE
c/o AFVP, Nouakchott, Mauritania

MOZAMBIQUE

DEPARTAMENTO DAS ONG
Ministerio da Cooperaçao, Maputo, Mozambique
DEPARTAMENTO DE PREVENCAO E COMBATE AS CALAMIDADES NATURAIS
CP 1101, Maputo, Mozambique
NUCLEO COORDENADOR INTERINO DAS ONG
c/o Conselho Cristao de Moçambique, Maputo, Mozambique

NAMIBIA

NAMIBIAN NGOs FORUM

P.O. Box 8226, Windhoek East 9000, Namibia
NGO LIAISON OFFICE
National Planning Office, Windhoek, Namibia

NETHERLANDS

AFRIKAINSTITUUT

P.O. Box 10, 2501 CA The Hague, Netherlands

AFRIKA-STUDIECENTRUM

P.O. Box 9555, 2300 RB Leiden, Netherlands

BERNARD VAN LEER FOUNDATION

P.O. Box 82334^ 2508 EH The Hague, Netherlands

DIRECTORATE FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

P.O. Box 20061, 2500 EB The Hague, Netherlands

HEALTH ACTION INTERNATIONAL

c/o IOCU, Emmastraat 9, 2595 EG The Hague, Netherlands

INTERKERKELIJKE COORDINATIE COMMISSIE ONTWIKKELINGSPROJECTEN

Zusterplein 22A, P.O. Box 151, 3700 AD Zeist, Netherlands

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF CONSUMERS UNIONS

9 Emmastraat, 2595 EG The Hague, Netherlands

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

41 Wassenaarseweg, P.O. Box 90646, 2509 LP The Hague, Netherlands

KATHOLIEKE ORGANISATIE VOOR MEDE-FINANCIERING VAN ONTWIKKELINGSPROGRAMMA'S

Rhijngesteerstraatweg 40, P.O. Box 77, 2340 AB Oegstgeest, Netherlands

MEDICUS MUNDI INTERNATIONALIS

P.O. Box 1547, 6501 BM Nijmegen, Netherlands

NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR INTERNATIONALE ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING

7 Amaliastraat, 2514 JC The Hague, Netherlands

NETHERLANDS UNIVERSITIES FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION

P.O. Box 90734, 2500 The Hague, Netherlands

STICHTING LILIANE FONDS

P.O. Box 75, 5250 AB Vlijmen, Netherlands

STICHTING REDT DE KINDEREN - NEDERLAND

P.O. Box 30470, 2500 GL 's Gravenhage, Netherlands

TERRE DES HOMMES NEDERLAND

Beeklaan 414, 2562 BJ The Hague, Netherlands

VEREINIGING VAN EUROPESE PARTICULIERE ORGANISATIES VOOR VOEDSELEN NOODHULP

P.O. Box 77, 2340 AB Oegstgeest, Netherlands

VERENIGING VOOR PERSONELE SAMENWERKING MET ONTWIKKELINGSLANDEN

Willem Witsenplein 2, 2596 BK 's Gravenhage, Netherlands

WERELDKINDEREN

Riouwstraat 191, 2585 HT The Hague, Netherlands

YOUTH FOR DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION

Leliegracht 21, 1016 GR Amsterdam, Netherlands

ZEISTER ZENDINGSGENOOTSCAP

P.O. Box 19, 3700 AA Zeist, Netherlands

NEW ZEALAND

CHRISTIAN WORLD SERVICE

P.O. Box 297, Christchurch, New Zealand

CORSO - NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL RELIEF, REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT

P.O. Box 9716, Wellington, New Zealand

COUNCIL FOR MISSION AND ECUMENICAL COOPERATION

P.O. Box 10-000, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand

EXTERNALAID DIVISION

Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Private Bag, Wellington, New Zealand

LEPROSYTRUST BOARD

Private Bag, Christchurch, New Zealand

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN OF NEW ZEALAND

P.O. Box 12-117, Wellington North, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

167 Wairakei Road, Christchurch, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND COALITION FOR TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

P.O. Box 11-345, Wellington, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR UNICEF

P.O. Box 347, Wellington, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND RED CROSS SOCIETY

P.O. Box 12-140, Wellington North, New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND

P.O. Box 6584, Te Aro, Wellington, New Zealand

TEAR FUND

P.O. Box 8315, Auckland, New Zealand

WORLD VISION OF NEW ZEALAND

P.O. Box 1923, Auckland, New Zealand

NIGER

DIVISION DES ONG

Ministère du Plan, BP862, Niamey, Niger

GROUPEMENT DES AIDES PRIVEES

BP 10.424, Niamey, Niger

NIGERIA

NIGERIAN AGENCY FOR VOLUNTARY DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

GPO Box 2524, Lagos, Nigeria

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATION SECTION

Federal Ministry of Culture and Social Welfare, Lagos, Nigeria

NORWAY

CARE NORGE

Pilestredet 7C, Oslo, Norway

ORGANISATION MONDIALE POUR L'EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE (OMEP)

International Secretariat, Welhavensgt. 9, 0350 Oslo 3, Norway

NORSK ARBEIDSMANDSFORBUND

Møllergata 3, 0179 Oslo 1, Norway

NORWEGIAN AGENCY FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

P.O. Box 8034 Dep. 0030 Oslo 1, Norway

REDD BARNANORWAY

P.O. Box 6200 Euerstad, 0602 Oslo 6, Norway

PORTUGAL

ASSOCIACAO PARA A COOPERACAO E DESENVOLVIMENTO

Rua de Sacramento a Alcantara, 38 1E, 1300 Lisbon, Portugal

CENTRO DE ESTUDES AFRICANOS

University of Coimbra, Rua Arco da Traicao, 3049 Coimbra, Portugal

COMISSAO DA CONDICAO FEMININA

Av. da Republica 32-1°, 1093 Lisboa Codex, Portugal

INSTITUTO DE ESTUDES PARA O DESENVOLVIMENTO

Rua de S. Domingos a Lapa, 111, 3.°, 1200 Lisboa, Portugal

RWANDA

ASSOCIATION POUR LA CONCERTATION DES ONG D'ANIMATION RURALE

c/o INADES, BP 866, Kigali, Rwanda

CONSEIL DE CONCERTATION DES ORGANISATIONS D'APPUI AUX INITIATIVES DE BASE

BP 1993, Kigali, Rwanda

DIVISION ONG ET MICROREALISATIONS

Ministère du Plan, BP 46, Kigali, Rwanda

ORGANISATION DES VOLONTAIRES ET PARTENAIRES DU DEVELOPPEMENT

c/o OCSD, BP 964, Kigali, Rwanda

SAO TOME & PRINCIPE

DEPARTEMENT DE SUIVI DES ONG

Ministère des Affaires Etrangères et de la Cooperation, CP 111, Sao Tome, Sao Tome & Principe

SENEGAL

CONSEIL DES ONG EN APPUI AU DEVELOPPEMENT

BP 4109, Dakar, Senegal

COUNCIL FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH IN AFRICA

BP 3304, Dakar, Senegal

FEDERATION DES ONG DU SENEGAL

BP269, Thies, Senegal

FEDERATION DES ASSOCIATIONS DU FOUTA POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

BP 3865, Dakar, Senegal

SERVICE DE L'EXPANSION RURALE

Ministère de l'Intérieur, Dakar, Senegal

SPAIN

CENTRO DE INFORMACION Y DOCUMENTACION AFRICANAS

Gaztambide 31, 28015 Madrid, Spain

COORDINADORA DE ORGANIZACIONES NO GUBERNAMENTALES PARA EL DESARROLLO

Espartinas 3, 5 izqda, 28001 Madrid, Spain

FUNDACIO INTERMON

Roger de Lluria 15, 08010 Barcelona, Spain

GENERAL DIRECTORATE FOR COOPERATION

Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Madrid, Spain

SUDAN

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF AFRICAN STUDIES
University of Khartoum, P.O. Box 321, Khartoum, Sudan

SWAZILAND

COORDINATING ASSEMBLY OF NGOs
P.O. Box 3084, Manzini, Swaziland
SWAZILAND NATIONAL YOUTH COUNCIL
P.O. Box 22, Mbabane, Swaziland

SWEDEN

DAG HAMMARSKJOLD FOUNDATION
Ovre Slottsgatan 2, 752 20 Uppsala, Sweden
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Malmö School of Education, University of Lund, Box 23501, 200 45 Malmö, Sweden
FORENING FOR SAM ARBETE MELLAN FOLKHOGSKOLORN I TANZANIA OCH SVERIGE
Bergliden 6, 13142 Nacka, Sweden
FREDLIGTARBETE TILL INSIKT MEDMANSKLIGHETANSVAR UNIONEN
Box 2078, 103 12 Stockholm, Sweden
INSTITUTIONEN FOR STRESSFORSKNING
Karolinska Institutet, P.O. Box 60205, 104 01 Stockholm, Sweden
INTERNATIONAL CHILD HEALTH UNIT
University Hospital, Entrance 11, 751 85 Uppsala, Sweden
LANDSRADET FOR SVERIGES UNGDEMSORGANISATIONER
Igeldammsgatan 22, P.O. Box 49005, 10028 Stockholm, Sweden
NORDISKA AFRIKA INSTITUTET
P.O. Box 1703, 75147 Uppsala, Sweden
RODA KORSETTS UNGDEMSFORBUND
P.O. Box 27316, 10254 Stockholm, Sweden
STIFTELSEN HOPPETS STJARNA
Karrsjo, 890 54 Trehorningsjo, Sweden
SVENSK-GAMBIANSKA FORENINGEN
Box 22 556, 104 22 Stockholm, Sweden
SVENSKA MISSIONSFORBUNDETS UNGDEM
P.O. Box 6302, 113 81 Stockholm, Sweden
SVENSK VOLONTARSAMVERKAN
Hornsgatan 54, 11721 Stockholm, Sweden
SWEDISH AGENCY FOR RESEARCH CO-OPERATION WITH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Birger larlgatan 61, 105 25 Stockholm, Sweden
SWEDISH ETHIOPIAN RURAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 1159, 141 46 Huddinge, Sweden
SWEDISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Birger larlgatan 61, 105 24 Stockholm, Sweden
TROGNISTAN'S MISSION
Box 414, 821 03 Bollnas, Sweden

SWITZERLAND

ASSOCIATION SUISSE RAOUL FOLLEREAU
Rue Louis-Curtat 4, 1005 Lausanne, Switzerland

- BUREAU INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIQUE DE L'ENFANCE
65 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Genève, Switzerland
- CARITAS SCHWEIZ
Löwenstrasse 3, 6002 Luzern, Switzerland
- CHRISTLICHEN VEREINE JUNGER FRAUEN UND MANNER WELTDIENST
Florastrasse 21, 4600 Olten, Switzerland
- COMMISSION ON THE CHURCHES' PARTICIPATION IN DEVELOPMENT
150 Route de Ferney, P.O. Box 66, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland
- DIRECTION DE LA COOPERATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT ET DE L'AIDE HUMANITAIRE
Département Fédéral des Affaires Etrangères, Eigerstrasse 73, 3003 Bern, Switzerland
- ENFANTS DU MONDE
14 Chemin Auguste Vilbert, 1218 Grand-Saconnex, Switzerland
- EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTES
P.O. Box 272, 1211 Geneva 21, Switzerland
- FONDATION AGA KHAN
P.O. Box 435, 1211 Genève 6, Switzerland
- FRERES DE NOS FRERES
22 rue Michel-Chauvet, 1208 Geneva, Switzerland
- GENEVA INFANT FEEDING ASSOCIATION
CP 157, 1211 Geneva 19, Switzerland
- INNOVATIONS ET RESEAUX POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
3 rue de Varembe, Boite Postale 116, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland
- INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE D'ETUDES DU DEVELOPPEMENT
CP 136, 1211 Geneva 21, Switzerland
- INTERNATIONAL BABY FOOD ACTION NETWORK
c/o GIFA, 14 Chemin Auguste Vilbert, P.O. Box 157, 1211 Geneva 19, Switzerland
- INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
13 rue Gautier, 1201 Geneva, Switzerland
- INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE
4 Chemin des Morillons, 1211 Geneva 22, Switzerland
- INTERNATIONAL SAVE THE CHILDREN ALLIANCE
147 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Geneva, Switzerland
- LEAGUE OF RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES
17 Chemin des Crets, B.P. 372, 1211 Geneva 19, Switzerland
- LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION
150 route de Ferney, P.O. Box 66, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland
- MOTHER AND CHILD INTERNATIONAL
Kdrbergstrasse 1, 8049 Zurich, Switzerland
- NESTLE FOUNDATION FOR THE STUDY OF PROBLEMS OF NUTRITION IN THE WORLD
Place de la Gare 4, C.P. 581, 1001 Lausanne, Switzerland
- ORGANISATION MONDIALE DU MOUVEMENT SCOUT
CP241, 1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland
- STIFTUNG KINDERDERF PESTALOZZI
Rue Guilliman 12, 1701 Fribourg, Switzerland
- TERRE DES HOMMES SUISSE
22 rue Michel Chauvet, 1208 Geneva, Switzerland
- VEREIN DER SANDEZ-MITARBEITER FÜR BASISHILFE IN DER DRITTEN WELT
Sandez Ltd., Building 386/132, 4002 Basel, Switzerland
- WORLD ALLIANCE OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
37 Quai Wilson, 1201 Geneva, Switzerland
- WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE
5 Chemin des Iris, 1216 Geneva, Switzerland
- WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL
6 Chemin de la Tourelle, 1209 Genève, Switzerland

TANZANIA

NGO LIAISON UNIT

Office of the Prime Minister, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania

TANZANIA COUNCIL OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

P.O. Box 63196, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania

TANZANIA NGOs

P.O. Box 1372, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania

TOGO

AFRICA CLUB

BP 772, Lomé, Togo

FEDERATION DES ONG DU TOGO

BP 1176, Lomé, Togo

PROGRAMME DE DEVELOPPEMENT LOCAL ET PARTICIPATIF

Ministère du Plan, Lomé, Togo

TUNISIA

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE NUTRITION ET DE TECHNOLOGIE ALIMENTAIRE

11 rue Djebel Lakledan, Bab Saadeun, Tunisia

UGANDA

AID COORDINATION SECRETARIAT

P.O. Box 341, Kampala, Uganda

DEVELOPMENT NETWORK OF INDIGENOUS VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

P.O. Box 11224, Kampala, Uganda

NATIONAL BOARD FOR NGO REGISTRATION

Ministry of Internal Affairs, Kampala, Uganda

UNITED KINGDOM

ACTION HEALTH 2000

The Bath House, Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LW, United Kingdom

ACTION ON DISABILITY AND DEVELOPMENT

23 Lower Keyford, Frome Somerset BA11 4AP, United Kingdom

AFRICANOW

Dilke House, Malet Street, London WC1E 7JA, United Kingdom

AGENCY FOR CO-OPERATION AND RESEARCH IN DEVELOPMENT

Francis House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DQ, United Kingdom

APPROPRIATE HEALTH RESOURCES AND TECHNOLOGIES ACTION GROUP

Three Castles House, 1 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9S6, United Kingdom

ASSOCIATED COUNTRY WOMEN OF THE WORLD

Vincent House, Vincent Square, London SW1P 2NB, United Kingdom

CAFOD

2 Romero Close, Stackwell Road, London SW9 9TY, United Kingdom

CARE BRITAIN

36 Southampton Street, London WC2E 7HE, United Kingdom

CATHOLIC INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

22 Coleman Fields, London N1 7AF, United Kingdom

CHILD-TO-CHILD TRUST

Institute of Education, University of London, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1H OAL, United Kingdom

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND OF GREAT BRITAIN

52 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4LR, United Kingdom

COMMONWEALTH FOUNDATION

Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5SH, United Kingdom

CONCERN UNIVERSAL

17a New Road Avenue, Chatham Kent ME4 6BA, United Kingdom

DEVELOPMENT AND PROJECT PLANNING CENTRE FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

University of Bradford, Bradford, West Yorks BD7 1DP, United Kingdom

INSTITUTE FOR AFRICAN ALTERNATIVES

23 Beveden Street, London N1 6BH, United Kingdom

INTERNATIONAL AFRICAN INSTITUTE

Lionel Robbins Bldg, 10 Portugal Street, London WC2A 2HD, United Kingdom

INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING TRUST

2 Ferdinand Place, London NW1 8EE, United Kingdom

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION

Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, United Kingdom

THE LEONARD CHESHIRE FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL

26-29 Maunsel Street, London SW1P 2QN, United Kingdom

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME

85 Highbury Park, London N5 1UD, United Kingdom

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

Eland House, Stag Place, London SW1E 5SD, United Kingdom

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, United Kingdom

OXFAM

274 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 4DZ, United Kingdom

PLAN INTERNATIONAL UK - A WORLD FAMILY

315 Oxford Street, London W1R 1LA, United Kingdom

ROYAL AFRICAN SOCIETY

18 Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5SB, United Kingdom

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND

17 Grove Lane, Camberwell, London SE5 8RD, United Kingdom

SOROPTIMIST INTERNATIONAL

87 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HG, United Kingdom

WORLD ORT UNION - ORGANISATION FOR REHABILITATION THROUGH TRAINING

ORT House, Sumpter Close, Finchley Road, London NW3 5HR, United Kingdom

WORLD VISION OF BRITAIN

Dychurch House, 8 Abington Street, Northampton NN1 2AJ, United Kingdom

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AFRICA FAITH AND JUSTICE NETWORK

PO Box 29378, Washington DC 20017, USA

AFRICA FUND

198 Broadway, New York NY 10038, USA

AFRICARE

440 R Street N.W., Washington DC 20001, USA

AGAKHAN FOUNDATION USA

1901 "L" Street, Suite 700, Washington DC 20036, USA

AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE

1501 Cherry Street, Philadelphia PA 19102, USA

ASHOKA INNOVATORS FOR THE PUBLIC

1200 North Nash Street, Arlington VA 22209, USA

CARE USA
660 First Avenue, New York NY 10016, USA

CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES
1011 First Avenue, New York NY 10022, USA

CENTER TO PREVENT CHILDHOOD MALNUTRITION
7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 204, Bethesda MD 20814, USA

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND
203 East Cary Street, P.O. Box 26484, Richmond VA 23261, USA

CHURCH WORLD SERVICE
475 Riverside Drive, New York NY 10115-0500, USA

CLEARINGHOUSE ON INFANT FEEDING AND MATERNAL NUTRITION
American Public Health Association, 1015 15th Street NW, Washington DC 20005, USA

CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT
c/o UNICEF House, 3 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

COORDINATION IN DEVELOPMENT
475 Riverside Drive, Suite 1842, New York NY 10115, USA

DIVISION OF NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES
Colleges of Human Ecology and Agriculture and Life Sciences,
Cornell University, 127 Savage Hall, Ithaca NY 14853, USA

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER
55 Chapel Street, Newton MA 02160, USA

FORD FOUNDATION
320 East 43rd Street, New York NY 10017, USA

FOSTER PARENTS PLAN INTERNATIONAL
804 Quaker Lane, East Greenwich RI 02818, USA

HARVARD INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
One Eliot Street, Cambridge MA 02138, USA

HEALTH AND REPRODUCTION PROGRAM
Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina,
University Square East, CB# 08120, Chapel Hill NC 27516, USA

HELEN KELLER INTERNATIONAL
15 West 16th Street, New York NY 10011, USA

HIGH/SCOPE EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
600 North River Street, Ypsilanti MI 48198, USA

INTERACTION
200 Park Avenue South, New York NY 10003, USA

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LIONS CLUBS
300 22nd Street, Oak Brook IL 60570-0001, USA

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
1818 H Street NW, Washington DC 20433, USA

INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN
1717 Massachusetts Avenue North West, Suite 302, Washington DC 20036, USA

INTERNATIONAL CHILD RESOURCE INSTITUTE
1810 Hopkins Street, Berkeley CA 94616, USA

INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
360 Park Avenue South, New York NY 10010, USA

JOHNS HOPKINS PROGRAM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION IN REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
Brown's Wharf, Suite 200, 1615 Thames Street, Baltimore MD 21231, USA

PAN-AFRICAN RESOURCE CENTER
P.O. Box 3307, Washington DC 20010, USA

PATHFINDER FUND
9 Galen Street, Suite 217, Watertown MA 02172-4501, USA

PERHAPS ... KIDS MEETING KIDS CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE
380 Riverside Drive, New York NY 10025, USA

PHELPS-STOKES FUND
10 East 87th Street, New York NY 10128, USA

POPULATION COUNCIL

1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

PRIVATE AGENCIES COLLABORATING TOGETHER

777 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

PROGRAM FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY IN HEALTH

4 Nickerson Street, Seattle WA 98109, USA

PROJECT CONCERN INTERNATIONAL

3550 Afton Road, San Diego CA 92123, USA

PROJECT MERCY

7011 Ardmore Avenue, Port Wayne IN 46809, USA

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York NY 10036, USA

RODALE INTERNATIONAL

222 Main Street, Emmans PA 18098, USA

ROTARY FOUNDATION OF ROTARY INTERNATIONAL

1600 Ridge Avenue, Evanston IL 60201, USA

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION

54 Wilton Road, Westport CT 06880, USA

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

9190 Rockville Pike, Room 331, Bethesda MD 20814, USA

SIM

P.O. Box 7900, Charlotte NC 28241-8819, USA

TECHNOLOGIES FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

1925 North Lynn Street, Suite 400, Arlington VA 22209, USA

THE EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING

Kipling Road, Brattleboro VT 05301, USA

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Department of State, 21st and Virginia Avenue NW, Washington DC 20523, USA

USA FOR AFRICA

2290 S. La Cienega Blvd, Suite 815, Los Angeles CA 90301, USA

ZAIRE

CONSEIL NATIONAL DES ONG DE DEVELOPPEMENT

BP 4008, Kinshasa 2, Zaire

DIVISION ONG

Ministere du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire, BP9378, Kinshasa, Zaire

FEDERATION DES ONG LAIQUES DU ZAIRE

c/o Fondation Friedrich Naumann, BP 20544, Kinshasa 15, Zaire

ZAMBIA

NATIONAL PLANNING COUNCIL FOR DEVELOPMENT

Lusaka, Zambia

NGO COORDINATING COMMITTEE

P.O. Box 37.879, Lusaka, Zambia

ZAMBIA COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

P.O. Box 51053, Lusaka, Zambia

ZIMBABWE

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NGOS

P.O. Box 8465, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Selected publications on childhood, family and community issues in Sub-Saharan Africa

The following publications can be consulted for information on actions in favour of children, families and communities of United Nations agencies, governmental bodies, research institutes, NGOs, and community groups active in sub-Saharan Africa, as well as on a variety of issues with which they are confronted.

Publications

- B. ADAMS & M. LENT. *Aux Nations Unies: Le point sur l'Afrique - Guide à l'intention des organisations non gouvernementales*, Quaker United Nations Office, New York, 1988.
- A. D' ALMEIDA. *Impact sur la famine découlant des mutations sociales: le cas de Benin*, Reports & Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1987.
- ARAB COUNCIL FOR CHILDHOOD AND DEVELOPMENT. *A Manual on Poliomyelitis Eradication for Public Health Field Staff*, Arab Council for Childhood and Development, Cairo, 1990.
- ARPE. *L'enfance dans les villes de Zaïre: essai d'éducation et d'intégration dans le secteur informel*, Association Action Recherche pour la Paix et les Droits de l'Enfant, Kinshasa, 1989.
- ARPE. *Recherche opérationnelle sur la santé de l'enfant en milieu rural*, Association Action Recherche pour la Paix et les Droits de l'Enfant, Kinshasa, 1991.
- BAAF. *Direct Work with Children: A Guide for Social Work Practitioners*, British Agency for Adoption and Fostering, London, 1988.
- E. BALKE (ed.). *Play and Culture: the Child between the World of Yesterday and the World of Tomorrow*, Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Préscolaire, Oslo, 1987.
- BERPS. *Dictionnaire médical pour les régions tropicales & Lexique de santé publique*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kangu-Mayumbe, 1989.
- BERPS. *Guide pratique du SIDA pour le corps médical*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kangu-Mayumbe, 1989.
- M. BORNSTEIN & M. LAMB. *Development in Infancy: An Introduction*, McGraw-Hill Co., Hightown, 1992.
- J. & R. BROWN. *La lutte contre la malnutrition: un guide au niveau de la communauté*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kinshasa, 1984.
- N. BURRA. *Child Labour and Education*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 28, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1989.
- A.J. CAPUTE & P. J. ACCARDE (eds.). *Developmental Disabilities in Infancy and Childhood*, Paul H. Brookes Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1991.
- K. CASTELLE (ed.). *In the Child's Best Interest: A Primer on the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child*, Foster Parents Plan International & Defence for Children International, New York, 1989.

- CIE. *Images à croquer: images pour l'éducation nutritionnelle des enfants africains*, Centre International de l'Enfance, Paris, 1991.
- S.H. COCHRANE & S.R. FARSD. *Fertility in Sub-Saharan Africa: Analysis and Explanation*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1989.
- A. COHEN (ed.). *Early Education: The Parent's Role*, Community Education Development Centre, Coventry, 1991.
- P. CoPPo (ed.). *Medecine traditionnelle, psychiatrie et psychologie en Afrique*, II Pensiero Scientifico Editore, Rome, 1988.
- J.P.R. DANAGORO. *La famine traditionnelle en République Centrafricaine et les promoteurs de développement*, Reports de Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1987.
- S. DEGER & S. SEN. *Arms and the Child: A SIPRI-UNICEF Report on the Impact of Military Expenditure in Sub-Saharan Africa on the Survival, Protection and Development of Children*, Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, Stockholm, 1990.
- J.P. DEZON. 'En Afrique, la famine a la croisée des chemins', *Histoire de la Camille*, Armand Colin, Paris, 1986.
- R.E. EECKELS et al.. *Child Health in the Tropics*, Kluwer Academic Publishers Group, Dordrecht, 1985.
- J. ENNEW & B. MILNE. *The Next Generation: Lives of Third World Children*, Zed Books, London, 1990.
- M.G. FLEKKOY. *A Voice for Children: Speaking Out as their Ombudsman*, Jessica Kingsley Publishers, London, 1991.
- E. A. FISHER. *Early Childhood Care and Education - A World Survey*, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.
- ELRU. *Deor to the Future: the Preschool Child in South Africa*, Early Learning Resource Unit, Cape Town, 1987.
- ELRU. *Learning with Scrap: Ideas for Making Preschool Equipment and Educational Toys*, Early Learning Resource Unit, Cape Town, 1989.
- ELRU. *Resource Books on Early Childhood Education*, Early Learning Resource Unit, Cape Town, 1990.
- FAMILY HEALTH DIVISION. *Report on the Evaluation of the Botswana Maternal, Child Health and Family Planning Programme*, Family Health Division, Gaborone, 1989.
- FTK. *Guide de l'éducateur en planification familiale naturelle*, Fivondronan'ny Tokantrano Kristianina, Antananarivo, 1990.
- FTK. *Guide sur la planification familiale naturelle*, Fivondronan'ny Tokantrano Kristianina, Antananarivo, 1990.
- A. FUGLESONG & D. CHANDLER (eds.). *Early Childhood Development - Essays with Perspectives from Africa*, Lessons Learnt, No2, Redd Barna International Programme Department, Oslo, 1991.
- R.J. GELLES & J.B. LANCASTER (eds.). *Child Abuse and Neglect: Biosocial Dimensions*, DeGruyter & Co., Berlin, 1988.
- H. GMEINER. *Les Villages d'Enfants SOS*, SOS Kinderdorf-Verlag, Innsbruck, 1986.

- G. GORDEN & T. KLOUDA. *Preventing a Crisis: AIDS and Family Planning Work*, Jason Press Ltd. Hertford, 1989.
- G. GORDEN & T. KLOUDA. *Talking AIDS: a Guide for Community Workers*, Macmillan Publishers, London, 1989.
- M. GOTTESMAN (ad.). *Residential Child Care: An International Reader*, Whiting & Birch Ltd. London, 1991.
- J. P. GRANT. *The State of the World 's Children 1992*, UNICEF, Oxford University Press, 1992.
- GRASSROOTS EDUCARE TRUST. *How to Start and Run a Community Preschool Educare Project*, Educare Handbooks Series, Grassroots Educare Trust, Gatesville, 1989.
- G. HASIMANA-NYIRASAFARI. *La famine dans les structures historiques, économiques et sociales: le cas de Rwanda* Reports & Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1987.
- D.A. HAMBURG. *A Decent Start: Promoting Healthy Child Development in the First Three Years of Life*, Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, 1990.
- R.H. HART, M.A. BELSEY & E. TARIMO. *L'intégration des services de santé maternelle et infantile dans les soins de santé primaires: considérations pratiques*, OMS, Geneva, 1991.
- H. HADES. *Child-to-Child: Another Path to Learning*, UNESCO Institute for Education, Hamburg, 1988.
- ICA. *Village Health Manual*, Institute of Cultural Affairs - Middle East & North Africa, Cairo, 1990.
- ICRI. *The World of Daycare*, Child Resource World Review, International Child Resource Institute, Berkeley, 1984.
- ICRW. *Understanding and Evaluating Traditional Practices: A Guide for Improving Maternal Care*, International Center for Research on Women, Washington D.C., 1990.
- IDRC. *Child Health and Mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa: an Annotated Bibliography from the 1975-1986 Literature*, International Development Research Center, Ottawa, 1987.
- IDRC. *West African Sources of Health and Mortality Information: a Comparative Review*, International Development Research Center, Ottawa, 1988.
- R.B. ISELY & J. COURTEJOIE. *La mère, Pendant et la santé*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kinshasa, 1987.
- B. SABRE. *Education and Primary Health Care*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 17, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.
- R. KAGIJA et al.. *Education for Child Survival and Development in Africa*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 20, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.
- U. KANN & M. MUGABE. *Teenage Pregnancies in Botswana: how big is the problem and what are the implications*, National Institute of Development, Research and Documentation, University of Botswana, Gaborone, 1988.
- K. KRISTENSEN, D. BAINE & M.J. THORBURN. *Educational Assessment and Early Intervention for Handicapped Children in Developing Countries*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 22, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.

- E. KWAM KOUASSI. *Organisations internationales africaines*, Editions Berger-Levrault, Paris, 1987.
- T. LAURAS-LECOH. 'Family Trends and Demographic Transition in Africa', *Changing Family Patterns International Social Science Journal*, Vol XLII, No 4, 126/1990.
- BERNARD VAN LEER FOUNDATION. *Child Development in Africa: Building on People 's Strengths*, Bernard van Leer Foundation & Lesotho Ministry of Education, The Hague, 1991.
- A. LEMMA & E. VALKONEN (eds.). *Towards National Capacity Building in Africa: University-Community Linkage for Child Survival and Development*, University of Helsinki-Lahti Research and Training Centre & UNICEF International Child Development Centre, Florence, 1989.
- I.N. MAZONDE. *A Study of Attitudes towards the Disabled in Botswana*, National Institute of Development, Research and Documentation, University of Botswana, Gaborone, 1988.
- R. McMAHON, E. BARTON & M. PIOT. *On Being in Charge: A Guide to Management in Primary Health Care*, 2nd edition, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1992.
- S.J. MEISELS & J.P. SHONKOFF (eds.). *Handbook of Early Childhood Intervention*, Cambridge University Press, New York, 1991.
- P. MERLIN. *ESPOIR pour l 'Afrique Noire*, Edition Presence Africaine, Paris, 1992.
- MINISTERE DE LASANTE ET DES AFFAIRES SOCIALES (Cape Verde). *Colloque national sur l 'education sexuelle et familiale*, UNFPA, Praia, 1985.
- MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & WOMEN'S AFFAIRS (Zimbabwe). *Curriculum Handbook for the National Early Childhood Education and Care Programme*, Harare, 1986.
- MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES (Malawi). *Child Raising Practices in Malawi*, Lilongwe, 1987.
- MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES (Malawi). *Targetted Audience Research on Family Life Education*, Lilongwe, 1990.
- D. MORLEY & M. PARENT. *Le chemin de la santé: comment suivre la croissance de l 'enfant*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kinshasa, 1983.
- S. MORONEY (ed.). *Handbooks to the Modern World: Africa*, Facts on File Inc., New York, 1989.
- M. MUGABE & K.H. MOAHI. *Health/Illness and Health Care Services in Botswana: an Annotated Bibliography*, National Institute of Development, Research and Documentation, University of Botswana, Gaborone, 1990.
- R. MYERS. *Programming for Early Child Development and Health*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 30, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1990.
- R. MYERS. *Towards a Fair Start for Children: Programming in Early Childhood Care and Development in the Developing World*, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project, UNESCO, Paris, 1990.
- R. MYERS. *The Twelve who Survive: Strengthening Programmes of Early Childhood Development in the Third World*, Routledge, London, 1992.
- NCOFP. *Information Manual for One-Parent Families*, National Council for One Parent Families, London, 1990.

- L. NTAWURISHIRA. *Le role de la famine dans le processus de développement en Afrique*, Reports & Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1987.
- R. OLIVIER & M. CROWDER (ads.). *The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Africa*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1981.
- P.P. OLMSTED & D.P. WEIKART (eds.). *How Nations Serve Young Children: Profiles of Child Care and Education in 14 Countries*, High/Scope Press, Ypsilanti Michigan, 1989.
- OMMS. *Help Children Grow: Child Health Resource Kit*, Organisation Mondiale du Mouvement Scout, Geneva, 1990.
- A.R. OMRAN. 'Health Aspects of Family Planning: The Evidence from Africa', *High Risk Mothers and Newborns: Detection, Management and Prevention*, Ott Publishers, Thun, 1987.
- ONAPO. *Integration de l'éducation en matière de population dans les services de vulgarisation agricole*, Office National de la Population, Kigali, 1990.
- C. OPPONG & K. ABU. *Seven Roles of Women: Impact of Education, Migration and Employment on Ghanaian Mothers*, Women, Work and Development, No13, ILO, Geneva, 1987.
- B.J. O'TOOLE. *Guide to Community-Based Rehabilitation Services*, Guides for Special Education, No 8, Education Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.
- H. PNILP. *Barbs in the Arrow - Explorations in Early Childhood Education and Care, The Bernard van Leer Foundation: 1965-1986*, School of Education, Macquarie University, Sidney, 1989.
- R. POULTON & M. HARRIS (eds.). *Putting People First: Voluntary Organisations and Third World Organisations*, Macmillan Publishers Ltd. London, 1988.
- P. DU PRADAL. *Attitudes towards Family Planning and Family Size: an Annotated Bibliography of Literature Collected for FIR on African Family Planning Programmes and KAP Survey*, National Institute of Development, Research and Documentation, University of Botswana, Gaborone, 1985.
- P. PRADERVAND. *Une Afrique en marche: la révolution silencieuse des paysans africains*, Edition Plon, Paris, 1989.
- P. REYNOLDS. *Childhood in Crossroads: Cognition and Society in South Africa*, David Philip Publisher Ltd. Cape Town, 1988.
- N. SADIK (ed.). *Population Policies and Programmes: Lessons Learned from Two Decades of Experience*, United Nations Population Fund, New York University Press, New York, 1991.
- J.W. STRAUSS. *The Effects of Household and Community Characteristics on the Nutrition of Preschool Children: Evidence from Rural Côte d Loire*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1988.
- E. SURBECK & M.F. KELLEY(eds.). *Personalizing Care with Infants, Toddlers and Families*, Childhood Education International, Wheaton, 1992.
- M. SWAMINATHAN. *The First Three Years: a Sourcebook on Early Childhood Care and Education*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 31, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1990.
- A.K.B. TAY. 'Child-to-Child ' in Africa: Towards own Open Learning Strategy, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 29, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1989.
- TEACHING STRATEGIES. *Caring for Preschool Children: A Trainer's Guide*, Teaching Strategies, WashingtonD.C., 1989.

- TEACHING STRATEGIES. *A Parent's Guide to Early Childhood Education*, Teaching Strategies, WashingtonD.C., 1990.
- D.A. TETTEKPOE. *Coors de formation regional en Afrique sur les problèmes qui déterminent le développement de l'enfant dans le milieu familial*, Reports & Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1986.
- M. THORBURN & K. MARFO. *Practical Approaches to Childhood Disability in Developing Countries*, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada, 1990.
- J.D. TYOBEKA. *Community Pre-School Education in Swaziland: A Sample Survey*, Notes & Comments, UNESCO-UNICEF Programme of Educational Assistance, Paris, 1986.
- UNESCO. *Education for AIDS Prevention Bibliography*, Education Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.
- UNESCO. *Famille, enfant et développement en Afrique*, UNESCO, Paris, 1988.
- UNESCO. *World Education Report 1991*, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.
- UNICEF. *A Global, Regional and Country Assessment of Child Malnutrition*, Staff Working Papers No 7, UNICEF, 1990.
- UNICEF. *All for Health*, P&LA, Benson, 1989.
- UNICEF. *Children and Environment: A UNICEF Strategy for Sustainable Development*, UNICEF Policy Review, UNICEF, New York, 1989.
- UNICEF. *Children: The Future of Africa*, Formation Kit, UNICEF, New York, 1991.
- UNICEF. *Enfants et femmes au Mali: one analyse de situation*, Editions L'Harmattan, Paris, 1989.
- UNICEF. *First Call for Children - Convention on the Rights of the Child*, UNICEF, New York, 1990.
- UNICEF. *Strategies for Children in the 1990s*, UNICEF Policy Review, UNICEF, New York, 1989.
- UNICEF. *Strategy for Improved Nutrition of Children and Women in Developing Countries*, UNICEF Policy Review, UNICEF, New York, 1990.
- UNICEF/UNESCO. *Rapport de Séminaire sur les Enfants en Situations Difficiles*, UNICEF, Cotonou, 1990.
- UNICEF/WHO/UNESCO. *Facts for Life*, P&LA, Benson, 1989.
- UNIVERSITY OF GHANA. *Day Care: a Challenge to Contemporary Ghanaian Family*, Home Sciences Department, University of Ghana, Legon, 1988.
- UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME. *Human Development Report 1990*, UNDP, New York, 1991.
- UNITED NATIONS. *Child Mortality in Developing Countries: Socio-economic Differentials, Trends and Implications*, UN Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, New York, 1991.
- UNITED NATIONS NON-GOVERNMENTAL LIAISON SERVICE. *Africa: A Background Kit for NonGovernmental Organisations*, UN-NGLS, New York, 1988.

- UN-NGLS. *Africa and the United Nations: An Information Kit on the Mid-Term Review of the UN Programme of Action on Africa*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1988.
- UN-NGLS. *Voices from Africa*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1990.
- USAID. *1989-1990 Annual Report - African Child Survival Initiative: Combatting Childhood Communicable Diseases*, United States Agency for International Development & Atlanta Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, 1990.
- VUMANI PRESCHOOL PROJECT. *All Our Children: The Role of Parents, Teachers and the Whole Community in Preschool Educare*, Vumani Preschool Project, Cape Town? 1989.
- H.M. WALLACE & K. Gnu. *Health Care of Women and Children in Developing Countries*, Third Party Publishing, Oakland, 1990.
- D. WERNER. *Disabled Village Children*, Hesperian Foundation, Palo Alto, 1987.
- WHO. *AIDS Prevention: Guidelines for MCH/FP Programme Managers - AIDS and Family Planning*, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1990.
- WORLD BANK. *Population Growth and Policies in Sub-Saharan Africa*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1986.
- WORLD BANK. *Sub-Saharan Africa: From Crisis to Sustainable Development*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1989.
- WORLDBANK. *World Development Report 1991*, WorldBank, WashingtonD.C., 1991.
- D. ZEKENK. *SIDA! Ce que vous devez savoir: manuel d'information destiné aux professionnels de la santé*, Ministère de la santé Publique, Yaoundé, 1989.

International Directories

- ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS. *ACCIS Guide to United Nations Information Sources on Food and Agriculture*, Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, Rome, 1987.
- ACCIS. *Directory of United Nations Databases and Information Services*, 4th edition, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, United Nations, New York, 1990.
- ACCIS. *Directory of United Nations System Databases on Non-Governmental Organizations*, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, United Nations, New York, 1988.
- ACCIS. *Register of Development Activities of the United Nations System 1990*, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, United Nations, New York, 1991.
- AGENCE DE COOPERATION CULTURELLE ET TECHNIQUE. *Repertoire des diffuseurs de documents audiovisuels éducatifs dans le monde francophone: films et vidéogrammes*, ACCT, Paris, 1985.
- ACCT. *Répertoire des fournisseurs d'information Francophones pour le développement*, Agence de Cooperation Culturelle et Technique & Lavoisier-Technique et Documentation, Paris, 1989.

- ACCT. *Répertoire de sources d'information francophones pour le développement*, Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique, Paris, 1987.
- ADBS-ANRT. *Répertoire des banques de données professionnelles* 1989, 11eme edition, Association Française des Documentalistes et des Bibliothécaires Spécialisés, Paris, 1989.
- L'ADMICAL. *Le repertoire du mecenat*, l'Admical, Paris, 1992.
- ARAB COUNCIL FOR CHILDHOOD AND DEVELOPMENT. *A Guide to Research Institutions and Universities Working in the Field of Childhood in the Arab World*, Arab Council for Childhood and Development, Cairo, 1989.
- P. BRILLET & D. MREJEN. *Annuaire des formations francophones en epidemiologie, sante publique et medecine tropicale - annee 1990/91*, Réseau Epidemiologie pour le Développement, Editions Publisud, Paris, 1990.
- BUREAU INTERNATIONAL D'EDUCATION. *Repertoire des services de documentation et d'information pedagogiques*, Seme edition, UNESCO, Paris, 1988.
- CEDREFI. *Repertoire des institutions/organisations et des personnes physiques des Iles du Sud Ouest de l'Ocean Indien et des pays/regions francophones de l'Ocean Indien*, Centre de Documentation, de Recherches et de Formation Indianocéaniques, Rose-Hill, 1988.
- CERDAS. *Repertoire des institutions africanistes situees hors de l'Afrique subsaharienne*, Centre de Coordination des Recherches et de la Documentation en Sciences Sociales pour l'Afrique subsaharienne, Kinshasa, 1989.
- B.T. DARNAY (ed). *Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers*, 9th edition, Gale Research Co., Detroit, 1985.
- R.F. DYBWAD (ed). *International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources*, International League of Societies for Persons with Mental Handicap, Brussels, 1990.
- R. EAST, M. SMITH-MORRIS & M. WRIGHT (eds.). *World Development Directory*, Cambridge International Reference on Current Affairs Ltd. Longman Group UK Limited, Harlow, 1990.
- EUROPA PUBLICATIONS. *Africa South of the Sahara 1991*, 20th edition, Europa Publications Ltd., London, 1990.
- EUROPA PUBLICATIONS. *The World of Learning 1990*, 14th edition, Europa Publications Ltd., London, 1989.
- J. FORDHAM. *Growing Up in a Changing World: Youth Organisations and Family Education*, International Planned Parenthood Federation, London, 1985.
- FOUNDATION CENTER. *the Foundation Directory*, 13th edition, The Foundation Center, New York, 1990.
- FOUNDATION CENTER. *Guide to Funding for International and Foreign Programs*, The Foundation Center, New York, 1992.
- R. FREDLAND. *A Guide to African International Organizations*, Hans Zell Publishers, Munich, 1990.
- GALE RESEARCH Co.. *Directory of Online Databases*, Vol 12, Numbers 3 and 4, Gale Research Co., Michigan, 1991.
- GALE RESEARCH Co., *Encyclopedia of Associations*, Gale Research Co., Michigan, 1986.

- GALE RESEARCH Co.. *Encyclopedia of Information Systems and Services*, 7th edition, Gale Research Co., Michigan, 1987.
- G.R. GORMAN & J.J. MILLS. *Guide to Current National Bibliographies in the Third World*, 2nd revised edition, K.G. Saur Verlag, Frankfurt, 1987.
- B. HARVEY. *Networking in Europe: A Guide to European Voluntary Organisations*, National Council of Voluntary Organisations, NCVO Publications & Community Development Foundation, London, 1991.
- HESPERIAN FOUNDATION. *Directory of Organizations Working with Persons with Disabilities in Developing Countries*, Hesperian Foundation, Palo Alto, 1991.
- J. LOGAN HALL. *Online Bibliographic Databases: A Directory and Source Book*, 4th edition, Aslib, London, 1986.
- J.E. MEEH GOSEBRINK (ed.). *African Studies Information Resources Directory*, African Studies Association, Hans Zell Publishers, Oxford, 1986.
- G.T. KURIAN. *Encyclopedia of the Third World*, 3rd edition, Facts on File Inc., New York, 1987.
- OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Directory of Development Research and Training Institutes in Africa*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1992.
- OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Directory of Development Research and Training Institutes in Europe*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1991.
- OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Directory of Non-Governmental Development Organisations in OECD Member Countries*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1990.
- OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Register of Development Research Projects in Africa*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1992.
- OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Register of Development Research Projects in Selected European Countries*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1992.
- OECD DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION DIRECTORATE. *Voluntary Aid for Development. the Role of Non Governmental Organisations*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1988.
- OMEP. *Human Resources Bank Directory*, Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Préscolaire, Hindsboro, 1991.
- L. PORGES. *Sources d'information sur l'Afrique Noire francophone et Madagascar: institutions, repertoires, bibliographies*, ORSTOM, La Documentation Française, Paris, 1988.
- M. SACHS (ed.). *World Guide to Scientific Associations and Learned Societies*, 5th edition, K.G. Saur Verlag, Munich, 1990.
- S. SHREIR (ed.). *Women's Movements of the World: an International Directory and Reference Guide*, Longman Group UK Limited, Harlow, 1988.
- D.L. SMITH (ed.). *International Research Centers Directory 1995/91*, 5th edition, Gale Research Co., Detroit, 1990.
- UNDP. *Directory of Non-Governmental Organizations in Africa*, United Nations Development Programme, Lomé, 1992.

- UNESCO. *Access to Human Rights Documentation: Documentation, Databases and Bibliographies on Human Rights*, Division of Human Rights and Peace, Paris, 1991.
- UNESCO. *African Development Sourcebook*, Social and Human Sciences Sector, Paris, 1991.
- UNESCO. *Directory of UNESCO Databases*, Clearing House Co-ordinating Unit, Paris, 1991.
- UNESCO. *Guide to the Information Activities of European Development Networks*, Social and Human Sciences Sector, Paris, 1991.
- UNESCO. *International Directory on the Young Child and the Family Environment*, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project, Paris, 1991.
- UNESCO. *International Directory of Youth Bodies*, Youth Division, Paris, 1990.
- UNESCO. *Selective Inventory of Social Science Information and Documentation Services*, Social and Human Sciences Sector, Paris, 1989.
- UNESCO/BREDA. *Directory of National Bodies of the Regional Programme for the Eradication of Illiteracy in Africa*, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Africa, Dakar, 1989.
- UNION OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS. *Yearbook of International Organizations*, K.G. Saur Verlag, Munich, 1988/1989.
- UN-NGLS. *Inventory of Non-Governmental Organizations Working on AIDS in Countries that Receive Development Cooperation or Assistance*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1991.
- UN-NGLS. *Non-Governmental Organizations and Sub-Saharan Africa: Profiles of Non-Governmental Organizations based in Western Europe, Australia and New Zealand and their Work for the Development of Sub-Saharan Africa*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1988.
- UN-NGLS. *United Nations Development Education Directory*, 7th edition, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1992.
- UN-NGLS. *The United Nations System and Sub-Saharan Africa: Profiles of United Nations System Agencies, Funds, Programmes and Services and their Work for the Development of Sub-Saharan Africa*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1989.
- WORLD ALLIANCE OF YMCAs. *Directory*, World Alliance of Young Men's Christian Associations, Geneva, 1989.

National Directories

Australia

- ACFOA. *Directory of Member Organisations*, Australian Council of Overseas Aid, Canberra, 1988.
- NSW EARLY INTERVENTION ASSOCIATION. *Directory of Services*, 2nd edition, New South Wales Early Intervention Association, Chatswood, 1988.

Austria

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *Entwicklungsländer* in: Fach-Informations-Führer 10, Bohlau Verlag, Vienna, 1986.

Belgium

ASSOCIATION DES MAISONS D'ACCUEIL. *Répertoire des maisons d'accueil de la Communauté Française de Belgique*, 7ème édition, AMA, Brussels, 1989.

CNCD. *Inventaire des ONG belges de coopération au développement*, Les Cahiers du Tiers Monde, Centre National de Coopération au Développement, Brussels, 1987.

A. DE FABRIBECKERS. *ONG et Communication: Tandem du développement*, Bureau d'Informations Europeennes SPRL, Brussels, 1989.

Burkina Faso

SPONG. *Liste des ONG*, Secretariat Permanent des ONG, Ouagadougou, 1991.

Canada

AQOCI. *Répertoire*, Association Québécoise des Organismes de Coopération Internationale, Montréal, 1988.

T. BRODHEAD & B. HERBERT-COPLEY. *Bridges of Hope? Canadian Voluntary Agencies and the Third World*, North South Institute, Ottawa, 1988.

CCIC. I.D. *Profile / Profil D. 1.*, Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa, 1989.

MINISTÈRE DES RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES. *Répertoire des Intervenants Internationaux du Québec*, Ministère des Relations Internationales, Québec, 1986.

Cameroon

MINISTÈRE DU PLAN & UNDP. *Les ONG et leur contribution au développement socio-économique du Cameroun*, Ministère du Plan, Yaoundé, 1988.

COPAD. *Connaître les membres du COPAD*, COPAD-Info No 000, Yaoundé, 1991.

Central African Republic

CIONGCA. *Liste des ONG*, Conseil Inter ONG de Centrafrique, Bangui, 1991.

Chad

CILONG. *Enquête sur les activités des ONG au Tchad*, Centre d'Information et de Liaison des ONG, N'Djamena, 1991.

Congo

UNDP. *Repertoire des ONG en République du Congo*, UNDP, Brazzaville, 1990.

Côte d'Ivoire

J.F. KENA. *Les ONG actives en Côte d'Ivoire*, Centre de Formation et de Recherche en Animation Rurale & UNDP, Abidjan, 1991.

Denmark

MS. *U-vejviser*, Mellemløkeligt Samvirke, Copenhagen, 1987.

Ethiopia

CRDA. *Directory of Member Churches & Agencies*, Christian & Relief Development Association of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa, 1989.

RADEV. *Liste des ONG éthiopiennes et domaines d'interventions*, RADEV, Addis Ababa, 1991.

France

ACEP. *Guide pratique des crèches parentales*, Association des Collectifs Enfants-Parents, Paris, 1991.

CNFLRH. *Répertoire des associations et organismes au service des personnes handicapées*, 4ème édition, Comité National Français de Liaison pour la Réadaptation des Handicapés, Paris, 1990.

COMMISSION COOPERATION-DEVELOPPEMENT. *Repertoire 1992 - Associations de solidarité internationale*, Ministère de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 1992.

FONDATION DE FRANCE. *Histoire du coeur, portrait de 31 fondations*, Fondation de France, Paris, 1992.

FONDATION POUR L'ENFANCE. *Qui, quoi, que faire, comment? pour les enfants maltraités: mini guide pour l'action*, Fondation pour l'Enfance, Paris, 1990.

J-M. M'FOUMOUANGANA & A. MACAIRE PASSY (eds.). *France-Afrique subsaharienne: Organisations culturelles et sociales*, Editions L'Harmattan, Paris, 1988.

F. DE SINGLY & J-C. KAUPMANN (eds.). *Annuaire des chercheurs et des recherches sur la famille*, GdR CNRS Sociologie de la Famille & Institut de l'Enfance et de la Famille, Paris, 1990.

Gambia

TANGO. *Directory of Registered Organizations and Voluntary Associations*, The Association of NGOs, Banjul, 1991.

Germany

DSE. *Development Co-operation: A selection of German Institutions*, Deutsche Stiftung für Internationale Entwicklung, Bonn, 1986.

SENAT DEPARTMENT FOR ECONOMICS & LABOUR. *On Offer in Berlin: A Handbook of Development Cooperation*, Senat Department for Economics & Labour, Berlin, 1986.

SENATSWERWALTUNG FÜR WIRTSCHAFT UND TECHNOLOGIE. *Stadtführer Entwicklungspolitik: Adressenverzeichnis und Selbstdarstellungen von Initiativen und Institutionen aus der Entwicklungspolitik in Berlin*, Landesstelle für Entwicklungszusammenarbeit, Senatsverwaltung für Wirtschaft und Technologie, Berlin, 1991.

Ghana

GAPVOD. *List of NGOs*, Ghana Association of Private Voluntary Organizations in Development, Accra, 1990.

UNIVERSITY OF GHANA. *Quality Child Care: a Study of Selected Day Care Centres in Accra*, Home Sciences Department, University of Ghana, Legon, 1989.

Guinea

SCIO. *Repertoire des ONG nationales et étrangères*, Service de Coordination des Interventions des ONG, Conakry, 1989.

Italy

COMUNE DI MILANO - SETTORE EDUCAZIONE. *Guida alla Cooperazione e al Volontariato Internazionale*, Comune di Milano, Milan, 1988.

Japan

JANIC. *Directory of Non-Governmental Organizations in Japan: NGOs Active in International Co-operation*, Japanese NGO Center for International Co-operation, Tokyo, 1992.

NCYOJ. *Youth Organizations in Japan*, National Council of Youth Organizations in Japan, Tokyo, 1988.

Kenya

FORD FOUNDATION. *Names and Addresses of Development NGOs in Kenya*, The Ford Foundation, Nairobi, 1989.

Lesotho

UNDP. *NGO Mailing List*, UNDP, Maseru, 1990.

Liberia

NARDA. *List of NARDA's Members*, New African Research and Development Agency, Monrovia, 1990.

Netherlands

VOORLICHTINGSDIENST ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERJUNG. *Adreslijst - Nederland en de Derde Wereld*, Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken, The Hague, 1989.

New Zealand

NZCTD. *Directory of New Zealand Organisations involved in International Aid and Development*, New Zealand Coalition for Trade and Development, Wellington, 1987.

Madagascar

MINISTERE DE LAPOPULATION, DE LACONDITION SOCIALE, DE LAJEUNESSE ETDES SPORTS. *Inventaire des ONG a Madagascar*, Ministère de la Population, Antananarivo, 1988.

Malawi

P.H.M. SHIMUKONDA & A.D.G. MAWAYA. *A Needs Assessment Survey of Community Development and Social Welfare Services in Malawi*, Department of Public Administration, University of Malawi, Zomba, 1989.

Mali

CCA-ONG. *Annuaire des ONG "Allo les ONG"*, Comité de Coordination des Actions des ONG, Bamako, 1990.

Mauritius

MACOSS. *Directory of Members 1990*, Mauritius Council of Social Service, Port Louis, 1990.

Namibia

UNDP. *Roster of NGOs*, UNDP, Windhoek, 1991.

Niger

MINISTERE DU PLAN. *Liste des ONG*, DDRAT, Niamey, 1991.

Nigeria

P. IBIDUN & CUSO. *NGO Directory: an Inventory of NGOs in Nigeria*, Ibadan, 1991.

NAVDE. *Attendance/Prospect List of NGOs*, Nigerian Agency for Voluntary Development Organizations, Lagos, 1992.

Norway

NOSEB. *Catalogue of Research Projects on Children in Norway*, Norwegian Centre for Child Research, Dragvoll, 1991.

Rwanda

INADES-FORMATION-RWANDA. *Inventaire des ONG au Rwanda 1989*, Banque Mondiale, Kigali, 1989.

Senegal

CONGAD. *Repertoire des ONG membres*, Conseil des ONG en Appui au Développement, Dakar, 1990.

Sierra Leone

M. BULENGO. *A Report on NGOs in Sierra Leone*, UNDP, Freetown, 1986.

Republic of South Africa

CCIC. *Directory of Services for Children with Special Needs*, Child Care Information Centre, Cape Town, 1989.

Spain

COORDINADORA. *ONGD Directorio Anuario 1990*, Coordinadora de Organizaciones No Gubernamentales para el Desarrollo, Madrid, 1990.

Swaziland

THE ASSEMBLY OF NGOS. *NGO Directory*, Mbabane, 1991.

Sweden

FOI, *Swedish NGOs in Development and Solidarity*, Bistandsinformation/FOI, Stockholm, 1988.

Switzerland

IUED. *Annuaire Suisse-Tiers monde 1990*, Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, Geneva, 1989.

IUED. *Guide de la documentation Suisse-Tiers monde*, Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, Geneva, 1987.

IUED. *Suisse-Tiers monde: répertoire d'institutions*, Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, Geneva, 1989.

Tanzania

TANGO. *Tanzania NGOs Directory*, Tanzania NGOs, Dar-es-Salaam, 1989.

Togo

UNDP. *Repertoire des ONG au Togo*, Lome, 1991.

Uganda

DENIVA. *List of NGOs*, Development Network of Indigenous Voluntary Associations, Kampala, 1990.

United Kingdom

AHRTAG. *Guide to Primary Health Care Courses in the United Kingdom*, Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group, London, 1990.

AHRTAG. *Primary Health Care in Developing Countries: A Guide to Resources and Information in the United Kingdom*, Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group, London, 1990.

CIIR. *Action for Justice and Peace: a Handbook for Groups*, Catholic Institute for International Relations, London, 1986.

NCVO. *Voluntary Agencies: The 1991 Directory*, National Council of Voluntary Organisations, Bedford Square Press, London, 1990.

VOLCUF. *Directory of Organisations Concerned with Under Fives*, Voluntary Organisations Liaison Council for Under Fives, London, 1990.

United States

AMFAR. *Learning AIDS: an Information Resources*, 2nd edition, American Foundation for AIDS Research, New York, 1989.

INTRACTION. *Diversity in Development - US Voluntary Assistance to Africa: Project Descriptions by Country and Sector*, InterAction, New York, 1986.

INTERACTION. *Interaction Member Profiles*, InterAction, New York, 1987.

L. LONG. *Non-Governmental Organizations' Involvement in Child Development in Developing Countries*, Agency for Educational Development, Washington DC, 1992.

Zaire

D. MATHIOT. *Base de Données ONG*, UNDP, Kinshasa, 1989.

Zambia

ZCSD. *Report on a Zambian NGOs Collaboration Conference*, Zambian Council for Social Development, Lusaka, 1990.

Zimbabwe

VOICE. *Directory of NGOs*, Voluntary Organisations in Community Enterprise, Harare, 1988.

Selected data bases on childhood, family and community issues

The following databases can be consulted for further information on childhood, family and community issues in various fields (health, education, social welfare, legislation, etc...) and on organizations dealing with these issues. The organizations managing these data bases should be contacted directly for details on access and use of the data bases described, and on the availability of the publications listed.

101 KEY STATISTICS ON WORK AND FAMILY ISSUES IN THE 1990s

Bureau of National Affairs Inc. 1231 25th Street NW, Washington DC 20037, USA

Subject: family-related work issues, including child care and family life issues

Publications: 101 Key Statistics on Work and Family Issues in the 1990s

ADVANCED MEDICAL INFORMATION SERVICES

AMS Corporation, 2-3-1 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

Subject: press releases and news stories related to medicine and health care

AFRICA NEWS SERVICE

Africa News Service Inc. P.O. Box 3851, Durham NC 27702, USA

Subject: news of Africa, including politics, economics, foreign affairs, culture, media, women and other topics
Publications: Africa News

AFRO/PHS - HEALTH INDICATORS

WHO/AFRO, P.O. Box 6, Brazzaville, Congo

Subject: health indicators for Africa

AIDS

Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, Keppel Street, London WC1E 7HT, United Kingdom

Subject: biomedical topics, studies on AIDS

Publications: Current AIDS Literature • Abstracts on Hygiene and Communicable Diseases

AIDS/SIDA

UNESCO, Documentation and Computer-assisted Management Service (ED/SDI),
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France

Subject: education for AIDS prevention, pedagogical materials

Publications: Education for AIDS Prevention Bibliography

AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION INDEX DATABASE

Australian Council for Educational Research, P.O. Box 210, Hawthorn Vic 3122, Australia

Subject: education field including special education and curriculum planning

Publications: Australian Education Index

AUSTRALIAN FAMILY AND SOCIETY ABSTRACTS

Australian Institute of Family Studies, 300 Queen Street, Melbourne Vic 3000, Australia

Subject: family life and families in Australia

Publications: FAMILY Database

BANQUE INTERNATIONALE D'INFORMATION SUR LES ETATS FRANCOPHONES (BIEF)

Banque Internationale d'Information sur les Etats Francophones, Room 7E8,
Secretary of State of Canada, Ottawa Ontario K1A 0M5, Canada

Subject: various topics and current affairs of Francophone countries

BIRD (Base d'Information Robert Debré)

Centre International de l'Enfance, Chateau de Longchamp, 75016 Paris, France

Subject: all aspects of childhood and adolescence, including emotional, nutritional, health, educational, social and other topics, with emphasis on developing countries

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, P.O. Box 1182, Washington DC 20013, USA

Subject: definition, identification, prevention and treatment of child abuse and neglect **Publications:** Child Abuse and Neglect Research Review • Child Abuse and Neglect Programs • Child Abuse and Neglect Thesaurus

CHILD CARE DATABASE

Care Connectors Inc. P.O. Box 16272, Indianapolis IN 46216, USA

Subject: child care institutions in the United States

CHILD RESOURCE INFORMATION BANK (CRIB)

International Child Resource Institute, 1810 Hopkins Street, Berkeley CA 94707, USA

Subject: child abuse, child advocacy, child care, child health, drug abuse, youth, families, education, peace education

COMBINED HEALTH INFORMATION DATABASE (CHID)

Combined Health Information Database, Box NDIC/CHID, Bethesda MD 20892, USA

Subject: biomedicine and health topics including health education and health information, as well as AIDS education **Publications:** Current Awareness in Health Education • Healthfinder Series

COMPUTERIZED AIDS INFORMATION NETWORK (CAIN)

Computerized AIDS Information Network, 1213 North Highland Avenue, Los Angeles CA 90038, USA

Subject: AIDS issues

DARE

UNESCO, Unit for the Institutional Development of the Social and Human Sciences (SHS/IST),
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France

Subject: social science research and training institutions, peace, human rights and international law research and training institutions **Publications:** World Directory of Social Science Institutions • World List of Social Science Periodicals Selective Inventory of Social Science Information and Documentation Services

DATA BASE OF POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Planning and Statistical Unit, UNFPA, 220 East 42nd Street, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: demographic indicators, family planning, financing, population and population policy

DESIGNING AND IMPLEMENTING ON-SITE DAY CARE: A CONSULTANT'S PERSPECTIVE

Executive Telecom System International, The Human Resource Information Network,
9585 Valparaiso Court, Indianapolis IN 46268, USA

Subject: case studies and analyses for establishing a child-care centre at the worksite
Publications: Designing and Implementing On-Site Day Care: a Consultant's Perspective

DIRECTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGISTS AND SOCIOLOGISTS CONCERNED WITH FOOD AND NUTRITION

UNU Cambridge Programme Office, Center for Population Studies,
Harvard University, 9 Bow Street, Cambridge MA 02138, USA

Subject: data on food and nutrition specialists
Publications: Directory of Anthropologists and Sociologists Concerned with Food and Nutrition

DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATIONS IN CANADA

Micromedia Limited, 20 Victoria Street, Toronto Ontario M5C 2N8, Canada

Subject: international, foreign, national and provincial associations and organizations in Canada
Publications: Directory of Associations in Canada

DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATIONS, LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN ISRAEL

National Center of Scientific and Technological Information, Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure,
Atidim Industrial Park, P.O. Box 43074, Tel-Aviv 61430, Israel

Subject: scientific organizations and research institutes in Israel

DIRECTORY OF EDUCATION RESEARCH AND RESEARCHERS IN AUSTRALIA

Commonwealth Department of Education, P.O. Box 826, Woden ACT 2606, Australia

Subject: data on Australian researchers in education and education-related fields

DISABILITIES SERVICES/EQUALACCESS CAFE

disABILITIES Information Services, P.O. Box 1086, Arleta CA 91334, USA

Subject: information for disabled persons and for people working with or caring for them

DISABILITY STATISTICS DATA BASE (DISTAT)

United Nations Statistical Office, United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: social and disability statistics

Publications: Development of Statistical Concepts and Methods on Disability for Household Surveys
Development of Statistics of Disabled Persons: Case Studies

ECAAFRICA INDEX

ECA Library, Economic Commission for Africa, P.O. Box 3001, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Subject: economic and social development data

Publications: Africa Index

EDUPLAN

International Institute for Educational Planning, 7-9 rue Eugene Delacroix, 751 16 Paris, France

Subject: training and research institutions, governmental departments and specialised units, universities and specialists active in educational planning and administration

Publications: Directory of Training and Research Institutions in Educational Planning

EMBASE (Excerpta Medica)

Excerpta Medica Publishing Group, Molenwerf 1, 1014 AG Amsterdam, Netherlands

Subject: medical topics including public health, pediatrics and social medicine

Publications: Excerpta Medica journals

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ASSOCIATIONS

Gale Research Inc. 835 Penobscot Building, Detroit MI 48226-9948, USA

Subject: non-profit associations and organizations worldwide

Publications: Encyclopedia of Associations

ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center)

United States Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Washington DC 20208, USA

Subject: education, education-related areas and educational materials

Publications: Current Index to Journals in Education • Resources in Education

EXCEPTIONAL CHILD EDUCATION RESOURCES (ECER)

Council for Exceptional Children, 1920 Association Drive, Reston VA 22091, USA

Subject: education, training and development of handicapped and gifted children

Publications: Exceptional Child Education Resources Abstracts

FAMILY RESOURCES

National Council on Family Relations, 1910 West County Road B. Suite 147, St Paul MN 55113, USA

Subject: psychological and sociological studies pertaining to family-related topics including marriage, family policy, and services to families **Publications:** Inventory of Marriage and Family Literature

FOUNDATION DIRECTORY

The Foundation Center, 79 Fifth Avenue, New York NY 10003, USA

Subject: descriptions of grant-making foundations

Publications: The Foundation Directory

FOUNDATION GRANTS INDEX

The Foundation Center, 79 Fifth Avenue, New York NY 10003, USA

Subject: descriptions of grants of US\$ 5000 or more awarded to non-profit organizations worldwide by major US philanthropic foundations **Publications:** Foundation Grants Index

GLOBAL REVIEW AND INVENTORY OF POPULATION POLICIES

United Nations Population Division, United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: demographic indicators, data on population policy

Publications: Global Population Policy Data Base

HEALTH AND PSYCHOSOCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Behavioral Measurement Database Services, P.O. Box 110287, Pittsburgh PA 15232-0787, USA

Subject: descriptions of instruments of use in assessing the health and behavior of infants, children, adolescents and adults

HEALTH FOR ALL GLOBAL INDICATORS

HST/GSP, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: health indicators

Publications: Health Situation Report

HEALTH LEGISLATION DATABASE

HLE, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: data on AIDS, health, human nutrition

Publications: International Digest of Health Legislation

HEALTH PERIODICALS DATABASE

Information Access Company (IAC), 362 Lakeside Drive, Foster City CA 94404, USA

Subject: information from periodical literature on health, nutrition, biomedicine and developments in medical care

HECLINET (Health Care Literature Information Network)

Deutsches Krankenhausinstitut, Tersteegenstrasse 9, 4000 Dusselderf 30, Germany

Subject: information from worldwide literature on health services, health policy and hospital administration

HQ/FHE - HEALTH OF WOMEN

Division of Family Health, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: data on women and health

Publications: Coverage of Maternity Care

HQ/NUT - PHYSICAL GROWTH OF CHILDREN

Division of Family Health, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: data on children and nutrition

IBECENT

International Bureau of Education, Documentation Centre, C.P. 199, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

Subject: organizations, institutions, projects in the field of education, in particular educational documentation centres and educational research institutions, databases on education

Publications: Directory of Educational Documentation and Information Services • Directory of Special Education • Directory of Educational Research Institutions • Current Bibliographical Sources in Education

IBISCUS (Systeme d'Information sur les Pays en Développement)

Association Ibiscus, 1 bis Avenue de Villars, 75007 Paris, France

Subject: information on social, economic and cultural projects in developing countries and on French voluntary organizations working in developing countries

ICBR DATA BANK

Institute for Child Behavior Research, 4182 Adams Avenue, San Diego CA 92116, USA

Subject: biological and educational approaches to the etiology and treatment of severe learning and behavioral disorders of children

INFORMATION SYSTEM ON WOMEN (WIS)

Division for the Advancement of Women, UN Office at Vienna, Vienna International Centre, P.O. Box 500, 1400 Vienna, Austria

Subject: data on topics related to women

IPS-USA

Global Information Network Ltd/IPS-USA, 777 United Nations Plaza, Concourse Level, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: events and issues pertaining to developing countries, including economic development, human rights, population, environment, urbanisation, women and other topics

KIDSNET

Kidsnet, 6876 Eastern Avenue NW, No 208, Washington DC 20012, USA

Subject: audio, video, television and radio programmes for children (preschool through high school)

Publications: Annual Catalog

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION NETWORK (LINK)

Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Education Department, 810 Seventh Avenue,
New York NY 10019, USA

Subject: sexuality education, birth control, family planning, reproductive health, population and related topics

Publications: LINK Line • Emphasis Special Reports • Bibliographies

MEDLINE

National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda MD 20894, USA

Subject: medicine and a wide range of related sub-fields

Publications: Index Medicus • International Nursing Index

MENTAL HEALTH ABSTRACTS

IFI-Plenum Data Company, 3202 Kirkwood Highway, Wilmington DE 19808, USA

Subject: mental health literature and related psychological topics including child development

NATIONAL ADOPTION NETWORK

National Adoption Center, 1218 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19107, USA

Subject: child adoption in the United States and child adoption issues

NATIONAL REPORT ON WORK AND FAMILY

Bureau of National Affairs, 1231 25th Street NW, Washington DC 20037, USA

Subject: issues related to work and family life in the United States, including day care and sick child care

Publications: The National Report on Work and Family Newsletter

NGO DIVISION PROJECTS DATABASE

BPPE/NGO, UNDP, Room DC1-2389, 1 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: development projects, environment, housing, human settlements

NSD'S ORGANISASJONSARKIV

Norsk Samfunnsvitenskapelig Datatjeneste, Hans Holmboesgate 22, 5007 Bergen, Norway

Subject: Norwegian voluntary associations and organizations

PADIS

ECA Statistics Division, Economic Commission for Africa, P.O. Box 3001, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Subject: demographic, educational and health statistics

Publications: Africa Socio-Economic Indicators • Africa Statistical Yearbook

POPLINE (Population Information Online)

Population Information Program, The John Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway,
Baltimore MD 21205, USA

Subject: population information including contraceptive technology, family planning, and maternal and child health care

POPULATION BIBLIOGRAPHY

Carolina Population Center, 300A University Square, Chapel Hill NC 27514, USA

Subject: population issues, especially social science aspects, including demography, family planning, fertility and migration

Publications: Carolina Population Center Bibliography

POPULATION DOCUMENTATION CENTRE DATA BASE (PDC)

ESHD, FAO, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome, Italy

Subject: demographic statistics, population policy data

RAMIS

Centre Hospitalier Universitaire St-Antoine, 27 rue de Chaligny, 75571 Paris Cedex 12, France

Subject: public health and health education information

REFUGEE LITERATURE DATABASE (REFLIT)

CDR, UNHCR, 154 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Geneva 21, Switzerland

Subject: data on refugees and resettlement

Publications: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography on Refugee Children (1988) • A Selected and Annotated Bibliography on Refugee Women (1989)

SOCIAL PLANNING, POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS (SOPODA)

Sociological Abstracts Inc. P.O. Box 22206, San Diego CA 92192-0206, USA

Subject: social services, welfare services and social problems

Publications: Social Planning, Policy and Development Abstracts

SOCIAL WORK ABSTRACTS (SWAB)

National Association of Social Workers Inc. 1425 H Street NW, Suite 600, Washington DC 20005, USA

Subject: social work and social service including family and child welfare, and health care

Publications: Social Work Research and Abstracts

UNESBIB

UNESCO, Library, Documentation and Information Section (DIT/IR/LD),
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France

Subject: references to documents and publications of UNESCO

Publications: UNESCO List of Documents and Publications

UNESCO STATISTICAL DATA BANK

UNESCO Division of Statistics (BPS/ST), 1 rue Miollis, 75015 Paris, France

Subject: statistical data on population, education, science and technology, research and development, culture and communication **Publications:** UNESCO Statistical Year Book • UNESCO Statistical Digest

UNFPA LIBRARY HOLDINGS DATABASE

UNFPA Library, Room DN-2710, 220 East 42nd Street, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: economic and social development, family planning and population issues

WORLD HEALTH STATISTICS DATA BASE

HST/GSP, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: health and demographic statistics, data on health personnel and infectious diseases

Publications: World Health Statistics Annual • World Health Statistics Quarterly

YCFE DATABASE

UNESCO, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project,
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France

Subject: governmental and non-governmental organizations and research institutions active in the field of early childhood care and education **Publications:** International Directory on the Young Child and the Family Environment

YOUTH

UNESCO, Division of Youth and Sports Activities (SHS/YSA), 1 rue Miollis, 75015 Paris, France

Subject: governmental and non-governmental institutions active in youth work

Publications: International Directory of Youth Bodies

INDEXES

Country Reference Codes

ANGOLA.....	AO
BENIN.....	BJ
BOTSWANA	BW
BURKINA FASO.....	BF
BURUNDI	BI
CAMEROON.....	CM
CAPE VERDE.....	CV
CENTRALAFRICAN REPUBLIC	CF
COMOROS	KM
CONGO	CG
COTE D'IVOIRE.....	CI
ETHIOPIA.....	ET
GAMBIA.....	GM
GHANA	GH
GUINEA.....	GN
KENYA.....	KE
LESOTHO.....	LS
LIBERIA.....	LR
MADASGACAR.....	MG
MALAWI.....	MW
MALI.....	ML
MAURITANIA	MR
MAURITIUS	MU
MOZAMBIQUE	MZ
NAMIBIA.....	NA
NIGER.....	NE
NIGERIA.....	NG
RWANDA	RW
SENEGAL	SN
SEYCHELLES.....	SC
SIERRALEONE.....	SL
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.....	ZA
SUDAN	SD
SWAZILAND.....	SZ
TANZANIA.....	TZ
TOGO	TG
UGANDA.....	UG
ZAIRE.....	ZR
ZAMBIA.....	ZM
ZIMBABWE.....	ZW

Alphabetical List of Organizations

ACTION MAGAZINE	(ZW230)
AFRICA-CULTURES	(B1003)
AFRICAN MEDICALAND RESEARCH FOUNDATION	(KE060)
AFRICAN NETWORK FOR THE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION AGAINST CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT	(KE061)
AHFAD PRESCHOOL CENTRE	(SD187)
ALDEIADE CRIANCAS SOS MOCAMBIQUE	(MZ120)
ANKOHONANAMIRINDRAFINARITRA	(MG087)
ASSOCIATION ACTION RECHERCHE POUR LA PAIX ET LES DROITS DE L'ENFANT	(ZR216)
ASSOCIATION AFRICAINE D'EDUCATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT	(TG201)
ASSOCIATION BOURKINABE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(BF021)
ASSOCIATION CENTRAFRICAINE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(CF032)
ASSOCIATION DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE FIANAKAVIANASAMBATRA	(MG088)
ASSOCIATION DES AMIS ET PARENTS D'ENFANTS HANDICAPES MENTAUX DE MADAGASCAR - LES ORCHIDEES BLANCHES	(MG089)
ASSOCIATION DES ORGANISATIONS NON GOUVERNEMENTALES DE MADAGASCAR POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(MG090)
ASSOCIATION DES SCOUTS DU RWANDA..	(RW146)
ASSOCIATION DES SERVICES DE SANTE ADVENTISTES AU RWANDA	(RW147)
ASSOCIATION DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS AU TOGO	(TG202)
ASSOCIATION GUINEENNE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(GN058)
ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LAPROTECTION ET LAPROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE ..	(ML108)
ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LASANTE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT	(ML109)
ASSOCIATION MEDICALE INTERENTREPRISE DE TANANARIVE	(MG091)
ASSOCIATION OF PRESCHOOLPLAYGROUPS IN MALAWI	(MW100)
ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN OF ZIMBABWE	(ZW231)
ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS	(ZW232)
ASSOCIATION POUR LAPREVENTION DE LADELINQUANCE JUVENILE	(B1004)

ASSOCIATION POUR LAPROMOTION SOCIALE EDUCATIVE, CULTURELLE ET D'ALPHABETISATION DES ENFANTS	(BJ005)
ASSOCIATION RWANDAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(RW148)
ASSOCIATION SENEGALAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(SN157)
ASSOCIATION TOGOLAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(TG203)
ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DU MALI	(ML110)
ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS SENEGAL	(SN158)
ASSOCIATION ZAIROISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL/ NAISSANCES DESIRABLES(ZR217)	
AUNTIE MARGARET INTERNATIONALSCHOOL	(NG124)
BLOEMFONTEIN CHILD INFORMATION CENTRE	(ZA169)
BORDER EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	(ZA170)
BORNEFONDEN RWANDA	(RW149)
BUREAU D'ETUDE ET DE RECHERCHE POUR LA PROMOTION DE LASANTE	(ZR218)
BUREAU DES FORMATIONS MEDICALES AGREEES DU RWANDA	(RW150)
CABINET MEDICAL LE BON SAMARITAIN	(MG092)
CENTRE D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SOINS INFIRMIERS	(SN159)
CENTRE D'ETUDES POUR L'ACTION SOCIALE	(ZR219)
CENTRE DE GUIDANCE INFANTILE	(SN160)
CENTRE DE SANTE FAMILIALE	(MG093)
CENTRE FOR AFRICAN FAMILY STUDIES	(KE062)
CENTRE FOR AFRICAN SETTLEMENT STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT	(NG125)
CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	(ZA171)
CENTRE FOR SOCIAL, CULTURALAND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH.....	(NG126)
CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIDARITÉ AGLA	(BJ006)
CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIMA	(MG094)
CENTRE MEDICO SOCIAL JI.RA.MA	(MG095)
CENTRE MURAZ - INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE TECHNIQUE OPERATIONNEL DE RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE SUR LES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES AFRICAINES	(BF022)
CENTRE NATIONAL DE SANTE FAMILIALE	(NE123)
CHAMA CHAUZAZI NAMALEZI BORA TANZANIA	(TZ192)

CHESHIRE HOMES - MALAWI	(MW101)
CHILD CARE INFORMATION CENTRE	(ZA172)
CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE	(UG209)
CHILD HEALTH UNIT	(ZA173)
CHILDREN, FAMILY AND YOUTH ORGANIZATION	(ET041)
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - TOGO	(TG204)
COMITE NATIONAL DU BENIN POUR LAPROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE ...	(BJ007)
CONFEDERATION OF AFRICAN MEDICALASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES	(NG127)
DEFENSE DES ENFANTS INTERNATIONAL - BENIN	(BJ008)
DEPARTEMENT OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES	(TZ193)
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AFFAIRS	(ZM223)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH	(NG128)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE	(ZM224)
DEPARTMENT OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING	(NG129)
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT	(ZA174)
DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH	(UG210)
DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEDICINE	(NG130)
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE	(NG131)
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY	(ZA175)
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY	(ZM225)
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES	(KE063)
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES	(MU115)
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY	(GH051)
DIRECCAO DE ACCAO SOCIAL ESCOLAR	(MZ121)
DIRECTION DE LA SANTE DE LA FAMILLE	(CG035)
DIRECTION DE LASANTE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE ET L'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE.	(CG036)
DIRECTION GENERALE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE	(CG037)
DISABLED PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL - KENYA	(KE064)

DIVISION DE LA SANTE FAMILIALE	(TG205)
EARLY CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	(NG132)
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE SECTION	(ZW233)
EARLY LEARNING RESOURCE UNIT	(ZA176)
EASTERN AND CENTRAL AFRICA FOCUS GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT	(KE065)
ECOLE NATIONALE DES ASSISTANTS SOCIAUX ET EDUCATEURS SPECIALISES ..	(SN161)
ENFANTS SOLIDAIRES D'AFRIQUE ET DU MONDE	(BI009)
ETHIOPIAN NUTRITION INSTITUTE	(ET042)
FAMILY GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION OF ETHIOPIA	(ET043)
FAMILY HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(ET044)
FAMILY HEALTH DIVISION	(BW019)
FAMILY LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SWAZILAND	(SZI91)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA	(KE066)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA	(UG211)
FIVONDRONAN 'NY TOKANTRANO KRISTIANINA	(MG096)
FOI ET PARTAGE - ASSOCIATION HUMANITAIRE DES TRAVAILLEURS CHRETIENS DU CNHU	(BJ010)
FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY WORK	(ZA177)
GHANA NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CHILDREN	(GH052)
GRASSROOTS EDUCARE TRUST	(ZA178)
GRUPE D'ACTION POUR LA SURVIE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT GUINEEN	(GN059)
GRUPE ENFANT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT	(BJ011)
HEALTH BEHAVIOUR AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	(KE067)
HEALTH EDUCATION NETWORK	(KE068)
HLEKWENI FRIENDS RURAL SERVICES CENTRE	(ZW234)
HOME SCIENCE DEPARTMENT	(GH053)
INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUES	(CM027)
INSTITUT DE LINGUISTIQUE APPLIQUEE	(CI039)
INSTITUT DE PEDIATRIE SOCIALE	(SN162)

INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE EN SCIENCES DE LASANTE	(ZR220)
INSTITUT MEDICO-PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIQUE "L'ENVOL"	(TG206)
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN SANTE PUBLIQUE	(MLIII)
INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH	(NG133)
INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE	(NG134)
INSTITUTE OF CULTURALAFFAIRS	(KE069)
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION	(LS078)
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION	(NG135)
INSTITUTE OF NON-FORMALEDUCATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	(ZA179)
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH	(NG136)
INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH	(LR086)
INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES.....	(LS079)
INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONALMEDICINE	(TZ194)
INSTITUTO CABOVERDEANO DE MENORES.....	(CV029)
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DACRIANCA	(AO001)
INTER-AFRICAN COMMITTEE ON TRADITIONALPRACTICES AFFECTING THE HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN AFRICA	(ET045)
INTERNATIONALPLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION - AFRICAREGIONAL OFFICE ..	(KE070)
INVALIDS' SALVATION STREAM	(UG212)
IRINGANUTRITION PROGRAMME	(TZ195)
KENYA MEDICALRESEARCH INSTITUTE	(KE071)
KENYA SOCIETYOF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	(KE072)
KGOTSONG CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE SOCIETY.....	(ZA180)
KISUMI PRIMARY HEALTH CARE PROJECT.....	(KE073)
KUSHANDADISSEMINATION PROJECT	(ZW235)
LESOTHO DAY CARE AND COMMUNITY CENTRE.....	(LS080)
LESOTHO PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION	(LS081)
LESOTHO PRESCHOOLAND DAY CARE ASSOCIATION	(LS082)
LESOTHO SAVE THE CHILDREN.....	(LS083)

LIGUE ZAIROISE POUR LA DEFENSE DES DROITS DE L'ENFANT	(ZR221)
MALAWI COUNCIL FOR THE HANDICAPPED	(MW102)
MAURITIUS COUNCIL OF SOCIALSERVICE	(MU116)
MAURITIUS FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION	(MU117)
MAZINGIRAINSTITUTE	(KE074)
MINISTERIO DASAUDE	(CV030)
MINISTRY OF COMMUNITYDEVELOPMENT, WOMEN AFFAIRS AND CHILDREN	(TZ196)
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION	(LS084)
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION	(SC166)
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE	(ZW236)
MINISTRY OF HEALTH	(TZ197)
MINISTRY OF HEALTH	(ZM226)
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	(SL167)
MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIALAFFAIRS.	(ET046)
MINISTRY OF SOCIALWELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT	(SD188)
MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITYSERVICES	(MW103)
MOUVEMENT D'APOSTOLAT DES ENFANTS DU BENIN	(BJ012)
MUSHIN COMMUNITY DAY CARE PROJECT	(NG137)
NATIONALASSOCIATION OF SOCIETIES FOR THE CARE OF THE HANDICAPPED	(ZW237)
NATIONAL CENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	(KE075)
NATIONAL CHILDREN'S COUNCIL	(MU118)
NATIONAL COUNCILFOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES	(NG138)
NATIONAL COUNCILOF DISABLED PERSONS OF ZIMBABWE	(ZW238)
NATIONAL FOOD AND NUTRITION COMMISSION	(ZM227)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION	(BW020)
NIGERIAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL	(NG139)
NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE DEPARTMENT	(GH054)
OBAFEMI AWOLOWO UNIVERSITY TEACHING HOSPITAL	(NG140)

OEUVRE DE DON BOSCO A KIGALI	(RW151)
OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ETTECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER	(CG038)
OFFICE NATIONALDE LAPOPULATION	(RW152)
OKPASIACOMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	(NG141)
ORGANISATION DE COORDINATION ET DE COOPERATION POUR LALUTTE CONTRE LES GRANDES ENDEMIES	(BF023)
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LASANTE - CAMEROUN	(CM028)
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LASANTE - COMORES	(KM034)
ORGANISATION SANITAIRE TANANARIVIENNE INTER-ENTERPRISES	(MG097)
ORGANISME DE RECHERCHES SUR L'ALIMENTATION ET LANUTRITION AFRICAINES ..	(SN163)
ORGANIZACAO DAS MULHERES DE CABO VERDE	(CV031)
ORPHELINAT SAINTE AGATHE DE MASAKA	(RW153)
PAEDIATRICDEPARTMENT	(TZ198)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA	(GH055)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SIERRALEONE	(SL168)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA	(ZA181)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF ZAMBIA	(ZM228)
PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF NIGERIA	(NG142)
POPE PAULSPECIALIST HOSPITALAND MATERNITYCOMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PROJECT	(NG143)
POPULATION AND HEALTH SERVICES	(KE076)
POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK FOR AFRICA	(ET047)
PRE-SCHOOLEDUCATION SECTION	(ET048)
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE AND RURALHEALTH CENTRE	(SD189)
PRIVATE HOSPITALASSOCIATION OF MALAWI	(MW104)
PROGRAMME L'ENFANT POUR L'ENFANT	(BJ013)
PROJET ENFANTS EN SITUATION DIFFICILE	(B1014)
PSYCHOLOGYDEPARTMENT	(NG144)
QUEENSTOWN EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	(ZA182)
SAMPAN'ASALOTERANAMOMBANY FAHASALAMANA	(MG098)

SAVE THE CHILDREN - MAURITIUS	(MU119)
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF MALAWI	(MW105)
SECRETARIADE ESTADE DES ASSUNTOS SOCIALS	(AO002)
SECRETARIAT D'ETATA L'ACTION SOCIALE ET A LA FAMILLE	(BF024)
SECTION DE L'EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE	(ML112)
SERVICE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LANUTRITION APPLIQUEE AU SENEGAL	(SN164)
SERVICE EDUCATION A LAVIE	(ZR222)
SOEURS DE LACHARITE DE SAINTE ANNE	(RW154)
SOEURS MISSIONNAIRES DE LASOCIETE DE MARIE	(RW155)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF GHANA	(GH056)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF NAMIBIA	(NA122)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION ZIMBABWE	(ZW239)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE GAMBIAASSOCIATION	(GM050)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE SUDAN	(SD190)
SURVIE DE LAMERE ET DE L'ENFANT	(BJ015)
TANZANIAASSOCIATION OF THE DISABLED	(TZ199)
TANZANIAFOOD AND NUTRITION CENTRE	(TZ200)
TERRE DES HOMMES - BENIN	(BJ016)
TOMORROW CHILDREN	(BJ017)
TRANSVAALMEMORIAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT	(ZA183)
TRIBUNAL DE PREMIERE INSTANCE DE LOME	(TG207)
UGANDADISABLED WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION	(UG213)
UGANDASOCIETY FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	(UG214)
UNICEF - COTE D'IVOIRE	(CI040)
UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - BURKINA FASO	(BF025)
UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - CENTRALAFRICAN REPUBLIC	(CF033)
UNITE DE POPULATION	(ML113)
UNITE DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUE	(TG208)
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME - LESOTHO	(LS085)

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES - KENYA	(KE077)
UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - SENEGAL	(SN165)
UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - ZIMBABWE	(ZW240)
UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - GHANA	(GH057)
UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - MALAWI	(MW106)
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC	(ZA184)
VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS ABOMEY-CALAVI	(BJ018)
VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE GITEGA	(BI026)
VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE KIGALI	(RW156)
VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE MADAGASCAR VOHIJAZA LIANTSOA	(MG099)
VUMANI PRESCHOOL PROJECT	(ZA185)
WOMEN'S AFFAIRS CO-ORDINATING DEPARTMENT	(ET049)
WOMEN'S GLOBAL NETWORK ON REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS - UGANDA CHAPTER	(UG215)
WORLD VISION MAURITANIA	(MR114)
WOZ' OBONA - EARLY CHILDHOOD COMMUNITY SERVICE GROUP	(ZA186)
ZAMBIA ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES	(ZM229)
ZIMBABWE NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL	(ZW241)
ZOMBA PLAY GROUP	(MW107)
ZONAL HEALTH EDUCATION UNIT	(NG145)

Organizations' Acronym Index

ABBEF	ASSOCIATION BOURKINABE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(BF021)
ACABEF	ASSOCIATION CENTRAFRICAINE POUR LE BIEN--ETRE FAMILIAL	(CFo32)
AGBEF	ASSOCIATION GUINEENNE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(GN058)
AJAED	GROUPE ENFANT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT	(BJ011)
AMIFI	ANKOHONANAMIRINDRA FINARITRA	(MG087)
AMIS	AUNTIE MARGARET INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL	(NG124)
AMIT	ASSOCIATION MEDICALE INTERENTREPRISE DE TANANARIVE	(MG091)
AMPPF	ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LAPROTECTION ET LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE	(ML108)
AMREF	AFRICAN MEDICALAND RESEARCH FOUNDATION	(KE060)
ANPPCAN	AFRICAN NETWORK FOR THE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION AGAINST CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT	(KE061)
APDJ	ASSOCIATION POUR LA PREVENTION DE LADELINQUANCE JUVENILE	(BJ004)
APPIM	ASSOCIATION OF PRESCHOOLPLAYGROUPS IN MALAWI	(MW100)
ARBEF	ASSOCIATION RWANDAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(RW148)
ARPE	ASSOCIATION ACTION RECHERCHE POUR LA PAIX ETLES DROITS DE L'ENFANT	(ZR216)
ASAFED	ASSOCIATION AFRICAINE D'EDUCATION POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT	(TG201)
ASAME	ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LASANTE DE LAMERE ET DE L'ENFANT	(ML109)
ASBEF	ASSOCIATION SENEGALAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(SN157)
ASR	ASSOCIATION DES SCOUTS DU RWANDA	(RW146)
ASSAR	ASSOCIATION DES SERVICES DE SANTE ADVENTISTES AU RWANDA	(RW147)
ATBEF	ASSOCIATION TOGOLAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(TG203)
AWC	ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS	(ZW232)
AWZ	ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN OF ZIMBABWE	(ZW231)
AZBEF-ND	ASSOCIATION ZAIROISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL / NAISSANCES DESIRABLES	(ZR217)

BELC	BORDER EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	(ZA170)
BERPS	BUREAU D'ETUDE ET DE RECHERCHE POUR LA PROMOTION DE LASANTE	(ZR2i8)
BUFMAR	BUREAU DES FORMATIONS MEDICALES AGREEES DU RWANDA	(RW150)
CAFS	CENTRE FOR AFRICAN FAMILY STUDIES	(KE062)
CAMAS	CONFEDERATION OF AFRICAN MEDICALASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES	(NG127)
CASSAD	CENTRE FOR AFRICAN SETTLEMENT STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT	(NG125)
CCF - Togo	CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - TOGO	(TG204)
CCIC	CHILD CARE INFORMATION CENTRE	(ZA172)
CENSCER	CENTRE FOR SOCIAL, CULTURALAND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH	(NG126)
Centre Muraz - ISTORIA	CENTRE MURAZ - INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE TECHNIQUE OPERATIONNEL DE RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE SUR LES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES AFRICAINES	(BF022)
CEPAS	CENTRE D'ETUDES POUR L'ACTION SOCIALE	(ZR219)
CESSI	CENTRE D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SOINS INFIRMIERS	(SN159)
CHDC	CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE	(UG209)
CMLBS	CABINET MEDICAL LE BON SAMARITAIN	(MG092)
CNBPF	COMITÉ NATIONALDU BENIN POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE	(BJ007)
CNSF	CENTRE NATIONAL DE SANTE FAMILIALE	(NE123)
CSD	CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	(ZA171)
CSF	CENTRE DE SANTE FAMILIALE	(MG093)
DASE	DIRECCAO DE ACCAO SOCIAL ESCOLAR	(MZ121)
DCA	DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AFFAIRS	(ZM223)
DEI-Benin	DEFENSE DES ENFANTS INTERNATIONAL - BENIN	(BJ008)
DPI - Kenya	DISABLED PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL - KENYA	(KE064)
DSF	DIRECTION DE LA SANTE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE ET L'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE	(CG036)
ECAFOG	EASTERN AND CENTRALAFRICAFOCUS GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT	(KE065)

ECCDE	EARLY CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	(NG132)
ELRU	EARLY LEARNING RESOURCE UNIT	(ZA176)
ENAES	ECOLE NATIONALE DES ASSISTANTS SOCIAUX ET EDUCATEURS SPECIALISES	(SN161)
ENI	ETHIOPIAN NUTRITION INSTITUTE	(ET042)
ESAM	ENFANTS SOLIDAIRES D'AFRIQUE ET DU MONDE	(BJ009)
FCW	FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITYWORK	(ZA177)
FGAE	FAMILY GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION OF ETHIOPIA	(ET043)
FHD	FAMILY HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(ET044)
FISA	ASSOCIATION DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE FIANAKAVIANA SAMBATRA	(MG088)
FLAS	FAMILY LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SWAZILAND	(SZ191)
FPAK	FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA	(KE066)
FPAU	FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA	(UG211)
FTK	FIVONDRONAN 'NY TOKANTRANO KRISTIANINA	(MG096)
GASDEG	GROUPE D'ACTION POUR LA SURVIE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT GUINEEN	(GN059)
GNCC	GHANA NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CHILDREN	(GH052)
HEN	HEALTH EDUCATION NETWORK	(KE068)
IAC	INTER-AFRICAN COMMITTEE ON TRADITIONAL PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN AFRICA	(ET045)
ICHPC	INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE	(NG134)
ICM	INSTITUTO CABOVERDEANO DE MENORES	(CV029)
IFORD	INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUES	(CM027)
INC	INSTITUTO NACIONAL DACRIANCA	(AO001)
INESA	INSTITUTE OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	(ZA179)
INP	IRINGA NUTRITION PROGRAMME	(TZ195)
INRSP	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN SANTE PUBLIQUE	(ML111)
IPPFAR	INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION - AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE	(KE070)

IPS	INSTITUT DE PEDIATRIE SOCIALE	(SN 162)
ISAS	INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES	(LS079)
ISS	INVALIDS' SALVATION STREAM	(UG212)
LIZADDE	LIGUE ZAIROISE POUR LADEFENSE DES DROITS DE L'ENFANT	(ZR221)
LPDCA	LESOTHO PRESCHOOLAND DAY CAREASSOCIATION	(LS082)
LPPA	LESOTHO PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION	(LS081)
LSC	LESOTHO SAVE THE CHILDREN	(LS083)
MACOHA	MALAWI COUNCILFOR THE HANDICAPPED	(MW102)
MACOSS	MAURITIUS COUNCILOF SOCIAL SERVICE	(MU116)
MADEB	MOUVEMENT D'APOSTOLAT DES ENFANTS DU BENIN	(BJ012)
MCDC	MUSHIN COMMUNITYDAY CARE PROJECT	(NG137)
MCDWC	MINISTRY OF COMMUNITYDEVELOPMENT, WOMEN AFFAIRS AND CHILDREN	(TZ196)
MFPA	MAURITIUS FAMILY PLANNINGASSOCIATION	(MU117)
MOCS	MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITYSERVICES	(MW103)
NACECE	NATIONALCENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	(KE075)
NASCOH	NATIONALASSOCIATION OF SOCIETIES FOR THE CARE OF THE HANDICAPPED	(ZW23)
NCPA	NATIONAL COUNCILFOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES	(NG138)
NERDC	NIGERIAN EDUCATIONALRESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL	(NG139)
NIR	NATIONALINSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION	(BW020)
OCCGE	ORGANISATION DE COORDINATION ET DE COOPERATION POUR LALUTTE CONTRE LES GRANDES ENDEMIES	(BF023)
OCHC	OKPASIACOMMUNITYHEALTH CENTRE	(NG141)
ODBK	OEUVRE DE DON BOSCO A KIGALI	(RW151)
OMCV	ORGANIZACAO DAS MULHERES DE CABO VERDE	(CV031)
OMS - Cameroun	ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LASANTE - CAMEROUN	(CM028)
OMS - Comores	ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LASANTE - COMORES	(KM034)

ONAPO	OFFICE NATIONALDE LAPOPULATION	(RW152)
ORANA	ORGANISME DE RECHERCHES SUR L'ALIMENTATION ET LA NUTRITION AFRICAINES	(SN163)
ORSTOM	OFFICE DE LARECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER	(CG038)
OSTIE	ORGANISATION SANITAIRE TANANARIVIENNE INTER-ENTERPRISES	(MG097)
PHAM	PRIVATE HOSPITALASSOCIATION OF MALAWI	(MW104)
PHS	POPULATION AND HEALTH SERVICES	(KE076)
POPIN-Africa	POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK FOR AFRICA	(ET047)
PPAG	PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA	(GH055)
PPASA	PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA	(ZA181)
PPAZ	PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF ZAMBIA	(ZM228)
PPFN	PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF NIGERIA	(NG142)
QELC	QUEENSTOWN EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	(ZA182)
SALFA	SAMPAN'ASALOTERANAMOMBANY FAHASALAMANA	(MG098)
SANAS	SERVICE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LANUTRITION APPLIQUEE AU SENEGAL	(SN164)
SCFM	SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF MALAWI	(MW105)
SCM	SAVE THE CHILDREN - MAURITIUS	(MUI 19)
SEAS	SECRETARIADE ESTADE DES ASSUNTOS SOCIALS	(A0002)
TC	TOMORROW CHILDREN	(BJ017)
TFNC	TANZANIAFOOD AND NUTRITION CENTRE	(TZ200)
TMI	TRANSVAALMEMORIALINSTITUTE FOR CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT	(ZA183)
UCTCGC	UNIVERSITYOF CAPE TOWN CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC	(ZA184)
UMATI	CHAMACHAUZAZI NAMALEZI BORA TANZANIA	(TZ192)
UNDP - Lesotho	UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME - LESOTHO	(LS085)
UNFPA - Ghana	UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - GHANA	(GH057)
UNFPA - Kenya	UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES - KENYA	(KE077)
UNFPA - Malawi	UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - MALAWI	(MW106)

UNHCR - Senegal	UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - SENEGAL	(SN165)
UNHCR - Zimbabwe	UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - ZIMBABWE	(ZW240)
URD	UNITE DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUE	(TG208)
USPH	UGANDA SOCIETY FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	(UG214)
VESOS - Mali	ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DU MALI	(ML110)
VESOS Gitega	VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE GITEGA	(BI026)
VESOS Kigali	VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE KIGALI	(RW156)
VESOS Togo	ASSOCIATION DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS AU TOGO	(TG202)
ZACALD	ZAMBIA ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES	(ZM229)
ZNFPC	ZIMBABWE NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL	(ZW241)

Type of Actions Index

CHILD TO-CHILD PROGRAMMES

BF025 BJ005 BJ009 BJ011 BJ012 BJ013 BJ015 BJ017 BW019 CF033 ET042 GH054
GM050 KE060 KE061 KE064 KE076 LS078 MG098 MW103 MZ121 NG131 NG132 NG134
NG137 NG139 NG141 SL167 TG206 TZ197 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG214 ZA170 ZA171
ZA181 ZA186 ZR217 ZR218 ZW236

GRANT-MAKING

BJ009 BJ017 CF033 ET049 GH052 GH057 KE063 KE064 MW103 MZ121 NG131 NG141
RW149 RW150 SD188 SL167 TG204 TZ196 ZA178 ZA181 ZW236

INFORMATION ACTIVITIES

AO002 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ007 BJ009 BJ013 BJ014
BJ015 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CI040 CM028 CV030
CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046 ET047 ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054
GH055 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066
KE067 KE068 KE070 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 KM034 LS078 LS081
LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 MG087 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092 MG093 MG094
MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 ML108 ML109 ML110 ML111 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115
MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MZ120 MZ121
NE123 NG125 NG127 NG129 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG137 NG138
NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144 NG145 RW148 RW150 RW152 SC166 SD187
SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN163 SN164
SN165 SZ191 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG205 TG208 TZ192 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198
TZ199 TZ200 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171
ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185
ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR221 ZR222
ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

INTEGRATED COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES

AO001 AO002 BF022 BF024 BF025 BJ006 BJ007 BJ009 BJ013 BJ014 CF032 CF033
CG035 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET042 GH054 GN058 KE063 KE064 KE069 KE073
KM034 LS081 LS085 MR114 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW102 MW103 MW104
MZ121 NG124 NG125 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG139 NG141 NG142 RW148 RW150 SC166
SD188 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN164 TG204 TG205 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199
UG212 UG215 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA182 ZM223 ZM226 ZW232 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238

INTEGRATED PROGRAMNING

AO001 A0002 BF021 BF022 BF02S BI026 BJ009 BJ012 BJ014 BJ016 BW019 BW020
 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET046
 ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH056 GH057 GN058 GN059 KE060 KE061 KE063
 KE064 KE067 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KM034 LS078 LS081 LS082 LS085 MG091
 MG092 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG098 MG099 ML109 ML111 ML113 MR114 MU117
 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MZ120 MZ121 NA122 NG129 NG130
 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG137 NG139 NG141 NG142 NG144 NG145 RW148
 RW150 RW152 RW156 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD189 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN162
 SN163 SN164 TG201 TG202 TG204 TG205 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 TZ200
 UG209 UG212 UG214 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA174 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182
 ZA185 ZA186 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235 ZW236
 ZW237 ZW241

NETWORKING

BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ004 BJ006 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ013
 BJ014 BJ016 BJ017 CF032 CF033 CG035 CM028 ET041 ET044 ET045 ET049 GH052
 GH054 GH057 GN058 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE068 KE072 KE074
 KE075 KE077 KM034 LS082 LS085 MG088 ML112 MR114 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW102
 MW103 MW104 MZ121 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG137 NG139 NG141 NG142 RW146 RW148
 RW149 SD188 SD189 SL167 SN157 SN160 SN162 SN164 TG201 TG204 TG205 TZ192
 TZ195 TZ197 TZ199 TZ200 UG210 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172
 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223
 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR218 ZR221 ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237

PARENT-TO-PARENT PROGRAMMES

BF025 BJ004 BJ009 BJ011 BJ014 BJ016 BJ017 CF033 ET042 KE062 KE064 KE077
 LS081 MU119 MZ121 NG131 NG141 RW148 SL167 SN157 SN160 TZ192 TZ196 UG212
 UG215 ZA169 ZW234 ZW236

PARENT/COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES

BF021 BF024 BF025 BJ004 BJ009 BJ014 BJ017 BW019 CF033 CG035 CV029 CV030
 GH054 GH057 GN058 KE060 KE063 KE064 KE066 KE071 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076
 KE077 LS083 LS084 MG087 MG088 MG090 MG095 MG096 MG098 ML111 MR114 MU117
 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW106 MZ120 MZ121 NG125 NG130 NG131 NG132
 NG133 NG134 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142 RW148 RW152 SC166 SD187 SD188
 SD189 SL167 SN157 SN160 SN162 SN164 SZ191 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199 UG209
 UG212 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183
 ZA184 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZR217 ZR222 ZW232 ZW233 ZW236 ZW241

POLICY

AO002 BF025 BJ013 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG037 CV029 CV030 ET041 ET042
 ET043 ET045 ET048 ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH057 GN058 GN059 KE060
 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE073 KE075 KE077 KM034 LS082 LS085
 ML110 ML112 ML113 MU116 MU117 MU119 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NE123 NG125
 NG131 NG132 NG135 NG137 NG139 NG141 NG144 RW148 RW150 SD187 SD188
 SD189 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN162 SN164 TG201 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199
 TZ200 UG211 UG212 UG214 ZA170 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA178 ZA181 ZA182
 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR217 ZR221 ZW233 ZW236
 ZW237 ZW240

PROGRAMMES/PROJECTS

AO001 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ004 BJ006 BJ007 BJ009 BJ010
 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 CF032 CF033 CG035 CI040 CM028 CV029
 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET044 ET045 ET048 ET049 GH052 GH054 GH057
 GM050 GN058 GN059 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066 KE068
 KE069 KE071 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 KM034 LS081 LS083
 LS085 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091 ML112 MR114 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119
 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MZ121 NA122 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG137
 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG142 NG144 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151
 SD187 SD188 SD189 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN162 SN164 SN165
 TG204 TG205 TG206 TZ192 TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG210
 UG212 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179
 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217
 ZR218 ZR219 ZR222 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236 ZW238 ZW240

PUBLICATIONS/MATERIALS

BF022 BF023 BF025 BJ003 BJ005 BJ009 BJ011 BJ015 BJ017 CF032 CF033
 CG035 CM028 CV030 CV031 ET042 ET044 GH052 GH053 GH054 KE061 KE062
 KE064 KE065 KE074 KE077 LS081 MG088 ML112 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW102
 MW103 MZ121 NG125 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142 NG144
 RW148 RW150 SC166 SD188 SL167 SN157 SN160 SN163 SN164 TG201 TZ192
 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199 UG210 UG212 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174
 ZA176 ZA178 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR218
 ZR219 ZR222 ZW230 ZW232 ZW236

RESEARCH

AO001 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ005 BJ006 BJ008 BJ009 BJ011
 BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ017 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG037 CG038 CI039 CM027
 CM028 CV029 CV030 ET041 ET042 ET044 ET045 ET048 ET049 GH051 GH052
 GH053 GH054 GH057 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE068 KE071
 KE074 KE075 KE077 LR086 LS079 LS081 MG090 ML112 MU116 MU117 MU118
 MU119 MW101 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NG125 NG126 NG128 NG130 NG131 NG132
 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG144 RW150 SC166 SD188
 SD189 SL167 SL168 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN164 TG208 TZ192 TZ193
 TZ194 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 UG209 UG210 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA173 ZA174
 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225
 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW233 ZW237

SERVICES

BF021 BF022 BF024 BI026 BJ006 BJ007 BJ009 BJ010 BJ013 BJ016 BJ018
 CF032 CF033 CG035 CM028 CV029 CV030 ET042 ET044 GH053 GH054 GN058
 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE073 KE076 KE077 KM034 LS080 LS083 MG088
 MG089 MG090 MG093 MG097 ML112 MR114 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101
 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NA122 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG137 NG139 NG140 NG141
 NG142 NG143 NG144 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW150 RW151 RW153 RW154 RW155
 RW156 SC166 SD188 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN163 TG205 TG207 TZ192
 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG215 ZA169 ZA170
 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA178 ZA180 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZM223 ZM226
 ZM227 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZR222 ZW231 ZW234 ZW236 ZW237 ZW239

TRAINING

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006
 BJ009 BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BW019 BW020 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036
 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET048 ET049
 GH051 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH056 GH057 GM050 GN059 KE060 KE061 KE062
 KE063 KE064 KE066 KE069 KE073 KE075 KE077 KM034 LS079 LS080 LS081
 LS082 LS085 MG087 MG092 MG095 MG096 MG098 ML108 ML109 ML110 ML112
 ML113 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104
 MW105 MW107 MZ121 NE123 NG125 NG129 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134
 NG135 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG144 NG145 RW148 RW150
 RW151 RW152 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158
 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN164 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG208
 TZ192 TZ194 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199 TZ200 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG214
 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181
 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217
 ZR218 ZR219 ZR222 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236 ZW237

Focus of Programmes Index

CHILD ADVOCACY

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ005 BJ008 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011
 BJ012 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BW019 CF033 CG035 CG036 CI040 CM028
 CV029 CV030 ET041 ET042 ET044 ET045 GH052 GH053 GH056 GH057 GN058
 GN059 KE061 KE063 KE064 KM034 LS078 LS081 LS082 MG096 MG098 ML110
 ML112 ML113 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW105 MZ120
 MZ121 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG135 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142 NG144
 NG145 RW148 RW153 RW156 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD190 SL167 SN161 SN162
 SN164 SN165 TG201 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198
 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG215 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176
 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226
 ZM227 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR221 ZW230 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236 ZW240

CHILD AT RISK

AO002 BF021 BF022 BF025 BI026 BJ004 BJ005 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012
 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BW019 CF033 CG035 CI040 CM028 CV029
 ET041 ET042 ET049 GH052 GH053 GN058 KE061 KE063 KE064 KE069 KE072
 KM034 LS078 LS081 LS082 LS083 MG089 MG092 MG095 MG098 ML109 ML110
 ML112 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NE123
 NG125 NG127 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140
 NG141 NG144 RW146 RW148 RW151 RW153 RW156 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD190
 SL167 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN164 SN165 TG201 TG204 TG206
 TG207 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG213 ZA169
 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183
 ZA184 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR219 ZR222 ZW230 ZW232
 ZW234 ZW236 ZW239 ZW240

CHILD CARE & EDUCATION

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ009 BJ010
 BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF033 CG035
 CG036 CI039 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET044
 ET045 ET046 ET048 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH057 GM050
 GN059 KE060 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE068 KE070 KE071 KE072 KE075 KM034
 LR086 LS078 LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 MG087 MG089
 MG091 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 MG099 ML109 ML111 ML112 MR114
 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MW107
 MZ120 MZ121 NA122 NE123 NG124 NG125 NG126 NG127 NG128 NG130 NG131
 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG143 NG144
 NG145 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW153 RW154 RW155 RW156 SC166
 SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN161 SN162 SN164
 SN165 TG201 TG202 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207 TZ192 TZ193 TZ195 TZ196
 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169
 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA181
 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228
 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234
 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

CHILD HEALTH & DEVELOPMENT

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF025 BI026 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007
 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020
 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CG037 CG038 CI039 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030
 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054
 GH055 GH056 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059 KE060 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE067
 KE068 KE069 KE070 KE071 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KM034 LR086 LS078
 LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092
 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 MG099 ML109 ML111 ML112 MR114 MU115
 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MW106 MW107
 MZ120 MZ121 NA122 NE123 NG124 NG125 NG126 NG127 NG128 NG129 NG130 NG131
 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144
 NG145 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW153 RW154 RW155 RW156 SC166
 SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162
 SN163 SN164 SN165 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207 TG208 TZ192
 TZ193 TZ194 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 TZ200 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212
 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177
 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225
 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW230 ZW231 ZW232
 ZW233 ZW234 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

COMMUNITY ADVOCACY

AO001 BF021 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007 BJ008 BJ011 BJ012
 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CG037 CG038 CI040 CM027
 CM028 CV029 CV030 ET042 ET045 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH056 GH057 GN058 GN059
 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE068 KE072 KE077 KM034 LS078 LS081 LS082 MG090
 MG093 MG096 MG098 ML110 ML112 ML113 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW102
 MW103 MW104 MW105 MW106 MZ120 MZ121 NG125 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG135 NG137
 NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144 NG145 RW150 RW156 SC166 SD187 SD188
 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN161 SN162 SN164 SN165 SZ191 TG201 TG204 TG207 TZ192
 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173
 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226
 ZM227 ZM229 ZR217 ZR219 ZR221 ZW232 ZW233 ZW236 ZW237 ZW240

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & AWARENESS

AO001 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007
 BJ008 BJ009 BJ011 BJ012 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF032
 CF033 CG035 CG037 CG038 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030 ET041 ET042 ET045
 ET046 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH056 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059
 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066 KE067 KE068 KE069 KE070 KE071
 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 KM034 LR086 LS078 LS079 LS081 LS082
 LS083 LS084 LS085 MG088 MG089 MG095 MG096 MG098 MG099 ML108 ML109 ML111
 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103
 MW104 MW105 MW106 MZ120 MZ121 NG125 NG126 NG128 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG134
 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144 NG145 RW146 RW147
 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW152 RW154 RW155 SC166 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167
 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN163 SN164 SN165 TG201 TG202
 TG203 TG204 TG205 TG208 TZ192 TZ193 TZ194 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199
 UG209 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175
 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA181 ZA182 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224
 ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW230 ZW231
 ZW232 ZW233 ZW236 ZW237 ZW239 ZW240

COMMUNITY WELFARE & INVOLVEMENT

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF022 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006
 BJ007 BJ008 BJ009 BJ011 BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018
 BW019 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG037 CG038 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030
 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET045 ET046 ET047 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053
 GH054 GH057 GM050 GN058 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE068 KE069 KE070
 KE071 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE076 RE077 KM034 LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082
 MG087 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG092 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 ML108
 ML109 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW103
 MW104 MW107 MZ120 MZ121 NA122 NE123 NG124 NG125 NG127 NG128 NG130
 NG131 NG132 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144
 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW154 RW155 RW156 SC166 SD188
 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN164 SN165
 TG201 TG202 TG204 TG205 TG207 TZ192 TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198
 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174
 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZM223
 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW231
 ZW232 ZW234 ZW236 ZW237 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

FAMILY AT RISK

BF021 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012
 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF033 CM028 CV029
 CV030 ET042 GH052 GH053 GH057 GN058 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 XE069
 RE072 KE076 KE077 LS081 LS082 LS085 MG088 MG098 MR114 MU117 MU118
 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MZ121 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG137
 NG138 NG141 NG142 NG144 RW147 RW148 RW149 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD190
 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN161 SN164 SN165 TG201 TG204 TZ192 TZ197
 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA172 ZA173
 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA179 ZA181 ZA184 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR217 ZR222
 ZW230 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236 ZW237 ZW240

FAMILY EDUCATION & AWARENESS

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF022 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006
 BJ007 BJ008 BJO0g BJ011 BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018
 8W019 BW020 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030
 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET044 ET045 ET046 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054
 GH056 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059 KE060 KE062 KE063 KE064 RE065 KE066
 KE068 KE069 KE070 KE071 KE072 RE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 KM034
 LR086 LS078 LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082 LS084 LS085 MG087 MG088 MG091
 MG092 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 ML109 ML111 ML112 ML113
 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104
 MW106 MW107 MZ121 NE123 NG125 NG126 NG128 NG129 NG130 NG131 NG132
 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143
 NG144 NG145 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW152 RW154 RW155 SC166
 SD187 SD188 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162
 SN163 SN164 SN165 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207 TZ192
 TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG215
 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179
 ZA180 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226
 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZR222 ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235
 ZW236 ZW237 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

FAMILY HEALTH & WELFARE

BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ006 BJ007 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012
 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BW019 BW020 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG037 CG038
 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046
 ET047 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH056 GH057 GN058 GN059 KE060
 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE066 KE067 KE068 KE070 KE071 KE072 KE073 KE074
 KE076 KE077 KM034 LR086 LS079 LS081 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092 MG093
 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 ML108 ML109 M1111 ML113 MR114 MU116 MU117
 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MW106 MZ120 MZ121 NE123
 NG125 NG127 NG128 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139
 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW152 RW154 RW155
 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162
 SN163 SN164 SN165 SZ191 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TZ192 TZ193 TZ194
 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 Tz199 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA169
 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184
 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222
 ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236 ZW239 ZW240

Index of Services Provided

ADVISORY & SUPPORT SERVICES

BF021 BF022 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ008 BJ012 BW019 BW020 CF033 CG035
CM028 CV030 ET041 ET042 ET045 ET046 ET047 ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055
GH057 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE067 KE068 KE070 KE075 KE077
KM034 LS078 LS079 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS085 MG088 MG090 MG091 MG096 MG098
ML108 ML109 ML111 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101
MW102 MW103 MZ121 NG125 NG127 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG137
NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG145 RW147 RW148 RW150 RW151 SD187 SD188 SD189
SD190 SL167 SN157 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN164 SN165 SZ191 TG203 TG204 TG205
TZ192 TZ197 TZ199 TZ200 UG209 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171
ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185
ZA186 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZR221 ZR222 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233
ZW234 ZW236 ZW237 ZW240 ZW241

CARE SERVICES

BI026 BJ007 BJ009 BJ010 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 CF032 CF033 CG035 CV030 GH053
GN058 KE064 KM034 LS080 MG088 MG089 MG099 ML112 MU117 MU119 MW100 MW101
MW102 MW103 MW104 MW107 NA122 NG131 NG137 NG141 NG142 NG143 RW147 RW149
RW151 RW154 RW155 SC166 SD188 SD190 SL167 SN157 SN165 TG205 TZ192 UG212
UG214 ZA172 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA182 ZA183 ZA186 ZM226 ZW236 ZW239
ZW240

COUNSELLING/GUIDANCE SERVICES

BF021 BJ010 BJ012 CV030 ET042 GH053 GH057 KE063 KE064 KE072 KE073 KE077
LS081 LS082 ML112 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 NG125 NG130
NG131 NG138 NG141 NG142 NG144 RW146 RW148 RW151 RW155 SC166 SD188 SD190
SL167 SL168 SN160 SN161 SN165 SZ191 TZ192 TZ193 TZ198 TZ199 UG212 ZA169
ZA172 ZA173 ZA177 ZA183 ZA184 ZM225 ZM226 ZM229 ZR217 ZW236 ZW237 ZW240
ZW241

DOCUMENTATION/INFORMATION SERVICES

AO002 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ007 BJ009 BJ013
BJ014 BJ015 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CG037 CG038
CI039 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046
ET047 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059 KE060
KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066 KE067 KE068 KE070 KE074 KE075 KE076
KE077 KM034 LR086 LS078 LS079 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 MG087 MG088
MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 ML108 ML109
ML110 ML111 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101
MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MZ120 MZ121 NE123 NG125 NG126 NG127 NG128 NG129
NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142
NG143 NG144 NG145 RW148 RW150 RW152 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167
SL168 SN157 SN158 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN163 SN164 SN165 SZ191 TG201 TG202
TG203 TG204 TG205 TG208 TZ192 TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 TZ200
UG209 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174
ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224
ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR221 ZR222
ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

HOTLINE HELP/SUPPORT SERVICES

BI026 BJ009 BJ010 BJ015 CM028 GH057 KE064 KE076 MU117 MU118 MU119 RW148
RW150 SD188 SL167 ZA173 ZA174 ZA182 ZA183

INFORMATION CAMPAIGNS

BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ007 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ017
CF032 CF033 CG035 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET045 ET046 ET047
ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH057 GN058 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE068
KE070 KE076 KE077 KM034 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS085 MG088 MG089 ML112 MU119
MW101 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NG125 NG127 NG131 NG132 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG141
NG142 NG143 NG144 RW148 RW150 SC166 SD188 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN160 SN164
SN165 TG201 TG204 TG205 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA169
ZA174 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR217
ZR218 ZR219 ZR222 ZW230 ZW231 ZW237 ZW238 ZW240 ZW241

LEGAL SERVICES

BJ009 BJ014 MW103 NG131 NG141 SC166 SL167 SN165 TG205 TG207 TZ192 ZW232
ZW240

OUTREACH PROGRAMMES/EXTENSION WORK

BJ008 BJ009 BJ015 CF033 CG037 CG038 CM027 ET042 ET047 GH053 GH057 GN058
KE060 KE062 KE063 KE068 KE070 KE072 KE073 LS079 LS081 MG088 MG089 MW102
MW103 NG128 NG130 NG131 NG138 NG141 NG142 NG143 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149
RW150 RW154 RW155 SD188 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN159 SN164 TG201 TG204 TZ192
TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ198 UG210 UG212 UG215 ZA170 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177
ZA178 ZA180 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZM224 ZM226 ZR216 ZR218 ZR220 ZW230 ZW231
ZW232 ZW236 ZW241

RADIO/TELEVISION/MEDIA PROGRAMMES

BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ007 BJ009 CF032 CF033 CG035 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030
CV031 ET042 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH057 GN058 KE064 KE070 KE072 KE073 KE077
KM034 LS081 LS082 MU117 MU118 MW102 MW103 NG130 NG138 NG141 NG142 RW148
SC166 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN160 SN164 SZ191 TG205 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199
UG215 ZA173 ZA174 ZM223 ZM226 ZM229 ZR216 ZW232 ZW236 ZW241

TECHNICALSERVICES

BF022 BF024 CG035 CG037 CG038 CM028 CV030 ET042 ET047 GH054 KE060 KE062
KE068 KE070 KE073 KE077 KM034 LS082 LS085 MG093 ML112 MU116 MW102 NG128
NG130 NG131 NG136 NG137 NG139 NG140 NG142 NG144 RW149 RW150 SC166 SL167
SN159 SN164 TG205 TZ192 TZ195 TZ197 ZA170 ZA178 ZM226 ZM227

UNIVERSITY COURSES/PROGRAMMES

BF022 CI039 CM027 ET042 GH051 GH053 GH054 GH057 KM034 LR086 LS079 MW102
NG126 NG128 NG129 NG130 NG136 NG140 NG144 RW148 SC166 SL167 SN159 TZ192
TZ193 TZ194 TZ197 ZA172 ZA173 ZA183 ZA184 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZR219 ZR220

Geographical Coverage Index

ANGOLA

AO001 AO002 KE070

BENIN

BF022 BF023 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007 BJ008 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012
BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 ET045 KE070 SN163 TG201

BOTSWANA

BW019 BW020 KE070 ZA176 ZW230

BURKINA FASO

BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 ET045 KE070 SN163 TG201

BURUNDI

BI026 KE070 TG201 TZ200

CAMEROON

CM027 CM028 ET045 ET047 KE070 TG201

CAPE VERDE

CV029 CV030 CV031 KE070

CENTRALAFRICA

KE076

CENTRALAFRICAN REPUBLIC

CF032 CF033 KE070 TG201

CHAD

ET045 KE070 TG201

COMOROS

KM034

CONGO

CG035 CG036 CG037 CG038 KE070 TG201

COTE D'IVOIRE

BF022 BF023 CI039 CI040 KE070 SN163 TG201

DJIBOUTI

ET045

EASTAFRICA

BJ012

EGYPT

ET047 SD189

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

KE070

ETHIOPIA

ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046 ET047 ET048 ET049 KE070

FRANCOPHONE AFRICA

CM028 ZR218

GABON

TG201

GAMBIA

ET045 GM050 KE070

GHANA

ET045 ET047 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH056 GH057 KE070 NG141

GUINEA

BF022 GN058 GN059 TG201

GUINEA BISSAU

ET045 KE070

KENYA

ET045 ET047 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066 KE067 KE068 KE069
KE070 KE071 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 TZ200

LESOTHO

KE070 LS078 LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 ZA176 ZW230

LIBERIA

ET045 KE070 LR086

MADAGASCAR

KE070 MG087 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097
MG098 MG099 TG201

MALAWI

KE070 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MW106 MW107

MALI

BF022 BF023 ET045 ET047 KE070 ML108 ML109 ML110 ML111 ML112 ML113 SN163
TG201

MAURITANIA

BF022 BF023 MR114 SN163 TG201

MAURITIUS

KE070 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119

MOZAMBIQUE

KE070 MZ120 MZ121 TZ200

NAMIBIA

NA122 TZ200 ZA176 ZA178

NIGER

BF022 BF023 ET045 KE070 NE123 SN163 TG201

NIGERIA

ET045 KE061 KE070 NG124 NG125 NG126 NG127 NG128 NG129 NG130 NG131 NG132
NG133 NG134 NG135 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144
NG145

RWANDA

KE070 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW152 RW153 RW154 RW155 RW156
TG201 TZ200

SENEGAL

BF022 BF023 KE070 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN163 SN164 SN165
TG201

SEYCHELLES

SC166

SIERRA LEONE

ET045 KE070 SL167 SL168

SOMALIA

KE060 KE064 KE067 SD189

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180
ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186

SOUTHERN AFRICA

KE076

SUDAN

ET045 KE060 KE067 SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190

SWAZILAND

KE070 SZ191 ZW230

TANZANIA

ET047 KE060 KE061 KE064 KE065 KE067 KE070 KE073 TZ192 TZ193 TZ194 TZ195
TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 TZ200

T O G O

BF022 BF023 ET045 KE070 SN163 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207
TG208

UGANDA

KE060 KE064 KE065 KE067 KE070 TZ200 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214
UG215

WESTAFRICA

BJ012 KE076

ZAIRE

KE070 TG201 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR221 ZR222

ZAMBIA

KE065 KE070 NG141 TZ200 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZW230

ZIMBABWE

KE061 KE070 TZ200 ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238
ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

ANNEXES

The Convention on the Rights of the Child

The Convention on the Rights of the Child was adopted by the United Nations on November 20th 1989 and entered into force on September 2nd 1990 after being ratified by 20 States. As of June 30th 1992, 148 countries had either signed the Convention or become States Parties to it by ratification or accession. When ratified by a State, the Convention becomes binding law in it.

The Convention seeks to balance the rights of the child with the rights and duties of parents or others who have responsibilities for child survival, development and protection, and gives the child the right to participate in decisions affecting both the present and the future. The fifty-four articles of the Convention describe the individual rights of any person under 18 to develop his or her full potential, free from hunger and want, neglect, exploitation or other abuses.

The inherent strength of the new Convention lies in its flexibility, its capacity to accommodate the many different approaches of nations in pursuit of a common goal. It has not evaded the sensitive issues, but has found means to adjust to the different cultural, religious and other values which address universal child needs in their own ways.

Main provisions of the Convention

Preamble

The preamble reaffirms the fact that children because of their vulnerability, need special care and protection, and places special emphasis on the primary caring and protective responsibility of the family. It also reaffirms the need for legal and other protection of the child before and after birth, the importance of respect for the cultural values of the child's community, and the vital role of international co-operation in securing children's rights.

Definition of a child (article 1) A child is recognized as a person under 18, unless national laws recognize the age of majority earlier.

Non-discrimination (article 2)

All rights apply to all children without exception. It is the State's obligation to protect children from any form of discrimination and to take positive action to promote their rights.

Best interests of the child (article 3)

All actions concerning the child shall take full account of his or her best interests. The State shall provide the child with adequate care when parents, or others charged with that responsibility, fail to do so.

Implementation of rights (article 4) The State must do all it can to implement the rights contained in the Convention.

Parental guidance and the child's evolving capacities (article 5)

The State must respect the rights and responsibilities of parents and the extended family to provide guidance for the child which is appropriate to her or his evolving capacities.

Survival and development (article 6)

Every child has the inherent right to life, and the State has an obligation to ensure the child's survival and development.

Name and nationality (article 7)

The child has the right to a name at birth. The child has also the right to acquire a nationality and, as far as possible, to know his or her parents and be cared for by them.

Preservation of identity (article 8)

The State has an obligation to protect, and if necessary re-establish, basic aspects of the child's identity (including name, nationality and family ties).

Separation from parents (article 9)

The child has a right to live with his or her parents unless this is deemed incompatible with the child's best interests. The child also has the right to maintain contacts with both parents if separated from one or both.

Family reunification (article 10)

Children and their parents have the right to leave any country and to enter their own for purposes of reunion or the maintenance of the child-parent relationship.

Illicit transfer and non-return (article 11)

The State has an obligation to prevent and remedy the kidnapping or retention of children abroad by a parent or third party.

The child's opinion (article 12)

The child has the right to express his or her opinion freely and to have that opinion taken into account in any matter or procedure affecting the child.

Freedom of expression (article 13)

The child has the right to express his or her views, obtain information, make ideas or information known, regardless of frontiers.

Freedom of thought, conscience and religion (article 14)

The State shall respect the child's right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion, subject to appropriate parental guidance.

Freedom of association (article 15) Children have a right to meet with others, and to join or form associations.

Protection of privacy (article 16)

Children have the right to protection from interference with their privacy, family, home and correspondence, and from libel or slander.

Access to appropriate information (article 17)

The State shall ensure that information and materials from a diversity of sources is accessible to children, and it shall encourage the mass media to disseminate information which is of social and cultural benefit to the child, and take steps to protect him or her from harmful materials.

Parental responsibilities (article 18)

Parents have the joint primary responsibility for raising the child, and the State shall support them in this. The State shall provide appropriate assistance to parents in child-raising.

Protection from abuse and neglect (article 19)

The State shall protect the child from all forms of maltreatment by parents or others responsible for the care of the child and establish appropriate social programmes for the prevention of abuse and the treatment of victims.

Protection of a child without family (article 20)

The State is obliged to provide special protection for a child deprived of a family environment and to ensure that appropriate alternative family care or institutional placement is available in such cases. Efforts to meet this obligation shall pay due regard to the child's cultural background.

Adoption (article 21)

In countries where adoption is recognized and/or allowed, it shall only be carried out in the best interests of the child, and then only with the authorization of competent authorities, and with safeguards for the child.

Refugee children (article 22)

Special protection shall be granted to a refugee child or to a child seeking refugee status. It is the State's obligation to co-operate with competent organizations which provide such protection and assistance.

Disabled children (article 23)

A disabled child has the right to special care, education and training to help him or her enjoy a full and decent life in dignity and achieve the greatest degree of self-reliance and social integration possible.

Health and health services (article 24)

The child has a right to the highest standard of health and medical care attainable. States shall place special emphasis on the provision of primary and preventive health care, public health education and the reduction of infant mortality. They shall encourage international co-operation in this regard and strive to see that no child is deprived of access to effective health services.

Periodic review of placement (article 25)

A child placed by the State for reasons of care, protection or treatment is entitled to have that placement evaluated regularly.

Social security (article 26) The child has the right to benefit from social security including social insurance.

Standard of living (article 27)

Every child has the right to a standard of living adequate for his or her physical, mental, spiritual, moral and social development. Parents have the primary responsibility to ensure that this responsibility can be fulfilled, and is. State responsibility can include material assistance to parents and their children.

Education (article 28)

The child has a right to education, and the State's duty is to ensure that primary education is free and compulsory, to encourage different forms of secondary education accessible to every child and to make higher education available to all on the basis of capacity. School discipline shall be consistent with the child's rights and dignity. The State shall engage in international co-operation to implement this right.

Aims of education (article 29)

Education shall aim at developing the child's personality, talents and mental and physical abilities to the fullest extent. Education shall prepare the child for an active adult life in a free society and foster respect for the child's parents, his or her own cultural identity, language and values, and for the cultural background and values of others.

Children of minorities or indigenous populations (article 30)

Children of minority communities and indigenous populations have the right to enjoy their own culture and to practise their own religion and language.

Leisure, recreation and cultural activities (article 31)

The child has the right to leisure, play and participation in cultural and artistic activities.

Child labour (article 32)

The child has the right to be protected from work that threatens his or her health, education or development. The State shall set minimum ages for employment and regulate working conditions.

Drug abuse (article 33)

Children have the right to protection from the use of narcotic and psychotropic drugs, and from being involved in their production or distribution,

Sexual exploitation (article 34)

The State shall protect children from sexual exploitation and abuse, including prostitution and involvement in pornography.

Sale, trafficking and abduction (article 35)

It is the State's obligation to make every effort to prevent the sale, trafficking and abduction of children.

Other forms of exploitation (article 36)

The child has the right to protection from all forms of exploitation prejudicial to any aspects of the child's welfare not covered in articles 32, 33, 34 and 35.

Torture and deprivation of liberty (article 37)

No child shall be subjected to torture, cruel treatment or punishment, unlawful arrest or deprivation of liberty. Both capital punishment and life imprisonment without the possibility of release are prohibited for offences committed by persons below 18 years. A child who is detained shall have legal and other assistance as well as contact with his or her family.

Armed conflicts (article 38)

State Parties shall take all feasible measures to ensure that children under 15 play no direct part in hostilities. No child below 15 shall be recruited into the armed forces. States shall also ensure the protection and care of children affected by armed conflict as described in relevant international law.

Rehabilitative care (article 39)

The State has an obligation to ensure that child victims of armed conflicts, torture, neglect, maltreatment or exploitation receive appropriate treatment for their recovery and social reintegration.

Administration of juvenile justice (article 40)

A child in conflict with the law has the right to treatment which promotes the child's sense of dignity and worth, takes the child's age into account and aims at his or her reintegration into society. The child is entitled to basic guarantees as well as legal or other assistance for his or her defence.

Respect for higher standards (article 41)

Wherever standards set in applicable national and international law relevant to the rights of the child are higher than those in the Convention, the higher standards shall always apply.

Implementation and entry into force (articles 42 to 54) The provisions of these articles notably foresee:

- the State's obligation to make the rights contained in the Convention widely known to both adults and children.
- the setting up of a Committee on the Rights of the Child composed of ten experts, which will consider reports that State Parties to the Convention are to submit two years after ratification and every five years thereafter.
- States Parties are to make their reports widely available to the general public.
- The Committee may propose that special studies be undertaken on specific issues relating to the rights of the child, and may make its evaluations known to each State Party concerned as well as to the UN General Assembly.
- To foster the effective implementation of the Convention and to encourage international co-operation, the specialized agencies of the United Nations will be able to attend the meetings of the Committee. Together with any other body recognized as "competent", including NGOs in consultative status with UN agencies, they can submit pertinent information to the Committee and be asked to advise on the optimal implementation of the Convention.

Statistical tables: explanatory note

The data in these tables was obtained from the **1990 Statistical Wall Chart on Children: Early Child Development and Learning Achievement**, prepared by the Statistical Office of the United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs in collaboration with UNICEF, UNESCO and WHO.

The Young Child

The status of young children is reported in terms of the infant mortality rate and the percentage who are underweight. Infant mortality not only indicates the probability of a child surviving to the age of one, but also more generally reflects the risk of survivors falling ill. The percentage underweight reflects the level of malnutrition, which not only slows physical growth, but also retards psycho-social development of the child. With regard to schooling, the World Conference on Education for All strongly advocated that all countries set targets for the 1990s in terms of the learning achievements of children. Measures of enrolment in primary school are used as interim indicators of learning achievement.

Children under 5: Total number of children, both boys and girls, who have not reached their fifth birthday.

Infant Mortality Rate: Number of infant deaths under one year of age per 1000 live births.

Children under 5 underweight: Moderately and severely underweight children, i.e., those below minus two standard deviations from median weight for age of reference populations.

School enrolment ratio: Total number of enrolled children aged 6 to 11 as a percentage of the total population aged 6 to 11.

The Family

The family's impact on a young child is illustrated in terms of total fertility and illiteracy of females. High fertility generally reflects closely spaced births, which in the context of low income, leads to the exhaustion of mothers and the division of their limited time and resources among many children. Female literacy has a major bearing not only on psychosocial development, but also on the provision of appropriate health and nutrition support to the young child.

Female illiteracy: Percentage of the female population aged 15 and over who cannot read and write.

Total Fertility Rate: Total number of children who would be borne by a woman, if she were to live to the end of her child-bearing years, conforming to the existing fertility pattern of the country.

The Community

Access to health services and Gross National Product (GNP) generally indicate the community support available. Health services provide direct support for the young child, such as vaccinations and medicines, as well as support and advice for the family. GNP is a broad measure of the economic situation of a country and reflects the likely existence of community infrastructures including schools and roads.

Current GNP per capita \$US 1988: Estimated at current market prices in US dollars.

Access to local health care: Coverage by local health care within one hour's walk or travel,

Symbols

The following symbols are used in the tables:

- .. Data not available
- a/** Data for the following countries are for 1975-1979: Haiti, Jamaica, St. Lucia, Nepal, Singapore, Yemen Arab Republic. In addition, all data for age 0-59 months, with the following exceptions:
 - 3-36 months, Tunisia, Guatemala, Trinidad & Tobago, Colombia, Sri Lanka, Thailand
 - 0-36 months, Morocco, Togo
 - 0-71 months, Chile, Peru, Uruguay, Singapore
 - 3-59 months, Swaziland, Haiti, Yemen Arab Republic
 - 3-35 months, Egypt
 - 0-23 months, Madagascar, Dominica
 - 6-59 months, Malawi
 - 6-36 months, Senegal, Dominican Republic
 - 0-60 months, Uganda
 - 3-60 months, Zimbabwe
 - 6-71 months, Bangladesh
 - 12-59 months, India
 - 0-65 months, Democratic Yemen
- b/** Around 1985
- c/** Data covers only part of country

The *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa* is based on a survey of 241 organizations, representing a wide range of institutions, both non-governmental and governmental, involved in early childhood care, development and education. It aims to provide those working with and for children with a useful information source, and to encourage and facilitate communication and information sharing between institutions and individuals active in improving the situation of children worldwide. Through its publication, UNESCO offers a creative solution to the problem of information exchange on child issues, and gives a just insight into the national, regional and international contributions to early childhood care and education activities in Sub-Saharan Africa.

The *Directory* describes 241 organizations based in 40 Sub-Saharan African countries. It contains both analytical and descriptive sections. Articles give an overview of the situation of children and their families in Sub-Saharan Africa and provide an insight into the early childhood care and education efforts and strategies of organizations in the region. The organization profiles provide descriptions of the major activities within the Young Child, Family and Community programmes of the organizations. Pertinent data on agencies and organizations involved in Sub-Saharan Africa and on various information sources on child issues is also provided. Finally, several indexes are included to facilitate information retrieval.